

Ronald Reagan Presidential Library
Digital Library Collections

This is a PDF of a folder from our textual collections.

Collection: Advance, Office of Presidential: Records

Folder Title: 02/26/1983-03/07/1983

Queen Elizabeth's U.S. Visit (3 of 3)

Box: OA 8495

To see more digitized collections visit:

<https://www.reaganlibrary.gov/archives/digitized-textual-material>

To see all Ronald Reagan Presidential Library inventories visit:

<https://www.reaganlibrary.gov/archives/white-house-inventories>

Contact a reference archivist at: **reagan.library@nara.gov**

Citation Guidelines: <https://reaganlibrary.gov/archives/research-support/citation-guide>

National Archives Catalogue: <https://catalog.archives.gov/>

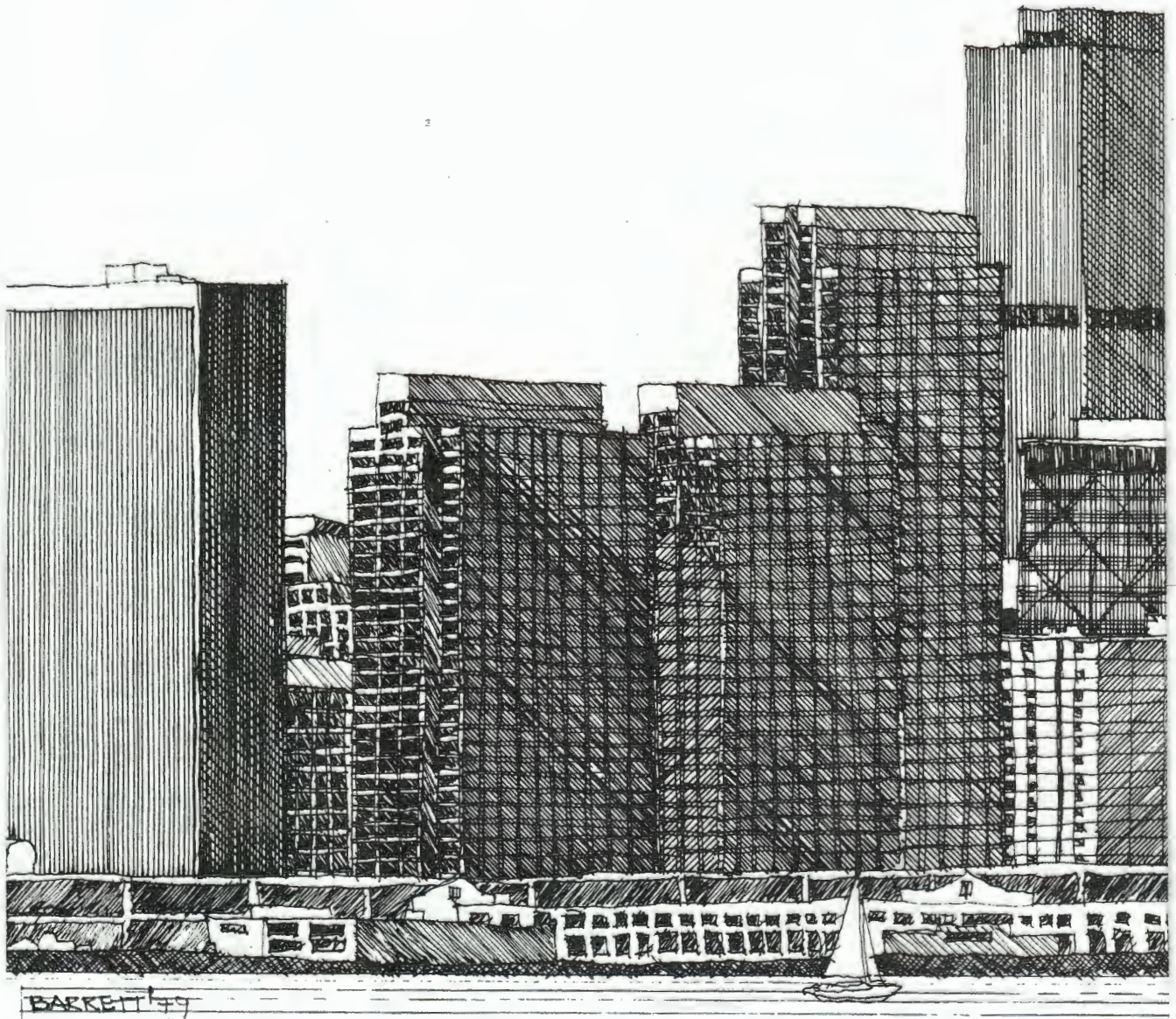
San Francisco —

File Queens Visit
Start Trip File

San Francisco School







Just for your information.

SAN FRANCISCO VISITOR INFORMATION CENTER

**Swig Pavllion, Hallidie Plaza
Powell & Market Streets**

San Francisco Convention & Visitors Bureau has these special services just for you—

A multilingual staff to answer your questions and provide you with literature on our city. Take the escalator or stairs to our center on the lower plaza. We also have a 24-hour recorded telephone message on daily events and activities: 391-2000.



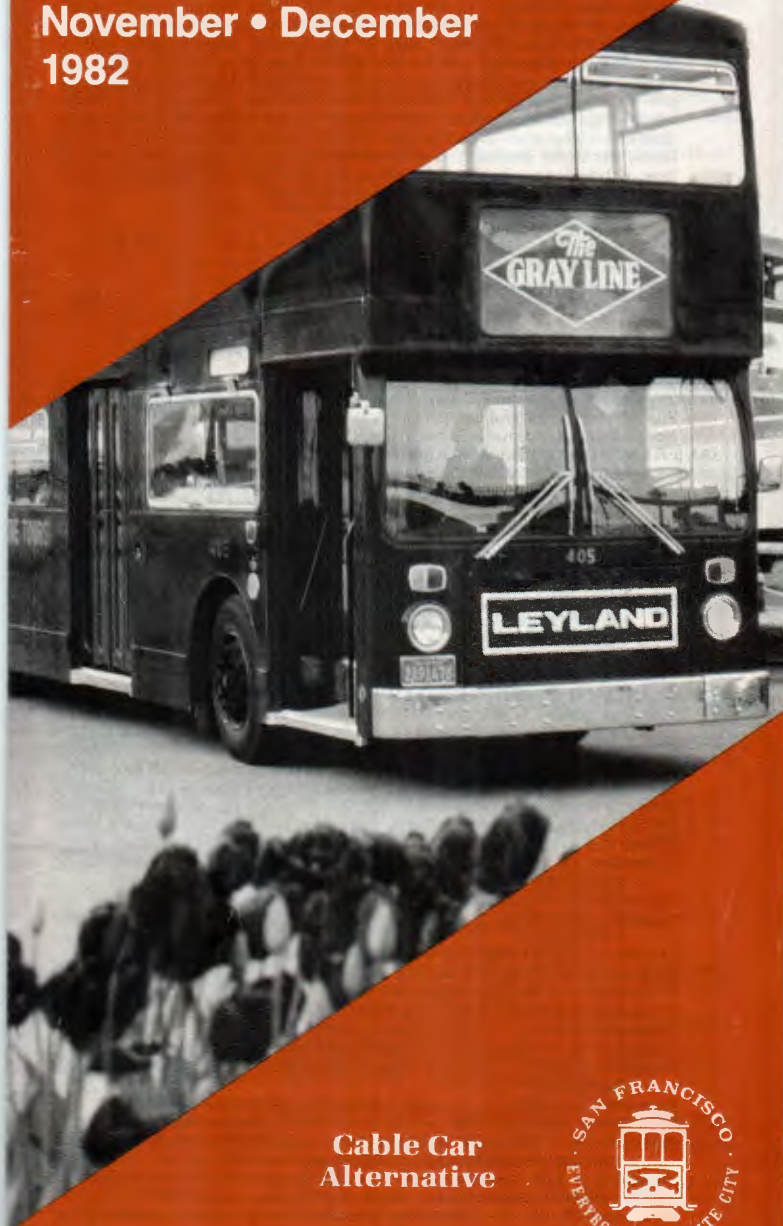
Closed Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's Day.



Take the escalator or stairs to our center on the lower plaza.

San Francisco Coming Events

September • October
November • December
1982



Cable Car
Alternative



Cable Cars: San Francisco's famed cable cars are closing down for a complete reconstruction of the system. From September 22 to the summer of 1984, there will be no cable cars in operation. Alternate service is available on other MUNI lines, principally bus routes #1, #30, #32 and #58. Bright red, double-deck buses, operated by the Gray Line, are running shuttle service for most hotels and motel areas to Fisherman's Wharf.

MUSIC

SAN FRANCISCO OPERA SEASON, SEPTEMBER 11-DECEMBER 12

Terence McEwen, the new general director of opera, describes this season as one which brings "many treasures to the Opera House." Certainly these treasures include the new production of "Le Nozze di Figaro," the Met's production of Poulenc's "Dialogues of the Carmelites," Regina Resnick as the countess in "Queen of Spades," Joan Sutherland and Marilyn Horne together in "Norma." The opera's stellar casts of international stars coupled with a reputation for excellence have created another heavily subscribed season and many of the 72 performances sell out early. **To obtain tickets** we suggest that you write the Opera Box Office, P.O. Box 7430, San Francisco, CA 94120, requesting a season schedule, then telephone the Box Office, (415) 431-1210, to determine ticket availability. If you are in San Francisco, go directly to the Opera House Box Office. Standing room tickets go on sale two hours before curtain time, although lines may form much earlier. The following list of the operas indicates months during which they are performed:

"Un Ballo in Maschera" — September
 "Norma" — September; October
 "Salome" — September; October
 "Le Nozze di Figaro" — October
 "La Cenerentola" — October
 "The Queen of Spades" — November
 "Lohengrin" — November; December
 "Dialogues of the Carmelites" — October; November
 "Tosca" — November; December
 "Cendrillon" by Massenet — November; December

Performances are given on Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday nights and Sunday afternoons; also on selected Monday and Thursday nights in the Opera House, Van Ness Avenue & Grove Street. (3)

SAN FRANCISCO OPERA ASSOCIATION SPECIAL EVENTS (3)

September 10 — **Gala Benefit Opening Night**, "Un Ballo in Maschera" starring Montserrat Caballe, Luciano Pavarotti, Ingvar Wixell. Opera House, 7 PM.
 September 12 — **Opera in the Park** features stars of the opening Gala — Caballe, Pavarotti and Wixell — and Kurt Herbert Adler conducting the Opera orchestra to the delight of thousands who turn out every year for this annual free concert. Music Concourse, Golden Gate Park, 2 PM.
 November 11 — **Fol de Rol**, the Opera Guild's big, glamorous party benefiting the S.F. Opera. Stars of the current opera productions are among the entertainers on the program celebrating the 50th anniversary of the opening of the Opera House. Seats, all in the balcony, are moderately priced. Civic Auditorium, 8 PM. (3)

SAN FRANCISCO SYMPHONY SEASON, SEPTEMBER 15-MAY 28

The 71st season, under the direction of Edo de Waart, is highlighted by appearances of renowned soloists, celebrated guest conductors, a Brahms 150th birthday observance and an exceptional musical organization presenting its third season in Davies Symphony Hall, a hall new enough to still be exciting, old enough to have been tuned to produce superb sounds. The following schedule lists concert dates, conductor and guest soloist. All concerts at 8:30 PM, unless otherwise noted, in Davies Symphony Hall, Van Ness Avenue & Grove Street. Tickets at Symphony Box Office, Davies Hall, 94102, 431-5400.

September 15, 16 (2PM), 17, 18 — de Waart/Symphony Chorus and soloists; Mahler's Resurrection Symphony
 September 22-25 — de Waart/All orchestral program
 September 29-October 2 — de Waart/Symphony Chorus and soloists, Haydn's "The Seasons"
 October 6, 7, 8, 10 (3PM) — de Waart/Christian Zacharias, pianist
 October 13, 14, (2PM), 15 — de Waart/Elisabeth Soderstrom, soprano
 October 22 — de Waart/Zoltan Kocsis, pianist
 November 10 and 12 — George Cleve/Nathan Milstein, violinist
 November 11 and 13 — George Cleve/Aurora String Quartet
 November 18, 19, 20, 21 (3PM) — Neeme Jarvi/Alexis Weissenberg, pianist
 November 24, 26, 27 — Dennis Russell Davies/Heinz Holliger, oboe, Geraldine Walther, viola

December 8, 9, (2PM), 10, 11 — John Nelson/Russell Sherman, pianist

S.F. SYMPHONY ASSOCIATION SPECIAL EVENTS, Davies Hall (2)

September 8 — **Opening Gala Concert** conducted by Edo de Waart and featuring Yehudi Menuhin, violin soloist, 8:30 PM.

November 6 and December 4 — **Family Concerts**, an introduction for children to classical music, conducted by Jahja Ling, 1:30 PM.

December 15, 16, 18 — **Handel's "Messiah"**, John Nelson conducting the orchestra, soloists and Symphony Chorus. 8 PM.

December 30 and 31 — **"A Night in Old Vienna,"** Willi Boskovsky conducts these festive year-end concerts; December 31st includes a gala New Year's Eve party.

S.F. SYMPHONY GREAT PERFORMERS SERIES, Davies Hall 8:30 PM. (2)

September 21 — **Concertgebouw Orchestra**, Bernard Haitink, conductor
 October 3 — **Horatio Gutierrez**, piano recital, 3 PM
 November 7 — **Alicia de Larrocha**, piano recital
 November 14 — **Nathan Milstein**, violin recital

FINE ARTS MUSEUMS CONCERTS

De Young Museum, Golden Gate Park: September 19 — **San Francisco Recreation Chorus** concert of madrigals, folk music and works by Brahms, Hearst Court, free after museum entry fee. 3 PM.

California Palace of the Legion of Honor, Little Theatre, Lincoln Park; admission \$4.50 to \$5.50, \$2.50 for seniors & students.

September 12 — **Parlor Grand**, classical mandolin ensemble, 2 PM.

October 3 and December 19 — **Aurora String Quartet**, 2 PM.

October 8, 15, 22 — **Margaret Fabrizio**, harpsichord, 8 PM, \$8 & \$5.

October 10, 31, November 14, December 5 — **Chamber Soloists of San Francisco**, "A Brahms Celebration," 5:30 PM, \$8.50.

Nov. 7 — **Michael Grebanier**, cello, **Janet Guggenheim**, piano, 2 PM.

November 28 — **Caselli Ensemble**, 2 PM.

GRACE CATHEDRAL, California & Taylor; 776-6611; 5 PM, donation

September 26 — Chanticleer; men's choral group

October 3 — Richard Purvis, organ recital

October 10 — Joachim Grubich, Polish organist (tentative)

October 24 — Martin Neary, Winchester Cathedral organist

November 7 — S.F. Symphony Brass Quintet; John Renke, organist

November 21 — Jonathan Rennett, St. Michael's (London), organist

December 18 & 19 — Annual Christmas Concerts

December 31 — New Year's Eve organ recital, John Renke, 10 PM

OLD FIRST CONCERTS, Old First Church, Van Ness Avenue & Sacramento Streets, 776-1535. Concerts featuring instrumentalists, vocalists and chamber groups are given on Fridays at 8:30 and Sundays at 4 PM. \$3.50 at the door.

SAN FRANCISCO PERFORMANCES, an eminent concert series presenting major artists in the Performing Arts Center facilities. (3)

October 3 — Ingvar Wixell, baritone, Herbst Theatre, 4 PM

October 10 — Lucia Popp, soprano, Herrmann Prey, baritone, in a rare performance of Wolff's "Italian Liederbuch," Herbst Theatre, 8 PM.

October 17 — Kiri Te Kanawa, soprano, Opera House, 8 PM.

October 28 — "Music by Three," young artists Beverly Hoch, soprano, Daniel Phillips, violin, Margo Garrett, piano. Herbst Theatre, 8 PM.

November 15 — Guarneri String Quartet, Herbst Theatre, 8 PM.

December 5 — Andre Watts, pianist, Davies Hall, 8 PM.

TODAY'S ARTISTS CONCERTS are presented in two locations, depending upon the program: Masonic Auditorium (MA), 1111 California Street, and Herbst Theatre (H), Van Ness and McAllister. Tickets: (4) (5) (7) (8)

October 2 — Veronica Tyler, soprano, 7:30 (MA)

October 9 — Eliot Fisk, classical guitarist, 7:30 (H)

October 17 — William Wahman, tenor; Calvin Simmons, piano, 4 PM (H)

October 30 — Annie Fischer, piano, 7:30 PM (MA)

November 7 — Jean-Philippe Collard, piano, 4 PM (MA)

November 7 — Berkeley Symphony Orchestra conducted by Kent Nagano with tenor Kenn Hicks and assisting artists, 8 PM (MA)

November 20 — Ivan Moravec, pianist, 7:30 PM (MA)

November 28 — William Warfield, 4 PM (H)

SPECIAL MUSICAL EVENTS

September 11 and 12 — **Sherman Clay Steinway Piano Competition**. A dozen young musicians, 16 to 28 yrs., are competing in this prestigious event. Semi-finals Saturday, 2 & 8 PM; finals Sunday 2 PM. Herbst Theatre. Tickets at all Sherman Clay showrooms and Davies Hall Box Office. (2)

September 11 and 12 — **San Francisco Blues Festival**, two major concerts with Albert Collins heading up the roster of performers on Saturday and Clifton Chenier on Sunday. Great Meadow of Fort Mason, Marina Blvd. & Beach Street, is the scenic site for this 10th anniversary festival, noon-6 PM. Free parking at Crissy Field. Tickets at the gate or in advance from BASS. (7)

September 12 — **E. Power Biggs Memorial Organ Recital** sponsored by American Guild of Organists. Eight organists, assisted by brass and percussion, are scheduled to perform. St. Mary's Cathedral, Gough & Geary Streets, 8 PM. \$5 at the door or in advance from BASS. (7)

October 11, 25 and November 8 — **"Beethoven Plus,"** a concert series by the Francisco Trio, Hellman Hall, San Francisco Conservatory of Music, 1201 Ortega Street, at 19th Avenue, 564-8086, 8 PM.

October 31 — **San Francisco Concert Orchestra**. Davies Hall, 3:30 PM. (2)

November 5 — **Seoul Philharmonic Orchestra**, Davies Hall, 8 PM. (2)

November 5-13 — **Kool Jazz Festival** — see "Special Events."

November 14 — **Bay Area Women's Philharmonic**, Herbst Theatre, 3 PM. (2)

December 8 and 7 — **Sing-It-Yourself Messiah**, sponsored by the San Francisco Conservatory of Music, is the only opportunity of the year to sing with a symphony orchestra regardless of talent or training! Davies Symphony Hall, 8 PM; tickets go on sale November 15. (2)

ENTERTAINERS IN CONCERT (announced to date)

September 14 — **Van Halen**, Cow Palace, 8 PM (7)

September 16 — **Jonathan Winters**, Davies Hall, 8 PM (2) (7)

September 19 — **Joan Baez and Paul Simon**, Davies Hall, 5 PM (2)

September 26 — **Patti Kim**, Korean song stylist, Davies Hall, 6 PM. (2)

ENTERTAINERS IN HOTELS AND CLUBS (telephone for later bookings)

Boarding House, 901 Columbus Avenue, 441-4333; advance tickets at BASS (7). National comedy and music acts Fridays and Saturdays; on weeknights, local talent is usually featured.

September 3-October 9 — **Musign Theatre Company**, see "Theatre."

September 11 — **David Reign**, 7 & 10:30 PM.

Earthquake McGoon's, Pier 39, 986-1433.

Turk Murphy and his Jazz Band entertain Wednesday-Sunday; guest bands entertain Monday and Tuesday.

Fairmont Hotel's Venetian Room, California & Mason Streets, 772-5163; show times are 9:30 and 11:30 PM; closed Mondays.

September 1-15 — **Patti Page** November 9-21 — **Norm Crosby**

Sept. 16-Oct. 3 — **Tony Bennett** Nov. 23-Dec. 5 — **John Gary**

October 5-13 — **Barbara Cook** December 7-19 — **Fifth Dimension**

October 14-24 — **Judy Collins** Dec. 21-Jan. 2 — **Carol Lawrence**

October 26-Nov. 7 — **Lettermen**

Plush Room Cabaret at the Hotel York, 940 Sutter, 885-6800

Tuesday-Saturday revue and name acts; Sundays — revue only.

September 1-19th — **Charles Pierce**, 8 PM; Saturdays 9:30 and 11:30 PM.

Victorian Showroom, 68 Fourth Street, 986-4400

Eric Miller, singer-guitarist, and Argentine singer **Lois Bleu** alternate from 7-10 PM, nightly except Sunday.

The Medley, light comedy group performs on Saturday, 8-10 PM.

THEATRE

ACT/GEARY THEATRE, 415 Geary Street, 94102, 673-6440

American Conservatory Theater (ACT) has enriched San Francisco's theatrical scene for 16 years. A repertory company of great national esteem, ACT is also the largest and most active regional theatre in the U.S. Seven plays plus the holiday production of "Christmas Carol" will be produced for the 1982-83 season. The schedule for the end of 1982 includes:

"**The Gin Game**" by D.L. Colburn, winner of the 1978 Pulitzer Prize for drama, opens September 28; final performance Oct. 28.*

"**Dear Liar**" by Jerome Kilty and George Bernard Shaw is based on the correspondence between Shaw and Mrs. Patrick Campbell. October 19-November 27.*

"**The Chalk Garden**" by Enid Bagnold, a suspense-laced comedy, enters the repertory November 9; final performance January 22.*

"**A Christmas Carol**," Charles Dickens' classic tale is a holiday tradition with ACT playing December 2-26.*

*Preview performances begin the preceding week.

Curtain times are 8 PM Monday-Thursday, 8:30 PM Friday and Saturday; matinees Wednesday at 2 PM, Saturdays at 2:30.

ACT/GEARY THEATRE, 415 Geary Street, 94102, 673-6440

September; thru the 12th — "**The Dining Room**," a new comedy starring Barry Nelson and Cathryn Damon, comes to San Francisco direct from Washington's Kennedy Center. Tuesday-Thursday at 8 PM, Friday and Saturday at 8:30, Sunday at 7:30; matinees Saturday and Sunday, 2 PM.

CURRAN THEATRE, 445 Geary Street, 94102, 673-4400

Shorenstein Nederlander Organization operates three theatres in San Francisco bringing the best available plays and musicals to the Curran, Golden Gate and Orpheum Theatres. Telephone for later bookings.

September 1-October 10 — "**Georgia Brown & Friends**" stars Georgia Brown, an international entertainer well known for her appearances on Broadway and London stages, in films and on TV. Tuesday-Thursday at 8 PM, Friday and Saturday at 8:30, matinees Wednesday, Saturday and Sunday.

GOLDEN GATE THEATRE, Taylor/Golden Gate/Market, 94102, 775-8800

September 11-November 11 — **Lena Horne: The Lady and Her Music**. Tuesday-Saturday at 8 PM, Sundays at 4 PM; no performances October 12, 13 & 14.

ORPHEUM THEATRE, 1192 Market Street, at 8th, 94102, 474-3800

September; thru the 26th — "**Show Boat**," a Houston Grand Opera revival of the Jerome Kern/Oscar Hammerstein II musical, stars Donald O'Connor as Cap'n Andy. Tuesday-Thursday at 8 PM, Friday and Saturday at 8:30; matinees Wednesday, Saturday and Sunday.

October 11-16 — **Yves Montand**, on a concert tour, gives six performances only: Monday-Friday at 8 PM, Saturday at 2:30 PM.

December — "**The King and I**" starring Yul Brynner re-creating his role as the King of Siam. Dates and schedule to be announced.

THEATRE ON THE SQUARE, 450 Post Street, 94102, 433-9500

A new, 800-seat theatre in the heart of downtown presents top theatre attractions; telephone for current productions.

MAGIC THEATRE, Building D, Fort Mason, Laguna Street & Marina Blvd., 94123, 441-8822. One of the major innovative theatre forces on the West Coast. Performances are Wednesday thru Sunday, 8:30 PM plus some Sunday matinees. Credit card charges: 441-8822; tickets also at (4)

September 1-12th — "**Curse of the Starving Class**" — Sam Shepard.

September 29-November 21 — "**Sand Castles**" by Adele Edling Shank.

October 27-December 19 — "**Pool for Love**" written and directed by Sam Shepard. (Tentative, telephone to verify.)

ONE ACT THEATRE, 430 Mason, 421-6162. Thursday-Sunday evenings.

Oct. 1-Nov. 27 — "**Power Play**"; Dec. 10-Jan. 2 — "**The Hobbit**"

UNICORN STAGE COMPANY, YMCA Building, 220 Golden Gate Ave., 648-9186; Friday & Saturday 8 PM, Sunday at 7 PM; call for later bookings. September 17-October 24 — "**Joe Egg**" by Peter Nichols.

THEATRE — LONG RUNS

"**Beach Blanket Babylon Goes to the Stars and Broadway!**" Producer-Director Steve Silver has introduced new material, songs and choreography into this 1982 version of a uniquely San Francisco musical revue that has been running for nine years. The popular Christmas segments will be incorporated into the show in mid-November. As zany as its title, with outrageous costumes and unmatched routines, "Beach Blanket" is presented cabaret-style Wednesday and Thursday at 8 PM, Friday and Saturday at 8 and 10:30 PM, Sundays at 3 & 7:30 PM. Minors are permitted at the Sunday afternoon show when soft drinks only are sold. Advance reservations are necessary. Club Fugazi, 678 Green Street, 94133, 421-4222. Tickets also at major agencies.

"**By George!**," the musical revue of the rhapsodies and rhythms written by George and Ira Gershwin and friends. Fridays at 8 PM, Saturdays 8 & 10:30 PM, Sundays at 4 PM, Boarding House, 901 Columbus Avenue, 94133, 441-4333.

"**Dance Between the Lines**," an original jazz dance revue about all the jobs dancers take while waiting for that big break. The show is now in its second year: Thursdays, Fridays and Sundays at 8:30 PM, Saturdays at 8 & 10:30 PM. Supper is available. Music Hall Theatre, 931 Larkin Street, 94109, 776-8996.

Pia! — **Her Story and Her Songs**, with Raquel Bitton and Lynn Brown, has been playing for many months at "1177" Cabaret, 1177 California Street (Gramercy Towers), Thursday-Sunday, 8 PM. Reservations: 928-1869 or 776-2101.

"**Tomfoolery**," the words and music of Tom Lehrer have created an uproarious musical satire enjoying an extended run at the Alcazar Theatre. Monday-Friday at 8 PM, Saturday 7 & 10 PM, Wednesday matinee at 2:30. Alcazar Theatre, 650 Geary St., 94102, 775-7100.

SPECIAL THEATRE EVENTS

September 3-October 9 — **Musign Theatre Company**, a unique musical stage show choreographed in sign, mime and dance, interpreting show tunes and popular rock 'n' roll from the 50s to New Wave. Wednesdays and Thursdays at 8 PM, Fridays and Saturdays at 9:30, Sundays at 7 PM. Dinner available on the premises. The Boarding House, 901 Columbus Avenue, 94133, 441-4333.

September-October — **San Francisco International Theatre Festival 1982:**

September 3-4 and 10-12 — **Eiko and Koma from Japan** in "Trilogy," a dance piece at Performance Gallery, 3153 17th Street, 8:30 PM. 863-1002.

September 3-5 and 8-12 — **Compagnia Teatrale Il Guasco from Italy** performs "Tarzan of the Apes" at Intersection Theatre, 756 Union Street, 8:30 PM, Sundays at 2. 982-2356.

September 15-19 and 22-26 — **Banlieue from Belgium** offers "No Place To Die," at Intersection, 756 Union 982-2356. Same schedule as "Tarzan."

October — **Studio Scarabee from Holland** presents "Plus Echo"; dates and location to be announced. 982-2356.

September 17-October 30 — "**Leftovers, the Ups and Downs of a Compulsive eater**," an original theatre piece that has toured the Bay Area. The Gumption Theatre, 1563 Page St., 552-1653; Friday and Saturday at 8 PM.

September 25-October 31 — "**Ruddygore**," the Lamplighters repeat their spectacular Gilbert and Sullivan "chiller-diller" Presentation Theatre, 2350 Turk Street (nr. Masonic), 8:30 Friday and Saturday nights; 2:30 on Sunday, October 3, 17 & 31. Tickets: Opera West Foundation, 361 Dolores St., 94110, 752-7755.

October 14-24 — **San Francisco International Video Festival**, America's largest exhibition of video art and creative independent production. Artists, producers, critics and the public join for screenings, forums and special events at a variety of S.F. locations. S.F. Video Festival, 229 Cortland, S.F. 94110, 641-9207.

November 9-17 — **Australian Film Week (9-13) and Bay Area Filmmakers Showcase (14-17)** sponsored by San Francisco International Film Festival at the Castro Theatre, 429 Castro Street. Details to be announced. The Film Festival's presentation of feature films has been postponed to March 9-20, 1983. For information on November and March events, telephone 391-1510.

RESIDENT THEATRES

San Francisco is a booming center for live theatre with many small companies producing everything from the classics to works by contemporary, well-known and unknown playwrights. The most complete information on performing groups appears in the weekly "Datebook" section of the Sunday newspaper. Also check the entertainment pages in the daily newspapers and visitor guides. Or stop in at the Visitor Information Center, Hallidie Plaza, for current listings. "Call Board," an in-depth publication concerned with Bay Area theatre activities, is published by Theatre Communications Center of the Bay Area, 2940 16th Street, Room 102, 94103, 921-0427.

DANCE

"**Nutcracker**," December 15-January 2, see "Special Events."

"**Dance Between the Lines**," see "Theatre — Long Runs."

Resident Dance Companies: The San Francisco Bay Area boasts the second largest dance community in the nation with over 200 dance companies and schools. The most complete information on dance performances appears in the monthly "Dance Coalition Calendar/Newsletter" published by the San Francisco Bay Area Dance Coalition, Fort Mason, Building C, 94123, (415) 673-8172. Call or write for a copy, or pick one up at the Visitor Information Center.

SAN FRANCISCO VISITOR INFORMATION CENTER

Where to go? What to see? What to do? All of these questions can be answered by our trained, multilingual staff at the Visitor Information Center, operated by the San Francisco Convention & Visitors Bureau. Literature and brochures are available. Visitor Information Center is located at Hallidie Plaza, Powell & Market Streets; take the stairway or escalator to the lower plaza level. Open daily.

Dial 391-2000 for a daily report on special events and activities.

SPORTS

SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS BASEBALL, 25TH ANNIVERSARY SEASON

Candlestick Park, 1 PM; night games at 7:30

Ticket Offices: Candlestick Park, 94124, 467-8000

170 Grant Avenue, 982-9400; also (7) (8)

September 1 — Chicago

September 3(n), 4(n), 5 — St. Louis; Sept. 4 — Tote Bag Night

September 13(n), 14(n), 15(n) — Cincinnati

September 16(n), 17(n), 18, 19 — San Diego; Sept. 18 — Beach Boys in concert following the game (small additional charge)

September 27(n), 28(n) — Atlanta

September 29(n), 30(n) — Houston

October 1(n), 2, 3 — Los Angeles; Oct. 3 — Fan Appreciation Day (n) night game

SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS FOOTBALL

Candlestick Park, 1 PM

Ticket Office: Candlestick Park, 94124, 468-2249. S.F. 49ers have announced that the season is sold out.

September 12 — L.A. Raiders

November 14 — Dallas

September 26 — Chicago

November 28 — New Orleans

October 17 — Los Angeles

December 11 — San Diego

November 7 — Minnesota

December 19 — Atlanta, 6 PM

COLLEGE FOOTBALL

Stanford University, Palo Alto, 1:30 PM

Tickets: Athletic Dept., Stanford, CA 94305, 497-1021; also (7) (8)

September 18 — San Jose State

October 2 — Oregon State

October 16 — University of Southern California

October 30 — University of Washington

November 6 — Arizona

University of California, Berkeley, 1 PM

Tickets: 61 Harmon Gym, U.C., Berkeley 94720, 642-5150; also (5) (7) (8)

September 18 — San Diego

October 23 — UCLA

September 25 — Arizona

November 13 — Washington State

October 2 — San Jose State

November 20 — Stanford

October 16 — University of Oregon

GOLDEN STATE WARRIORS of the National Basketball Association. Season opens October 30 against Houston. All games played at Oakland Coliseum Arena. Tickets: Oakland Coliseum, Oakland, CA 94621, 638-6000.

HORSE RACING

September 6-February 5 — **Thoroughbred Racing**, Bay Meadows, San Mateo, 94402, 574-7223. Post times: 1 PM Wednesday-Sunday; beginning October 26 post times are 12:30 PM Tuesday-Friday and noon on Saturdays and holidays.

KARATE

September 18 — California Karate Championships for juniors, ladies and men. Nine rings will be in use for matches beginning at 10 AM. Grand championship finals at 7:30 PM. Civic Auditorium; tickets at the door.

November 27 — California Karate Championships, a nationally rated "A" tournament attracting top U.S. competitors. Civic Auditorium, 10 AM-8 PM; tickets at the door.

RUNNING

September 12 — **HBO (Home Box Office) and Cable TV 10K Run**, 8 AM from Victorian Park, Hyde & Beach Streets, thru Fisherman's Wharf, along the Embarcadero to China Basin and return. Proceeds benefit Save the Cable Cars Fund. Information: 986-5583.

September 19 — **Bigfoot—Bigheart 10K** race thru Golden Gate Park, a benefit for Catholic Social Service. Race starts at the Polo Field in the park, 9 AM. Information: 864-7400.

September 26 — **6th Annual Bridge-to-Bridge Run** sponsored by "City Sports" and KNBR 68, a beautiful 8-mile run along the Embarcadero, northern waterfront to Fort Point and return to Marina Green. A 5K Fun Run starts at the same time and same place but no prizes are offered. Ferry Building, 9 AM. Information: 951-7070 or 788-2611. Late registration: 7-8:30 AM, Justin Herman Plaza, opposite the Ferry Building.

October 23 — **Seagull Run, 4th Annual**. The 5K run is confined to Treasure Island, a naval installation in S.F. Bay; the 10K run covers Treasure Island and Yerba Buena Island, 8:30 AM. Information: 765-6362.

October 31 — **YMCA Golden Gate Marathon and Half Marathon** from the waterfront, over the Golden Gate Bridge to Sausalito (half marathon); to Larkspur Ferry Terminal (full marathon). 7 AM from Embarcadero Y, 166 Embarcadero, 392-4218.

TENNIS

September 20-26 — **Transamerica Open Tennis Championships** offering \$250,000 in prize money. Wimbledon finalists Jimmy Connors and John McEnroe, Eliot Teltscher, Roscoe Tanner and Peter Fleming are early entrants. Single court set-up is in effect for the entire tournament which includes elimination matches Monday-Thursday, 10 AM & 7 PM; quarter finals Friday, 10 AM & 7 PM; Semi-finals Saturday, noon & 7 PM; finals Sunday, 7 PM. Cow Palace (1); credit card charges: (415) 469-6115.

SPORTS — SPECIAL EVENTS

August 28-September 5 — **Gay Games, San Francisco '82**, an athletic competition for men and women in 18 events, 1600 entries representing 100 American cities and 14 nations. Opening Day ceremonies, 1 PM, and Closing Day ceremonies, noon, are held at Kezar Stadium. Competitions are held in many San Francisco locations. Visitor Information Center in Hallidie Plaza is distributing schedules of activities. Tickets for all events at entrance gates or in advance from Ticketron (8); Headlines, 1217 Polk Street; Gay Games Headquarters, 597 Castro Street. Information: P.O. Box 14874, S.F. 94114, 861-8282.

September 4 & October — **Marine World/Africa USA** takes advantage of its lagoon to stage three special events; no additional charge after paying entrance fee. See "Nearby Attractions" for location and hours.

September 5 — **Sailboard Celebration**, a day of exhibits, demonstrations and races starting at 10 AM.

October 13-17 — **4th Annual San Miguel International Barefoot Waterskiing Championships** featuring barefoot jumping, trick skiing and wake slalom. From 10 AM daily.

October 23 — **The Great Milk Carton Boat Race, 7th Annual**. Enormous energy and imagination go into the construction of the 240 entries (the 1981 winner was a full size elephant afloat on a raft). From 10 AM.

October 1 — **U.S. Professional Gymnastics Classic**, the first show to combine world-class competition with gymnastic entertainment. Kurt Thomas, Ron Galimore and Susan Cheesbrough are among the performers in the Civic Auditorium, 8 PM. (7)

ART

ASIAN ART MUSEUM, THE AVERY BRUNDAGE COLLECTION

Golden Gate Park, adjoining the de Young Museum, 558-2993

10 AM to 5 PM daily, admission \$2, 50¢ for seniors and juniors (5-17 yrs.); first Wednesday of the month is free. Docent tours of the various collections offered daily between 11 AM and 3 PM.

September 4-October 26 — **The Art of Tea in East Asia**, Utensils connected with the drinking of tea with examples of tea in its various forms.

October 30-January 4 — **K'ang Hsi Porcelains**, 50 pieces from 1662-1722 reflect a brilliant period of Chinese ceramics which produced exceptionally beautiful glazes.

September-December — **Year of the Dog** exhibition in Gruhn Court; a collection of 50 Japanese netsuke in dog and puppy form in the second floor galleries.

TICKETS AND ADVANCE RESERVATIONS

Many theatres and special events use one or more box offices to handle tickets and reservations. Throughout this brochure, you will see numbers in parentheses at the end of listings; these numbers refer to the box offices listed below. #4, #5, #7 and #8 are commercial box offices handling tickets for many events.

(1) Cow Palace Box Office, P.O. Box 34206, S.F. 94134, 469-6065.

(2) Symphony Box Office, Davies Symphony Hall, 94102, 431-5400.

(3) Opera Box Office, P.O. Box 7430, S.F. 94120, 431-1210.

(4) City Box Office, Sherman Clay, 141 Kearny, 94108, 392-4400.

(5) Downtown Center Box Office, 325 Mason, 94102, 775-2021.

(7) BASS; dial (415) T-E-L-E-T-I-X for information. Tickets charged to major credit cards will be mailed (allow 10 days); charge number: (415) 835-4342. Walk-in location: Liberty House, Stockton & O'Farrell Sts.

(8) Ticketron, P.O. Box 26430, S.F. 94126; telephone (415) 495-4088 for information on location of Ticketron Box Offices.

Group Sales: Performing Arts Services (PASS), 1182 Market Street, 94102, 552-3505, can arrange for group tickets to most of the performing arts.

All rights reserved. The reproduction of any contents of this brochure should be credited to the San Francisco Convention & Visitors Bureau.

"San Francisco Coming Events" is published three times a year — January, May and September issues are mailed ten days prior to the date of the edition. Please let us know if we can send you a copy timed to your visit.

All events and dates are subject to change.

CALIFORNIA PALACE OF THE LEGION OF HONOR

- Lincoln Park, 558-2881; recorded information number 752-5561
10 AM to 5 PM Wednesday-Sunday; closed Monday and Tuesday; also November 11 and 25, December 25. Cafe Chanticleer open until 4 PM. Admission \$2, 50¢ for seniors and youth (5-17 yrs.); first Wednesday of the month is free. Docent tours at 2 PM daily.
- September-October 31 — **American Sculpture**, the first comprehensive exhibition ever presented of the Fine Arts Museums' outstanding collection of American sculpture. Many renowned artists are represented in an American panorama encompassing 150 years.
- September 11-November 14 — **Max Klinger**; prints by an important 19th century German artist.
- September 15-December 12 — **Undercover Agents**; 85 undergarments 18th-20th centuries, shown in four categories: linen, whalebone and steel, lace and ruffles, crepe de chine.
- November 13-February 14 — **William Blake Drawings and Prints**; works by Blake and his followers, 18th and 19th centuries. Major works include "Book of Job" and the "Complaint of Job."

M.H. DE YOUNG MEMORIAL MUSEUM

- Golden Gate Park, 558-2887; recorded information number 752-5561.
10 AM to 5 PM Wednesday-Sunday; closed Monday and Tuesday, also November 11 & 25, December 25. Cafe de Young open until 4 PM. Admission \$2, 50¢ seniors and juniors (5-17 yrs.); first Wednesday of the month is free. Docent tours between 1:30 and 2:30 PM daily.
- September-October 3 — **The Bay Area Collects: Art from Africa, Oceania and the Americas** selected from private collections. In an adjacent gallery "Art for Touching" encourages handling of the objects.
- September-October 3 — **American Places, American People**, a re-hanging of the American galleries emphasizing master paintings, 19th century folk painting, works by California artists and decorative arts.
- September-November 28 — **A Feather for All Reasons: Featherwork and the Human Body**.
- November 20-February 6 — **Rembrandt: Works of Art on Paper** commemorating the 200th anniversary of Dutch/U.S. diplomatic relations.

SAN FRANCISCO MUSEUM OF MODERN ART

- Van Ness Avenue and McAllister Street, 863-8800
Tuesday-Friday 10 AM to 6 PM, Thursday until 10 PM; Saturday and Sunday 10 AM to 5 PM; closed Mondays and major holidays. Museum Cafe open until 4 PM. Admission varies according to current exhibitions: \$1 to \$3; 50¢ to \$1.50 for seniors and students under 16. Thursdays, 6-10 PM are free. Docent tours 1:15 PM.
- September, thru the 19th — **20 American Artists: Sculpture 1982**; the museum's second biennial exhibition focuses on sculpture and features a wide range of works by American sculptors, both internationally known and emerging. Many works are on public view for the first time.
- September, thru the 26th — **Collage and Assemblage**.
- September 3-November 7 — **Recent Color**; color photographs, the first California showing of the works of nine prominent artists in this field.
- September 9-November 7 — **Images of America: Precisionist Painting and Modern Photography**; 160 works that represent 34 artists, organized by the Museum.
- October 5-29 — **Works by California Cookbook Artists**.
- October 15-November 28 — **Mark Boyle**, the first major U.S. exhibition of the works of this Scottish artist.
- October 28-January 2 — **AIASF100**; the exhibition celebrates the buildings and builders of San Francisco on the 100th anniversary of the American Institute of Architects, S.F. Chapter.
- November 26-January 16 — **Italian Re-Evolution: Design of the '80s**.

MEXICAN MUSEUM

- Building D, Fort Mason, Laguna Street and Marina Blvd., 441-0404. Wednesday-Sunday, noon to 5 PM; \$1, 50¢ seniors and children, suggested donation.
- Permanent collection** of Pre-Hispanic, Colonial and Folk Art, contemporary Mexican-American and Mexican art.
- November 20-January 16 — **7th Anniversary Exhibit**, important works from Bay Area collections never exhibited before.

SPECIAL ART EVENTS

- September-January 2 — **"Heritage of Islam,"** California Academy of Sciences; see "Special Events" below for details.
- September 4 and 5 — **Art in the Park**, emphasizing the creativity of Bay Area artists. Some of the unusual art forms to be experienced are laser sculpture, neon, computer graphics and video art. Music Concourse, Golden Gate Park, 11 AM to 9 PM, closes at 6 PM on Sunday. Free.
- October 16-17 and 23-24 — **Open Studio**, an annual open house at the studios of many local artists. Information and a map of the studio locations available by writing Open Studio, 147A Clement Street, 94118, or check with the Visitor Information Center in early October.

CHRISTMAS CALENDAR

Put San Francisco on your Christmas list! Pick up a complete schedule of Christmas activities — concerts and carols, plays and pageants, holiday decorations and lighting — at the Visitor Information Center after December 1. Or send us a stamped addressed envelope for your copy.

SPECIAL EVENTS

- September 2-6 — **Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus**. The spectacular new edition of the "Greatest Show on Earth" headlines Elvin Bale, the daredevil motorcyclist, and Charly Baumann, who commands 15 big cats at one time, plus all the thrilling, amusing and colorful acts only the circus can present. Thursday & Friday, 2:30 and 8 PM; Saturday, 11 AM, 3:30 and 8 PM; Sunday and Monday, 1:30 and 6 PM. Cow Palace (1); telephone charges: (415) 469-6145.
- September 4, 5, 6 and 11, 12 — **Renaissance Pleasure Faire, 16th annual**, recreates a harvest festival in Elizabethan England with authentic music, dance, games, crafts, foods and endless pageantry. Blackpoint Forest, Novato, 9 AM to 6 PM. To reach the site take highway 101 north to highway 37, east on 37, exiting at Black Point; 883-2473.
- September 18 — **Humanize the Earth Day** features international speakers and music at the Hall of Flowers, Golden Gate Park, 6 PM, free. 665-4222.
- September 25 and 26 — **Japanese Fall Festival (Aki Matsuri)**. The Japan Center's Peace Plaza is an ideal stage for classical and folk dancers, musicians, Taiko drummers and martial arts. Traditional arts of flower arranging, calligraphy, brush painting, bonsai, etc. are displayed and demonstrated in selected locations throughout the center. One of the most popular spots is the Food Bazaar. Complete programs are widely distributed throughout Japantown. Japan Center, Post and Buchanan Streets, noon to 5 PM. Free except for any scheduled theatre events.
- September 25 and 26 — **12th Annual Bonsai Exhibition**, in conjunction with Japanese Fall Festival; demonstrations both days, 3 PM. Some materials and bonsai are for sale. Sakura Room, Westin Miyako Hotel, Post and Laguna Streets, 10-6 Sat., 11-5 Sun. Free.
- September 25 and 26 — **Sheriff's Posse Horse Show**, annual benefit for the Recreation Center for the Handicapped. A family show favorably priced at \$13.50 per family. Bercut Field, Golden Gate Park, near 41st Ave. & Lincoln Way entrance. 8:30 AM-5 PM; 665-4100.
- September 25 and 26 — **Bird Show, "A Bird Affaire,"** Hall of Flowers, Golden Gate Park, 10 AM-5 PM; nominal admission.
- September 26 — **Historic Tour of San Francisco**, a benefit for the San Francisco Mounted Police. Four experts will be aboard the bus providing information on Victorian houses and the era when they flourished, colorful history of the S.F. Police Dept., urban geology and unusual historical facts contributed by Gladys Hansen. \$25; 9:30 AM-5 PM. Reservations necessary: 553-1014 or 558-3949.
- September 30-October 2 — **Computer Showcase Expo**, a consumer show for anyone who wants to understand what rapidly emerging small business and personal computer system phenomenon is all about and what it can mean to an individual. Emphasis on mini and micro computers. Brooks Hall, Civic Center; 11 AM-9 PM; Saturday, 10 AM-6 PM. \$7.50, \$5 with discount, \$2.50 children.
- October 1-3 — **A Festival of Needlework, 12th annual**, a benefit for the Community Rehabilitation Workshop. Exhibits in all phases of creative stitchery for professionals and non-professionals; daily needlework demonstrations; needlework boutique. Hall of Flowers, Golden Gate Park, 9th Avenue & Lincoln Way entrance. 10AM-6 PM; closes at 4 PM Sunday. \$3.50, \$2 seniors. 431-9200.
- October 1-3 — **Business Opportunity and Franchise Exposition**. Some 50 exhibitors representing many types of business activity are taking part in this show. Civic Auditorium, Friday, noon-7 PM, Saturday 11-7, Sunday 11-6. \$5, under 12 free. (714) 693-1501.
- October 2-9 — **San Francisco Higher Education Week** featuring campus tours, cultural events and lectures showcasing the city's eight colleges and universities. For complete listings of events, telephone 666-6342 or 666-6107.
- October 3 — **Old Fashioned Ice Cream Social and Tasting**, sponsored by KQED. You can work your way through hundreds of ice cream varieties provided by 25 companies while being entertained by Dixieland music, barbershop quartets and other groups. Admission includes all tastings, activities and chances for door prizes. Trade Show Center; 8th & Brannan, 1-5 PM. \$7, \$4 children.
- October 2-11 — **Columbus Day Celebration**. Many of San Francisco's ethnic neighborhoods sponsor colorful public celebrations during the year and Columbus Day, the Italian community's big observance, is one of the largest and probably the oldest. Most activities take place in the North Beach area, the stronghold of the Italian community. Highlights of the celebration are shown here, but many more activities including sporting events are planned. Please send us a stamped addressed envelope if you would like to receive the full schedule, available in mid-September.
- October 2 — **Bocce Ball Tournament**, Aquatic Park, foot of Polk, 11 AM.
- October 3 — **Blessing of the Fishing Fleet**, a ceremony occurring on the first Sunday in October, begins with a 10 AM Mass at SS Peter and Paul Church, 666 Filbert St. At 1 PM, the Madonna del Lume Procession leaves the church for the boat basin at Fisherman's Wharf, Jefferson and Jones Sts., where the boats are blessed at 2 PM.
- October 3 — **Columbus Day Landing**, a ceremony depicting Columbus' arrival in the new world. A flotilla of yachts accompanies him on his journey departing from the Marin shores at 2 PM and arriving at Aquatic Park at 3:30.
- October 8-10 — **Bazaar** SS Peter and Paul Church, 666 Filbert St.
- October 10 — **Columbus Day Parade**, 1 PM from the Ferry Building to North Beach, is a 250-unit spectacle of bands, floats, mounted units and

- precision marchers led by Columbus and Queen Isabella, whose reign began September 16 when she received her crown at noon-time ceremony at City Hall. **Route of the Parade:** From the foot of Market Street, west on Market to Kearny, north on Kearny to Columbus, out Columbus to Washington Square, where the reviewing stand is situated.
- October 11 — **Coit Tower Ceremony**, a civic celebration honoring the explorer at Columbus statue, Coit Tower Plaza, Telegraph Hill, noon.
- October 9 and 10 — **Western Regional Folklife Festival**, two days filled with musical entertainment, crafts demonstrations, folklife films and children's programs celebrating traditional arts of the ethnically diverse western U.S. Four stages will be in use to present a fiddle champion, Cajun music, Jewish ensemble, etc. Fort Mason's new Great Meadow, Bay and Laguna Sts., 10 AM-6 PM. \$2, seniors and children free. Free parking at Crissy Field.
- October 9-11 — **The California Wine Experience**, a comprehensive wine event presented by "The Wine Spectator." Open to both consumers and wine professionals, the weekend features experts leading the tastings of rare and exceptional wines, a California Winemakers Roundtable, Wine Collectors and Professional Wine Buyer Seminar and a "Grand Tasting" of California wines. Fairmont Hotel. California Wine Experience, 305 E. 53rd St., New York 10022, (212) 751-6500.
- October 10 — **Chinese Double 10 Parade**, 7 PM, celebrates the 71st anniversary of the independence of the Republic of China. The parade's showpiece is a Chinese dragon cavorting along with other Chinese units and colorful props. The parade starts on Stockton at Clay, goes south on Stockton to Post, east on Post to Grant and north on Grant to Jackson returning via Jackson to Stockton Street.
- October 15-20 — **Fleet Week** revives a tradition that dates back to 1919 when the Pacific Battleship Fleet steamed into the Bay. On October 15, 11 AM, the parade of ships inaugurates Fleet Week '82, a thrilling sight on beautiful San Francisco Bay. The ships then tie up at various piers along the Embarcadero, where they will be open for general visiting daily from 1-4 PM. Ships and their locations will be announced just prior to October 15. Free.
- October 16 and 17 — **5th annual Culinary Carnival**, "How to Give a Great Party '82." Many well known Bay Area chefs will offer original recipes, demonstrations, tastings and tips; wines will accompany each chef's presentation. In addition, the Carnival includes commercial exhibitors related to culinary arts and entertaining. Trade Show Center, 8th & Brannan, 10 AM-5 PM, \$7.50, \$3 seniors and students. Information: 982-2925.
- October 17 — **Golden Gate National Recreation Area's 10th Anniversary Festival**; food, music, art show, exhibits and entertainment in the Big Meadow, Fort Mason, Laguna & Bay, noon-5 PM, free.
- October 22-24 — **Ti-Fest**, a personal computer conference, trade show and seminar; plus contests and prizes. The hall is divided into three areas or "islands": Education Land, Computer Gaming Land and 99'er Land. Seminars are continuous. Brooks Hall, 9 AM-6 PM, Sunday 10 AM-5 PM. \$7, \$10 (2 days), \$12 (3 days).
- October 23 and 24 — **Chocolate Extraordinaire**, a chocolate heaven for those addicted to chocolate in any form. Participating in the show are 70 chocolatiers, chefs, dessert shops, food artists and writers. When you can't handle another bite, there are films and baking demonstrations to occupy your time. The Galleria, 101 Henry Adams St. (formerly Kansas St.), foot of 8th Street, 11 AM-6 PM. \$6 in advance thru BASS (7); \$7 at the door.
- October 24 — **San Francisco & Bay Area Labor Parade**, "Vote Labor for Jobs & Justice," ending at Civic Center. Details to be announced.
- October 29-November 7 — **38th annual Grand National Rodeo, Horse Show and Livestock Exposition**. Top professional cowboys, elegant horsemanship, western entertainment and the finest quality livestock from throughout North America comprise the Grand National. Every arena show features the rodeo, the final stop on the pro rodeo tour; the pageantry and elegance of the west's largest horse show; and the singing of the Sons of the Pioneers. It's worth arriving an hour or so before showtime to visit the barns, where you can see prize livestock and occasionally a newborn calf trying its legs. Arena shows are Monday-Friday at 8 PM; Saturday at 10:30 AM, 2:30 and 8 PM; Sunday at 1:30 and 7 PM. Cow Palace. Telephone charges: (415) 558-1181. (1) (4) (5) (7) (8)
- November 5-13 — **Kool Jazz Festival**, produced by George Wein, brings together some of the great names of jazz with styles ranging from traditional to funk. Although San Francisco is the last of a 20-city tour; the events are different and tailored to local halls and audiences. All programs start at 8 PM unless noted otherwise. Additional events to be announced. Tickets at BASS. (7)
- November 5 — **Opening concert**, Union Square, noon, with an important New Orleans group, the Dirty Dozen. Free.
- November 6 — **Dirty Dozen** and a headliner; Warfield Theatre
- November 7 — **Art Ensemble of Chicago and the Nikolais Dance Theatre**, Warfield Theatre.
- November 8-13 — **Jazz Tribute** featuring Art Blakely and the Blakely Legacy with Woody Shaw, Cedar Walton and other Blakely alumni, Keystone Korner; 750 Vallejo Street, 9 PM nightly.
- November 8 — **Oscar Peterson and Herbie Hancock**, an exciting two-piano presentation at Davies Hall.
- November 10 — Saxophone genius **Sonny Rollins and his Quartet** join the **Great Quartet** featuring Tony Williams, McCoy Tyner; Freddie Hubbard and Ron Carter; Masonic Auditorium.
- November 11 — **"Cole and Coles meet Full Faith & Credit Big Band."** Richie Cole's alto madness and the tap dancing of Honi Coles are backed by the band. Kabuki Theatre, Japan Center.
- November 12 — **Carmen McRae and the Modern Jazz Quartet**, Warfield

Theatre, 7 and 10-10 PM.

- November 5-7 and 12-14 — **10th annual Harvest Festival and Christmas Crafts Market** is a taste of 19th century Americana in a 20th century city. Vendors and entertainers are dressed authentically; foods, beverages and crafts are representative of the period and the entertainment is down-home bluegrass and barbershop. Brooks Hall, Civic Center, Friday, noon-10 PM; Saturday, 10-10, Sunday 10-7. \$3.75, children (6-11), \$1.75.
- November 6 and 7 — **Galileo Gem Guild's 14th annual show** "Gems of Land and Sea" featuring artistry in jade. A 150-year old Chinese jade table set is the focal point of the exhibits that range from carvings to gold and silversmithing, minerals and gems. Hall of Flowers, 10 AM-7 PM, until 5 PM Sunday. \$2.
- November 7 — **Veterans Day Parade**, 1 PM, from 2nd and Market Streets, west on Market to City Hall via Golden Gate and Polk Streets.
- November 10-14 — **San Francisco Fall Antiques Show**, managed by Russell Carrell, is attracting top dealers from the United States and London. Proceeds benefit Enterprise for High School Students. Pier 3, Fort Mason, 11 AM-9 PM. \$8.
- November 12 and 13 — **Truck and Tractor Pull**, Cow Palace. (1)
- November 20 — **3rd annual QJED Wine and Food Festival**. The combination of fine wines dispensed by 50 wineries and outstanding foods, from hors d'oeuvres to desserts, prepared by some of the city's best restaurants has been a winner in past years for San Francisco's public TV station. Trade Show Center, 8th and Brannan, 1-5 PM. \$20.00; discount for groups.
- November 20-21 — **Doll Show** produced annually by Tokyo-Koto Doll Making School; on Sunday at 2 PM, there is a demonstration of this unique art. Hospitality Room of the California First Bank, 1675 Post St. (in Japan Center), 10 AM-5 PM. Free.
- November 20-28 — **San Francisco International Auto Show**, the largest assemblage of domestic and imported cars; prototype and race cars are also on display. Moscone Center, Howard Street between 3rd & 4th, noon-11 PM daily, \$3.50, \$2 children under 12.
- November 28 — **Potters Show & Sale**, Hall of Flowers, 10-5, free.
- November 30-December 12 — **An Elegant Celebration of Christmas**, the 7th year for an unusual show that benefits American Conservatory Theatre. The most popular features are the fantasy Christmas trees, opulent table settings and environments created by famous designers, film and TV stars, local hosts and hostesses, many of whom have personalized their table settings with their own possessions. For the foot-sore (there are 80 or more exhibits), there are light foods, a Terrace Restaurant (group reservations available), a boutique and carolers. Trade Show Center, 8th & Brannan Streets, 10 AM-4 PM daily, until 8 PM Thursdays. \$7; group rates available.
- December 10-12 — **International Rod and Custom Car Show**, 13th annual, comprises 300 individual entries and some 40 commercial exhibitors of related products. Moscone Center, 3rd and Howard Streets, Friday, 5-11 PM; Saturday and Sunday, noon-11 PM. \$6, \$2 under 12.
- December 12 — **16th annual International Wine Tasting Festival and Wine Auction**, a benefit for Aid Retarded Citizens. Hall of Flowers, 1-6 PM, \$8.
- December 15-January 2 — **"Nutcracker"**, San Francisco Ballet's spectacular production of this timeless fairy tale is one of the highlights of the Christmas season. Each of the 30 performances combines the exquisite dancing of the principals in the company with the enchanting children studying in the ballet school. Performances nightly at 8 PM, except January 2; Sundays at 7 PM; matinees daily at 2 PM except December 15; no shows December 20, 25 and 31. Opera House. Tickets go on sale October 18 at Opera Box Office (in person sales only) and BASS (7). Telephone charges: (415) 835-4342; recorded information: 621-3838; mail requests: Ballet Box Office, P.O. Box 11000, S.F. 94101.
- ANTIQUES SHOWS**
- October 7-10 and December 29-January 3 — **Bustamonte Antiques Shows and Sale**, Brooks Hall, Civic Center.
- November 10-14 — **S.E. Fall Antiques Show**, see "Special Events."
- CAT SHOWS**, Hall of Flowers, Golden Gate Park; admission nominal
- September 12 — **Don and Patte Cat Club**
- October 9 and 10 — **San Francisco Cat Fanciers**
- October 16 and 17 — **San Francisco Revelers Show**, Cow Palace
- November 14 — **Union Square Longhairs**
- December 4 and 5 — **Cats Royale**
- COIN AND STAMP SHOWS**, Cathedral Hill Hotel, Van Ness & Geary
- September 9-12 and November 25-28 — **San Francisco Stamp Show**
- September 15-18 — **Northern California Numismatic Assn. Show**
- TELEVISION SHOW** produced before a live audience. Free.
- "People are Talking" co-hosted by Ann Fraser and Ross McGowan. Audience is requested to be in the studio by 9:15 AM Monday-Friday; program aired at 10 AM. KPX, 855 Battery St., 94111, 478-KPIX for reservations.
- CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**, Golden Gate Park, 221-5100; recorded information number: 752-8268. 10AM-5 PM daily; \$2 adults, \$1 students (12-17) and seniors; 75¢ children; under 6 yrs. free. First Wednesday of the month is free. Cafe on premises.
- Morrison Planetarium**, \$2, 75¢ students (17 & under) and seniors.
- September thru the 12th — **"Perplexities"**
- September 17-November 28 — **"Are We Alone?"**
- December 3-January 2 — **"The Christmas Star"**; extra shows December 18-January 2
- Show times:** Daily at 2 PM, also Wednesdays and Thursdays at 7:30 PM; Saturdays and Sundays, 12:30, 2 and 3:30 PM; closed 12/25.
- "Exploring the Skies of the Season,"** Saturdays & Sundays, 11 AM, 75¢.

Light Shows: Thursday thru Sunday nights in the Planetarium.

Telephone 387-6300 for show schedules. Tickets at BASS (7), or at Planetarium 1/2 hour before performance.

Special Exhibitions at the Academy of Sciences

September-January 2 — **The Heritage of Islam:** 250 objects from 25 countries which reflect the richness, diversity and elegance of the Islamic world. The exhibition of arts and science lifts the veil of mystery from a tradition followed by 800 million people around the world. \$1, 50¢ seniors and students.

October 20-January 31 — **Wildlands and Wildlife of California:** photographs by Tupper Ansel Blake, the culmination of a three year project to photographically survey California commissioned by State Fish & Game and National Audubon Society.

EXPLORATORIUM, Palace of Fine Arts, 3601 Lyon Street, 563-7337; recorded information number: 563-3200. Wednesday-Friday, 1-5 PM, Wednesday night, 7-9:30 PM; Saturday, Sunday and holidays, 11 AM-5 PM. Admission: \$2.50 adults (good for six months); seniors \$1.25; under 18 free. Wednesdays free for everyone. The museum comprises some 500 exhibits dealing with natural scientific phenomena and maintains a regular schedule of films and performances in the McBean Theatre.

September 8 — **Opening of a new permanent exhibit "Unsung Voices,"** by New York composer John Driscoll, employs ultrasonic signals (in a range above human hearing) to create instruments that play in response to subtle movement.

November 14-January 2 — **"Photography Through the Microscope,"** large format color works taken through the microscope including microscopic specimens of crystals, larvae, minerals and sea creatures.

November 18, December 2 and 15 — **"Speaking of Music,"** performances/demonstrations, 8 PM, \$3.

SAN FRANCISCO ZOO, Zoo Road and Skyline Blvd., 661-4844

10 AM to 5 PM daily. Admission \$2.50 adults, 50¢ seniors; children under 15 years of age free when accompanied by an adult, otherwise \$2.50; telephone regarding group rates. Zebra Zephyr Tours & antique carousel.

SAN FRANCISCO CHILDREN'S ZOO, adjoining the main zoo, 661-4844

11 AM to 4 PM, 10:30 AM to 4:30 PM Saturdays and Sundays. 75¢ for everyone. Special activities: Barnyard Petting Zoo, Insect Zoo.

NEARBY ATTRACTIONS

Marine World/Africa USA, Redwood City, 591-7676, 23 miles south of San Francisco via Highway 101 to the Balston exit. A 67-acre wildlife park with performing dolphins, killer whales, a Water Ski & Boat Show, and other animal activities; also a man-made jungle where exotic animals roam free. Open 9:30 AM-6 PM Wednesday-Sunday thru October; open Saturdays and Sundays only November and December; daily December 26-January 2.

Marriott's Great America, Santa Clara (408) 988-1800, 45 miles south of San Francisco via Highway 101 to Great America Parkway. Theme park with five historic American areas, thrill rides and five theatres. Open Saturday and Sunday 10 AM-8 PM thru December 12; open daily December 18-January 2.

Winchester Mystery House, 525 So. Winchester Blvd., San Jose (at I-280); 24-hour information (408) 247-2101, office and group reservations (408) 247-2000. One-hour guided tours of the world's most bizarre mansion daily from 9 AM. Guided garden tours daily thru October; weekends thru November.

World of Miniature, 1373-75 So. Bascom Ave., San Jose (408) 294-4256. Towns and villages, from Maine to California, 1700 to mid-1900s, shown in miniature; also four operating scale model railroads and a cargo ship. Open Monday-Saturday 10:30 AM-5:30 PM, Sunday noon-5 PM. Closed Monday.

Roaring Camp and Big Trees Narrow Gauge Railroad, 80 miles south of San Francisco in the Santa Cruz Mountains, P.O. Box 338, Felton, CA 95018, (408) 335-4484. Excursion rides on an historic steam train daily at noon. Additional departures on weekends; telephone for schedule. Chuckwagon Bar-B-Q available. Telephone 362-8800 for information on excursion tours.

Santa Cruz Beach Boardwalk, Santa Cruz (408) 423-5590. 74 miles south of San Francisco. California's first and finest seashore playland offers old-fashioned fun rides, games, amusements and a mile-long beach. Open weekends and most holidays from 11 AM.

Old Faithful Geyser of California, 1299 Tubbs Lane, Calistoga, (707) 942-6463. 75 miles north of San Francisco. Geyser erupts approximately every 40 min. Open 9 AM to dusk every day of the year.

CLIMATE IN SAN FRANCISCO DURING				
SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER				
Temperatures (degrees)	September	October	November	December
Monthly mean	61.6	61.0	57.2	51.9
Daily mean maximum	68.4	68.0	63.8	57.0
Daily mean minimum	54.8	54.0	50.6	46.8
Rainfall (total inches)	0.13	1.07	2.27	4.07

SAN FRANCISCO
CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU
P.O. BOX 6977, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94101

Vol. 21, No. 1 1982. (415) 626-5500 Printed in U.S.A.

Enjoy a Science Safari...



Enjoy a Science Safari . . .

There is a place in San Francisco where you can explore the stars in the middle of the day, or join an Eskimo during a mid-winter seal hunt; take a deep sea dive without getting wet, or check your weight . . . on the moon!

It's in Golden Gate Park, but it's out of this world.

Enjoy a science safari today at the California Academy of Sciences, home of Morrison Planetarium, Wattis Hall of Man, Steinhart Aquarium, the exciting Fish Roundabout, and the many halls of science.



Morrison Planetarium

The Morrison Planetarium . . .

offers daily sky shows that explore the beauty and mystery of the universe. Under the 65-foot dome you can tour the starry skies and experience such phenomena as alien planets, whirling galaxies, black holes, or the exploding universe. LASERIUM, the cosmic laser light concert, is also featured at the planetarium. (Tickets for Laserium are available through all Bay Area Seating Service [BASS] outlets.)

The Wattis Hall of Man . . .

features permanent life-size anthropological exhibits that celebrate the creativity and ingenuity of the most remarkable animal on earth . . . Man. From the Arctic Circle to the parched desert home of the Australian Aborigines, from the highlands of New Guinea to the low islands of Micronesia; a trip to the magnificent Wattis Hall of Man is a tour through time and the cultures of the world.



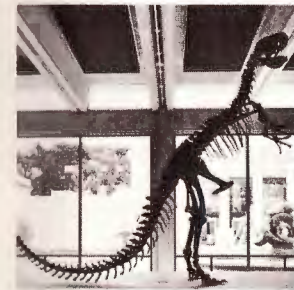
Wattis Hall of Man

In Simson African Hall and North American Hall . . .

majestic dioramas transport you to two strikingly different continents for close-up looks at birds and animals in their natural habitats.

The Halls of Science . . .

cover wide, wide areas of interest: botany, astronomy, space science, gems and minerals, fossils, entomology and anthropology, while side galleries and corridors feature changing exhibits related to the natural sciences.



Allosaur

With over 100 years of experience, the California Academy of Sciences knows how to tell the many stories of the natural world. Let it share the stories with you!

The California Academy of Sciences is open every day of the year from 10 until 5, and from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. during the summer. Admission is \$1.00 for adults, 50¢ for senior citizens and students ages 12 to 17; 25¢ for those under 12; and children under 6 years old are admitted free of charge. The Academy is located on the Music Concourse in Golden Gate Park, off John F. Kennedy Drive. If you are using public transportation the No. 10 Monterey coach stops either directly in front or across the street from the Academy's main entrance, depending on your direction of travel. Call 221-4214 for more information.



Fountain of Whales Courtyard

You're Surrounded!

in the
Fish Roundabout
an extraordinary mid-ocean experience

at Steinhart Aquarium
California Academy of Sciences
Golden Gate Park, San Francisco



The Fish Roundabout . . .
an extraordinary mid-ocean experience

Step inside this unique 100,000 gallon ring-tank and suddenly you are surrounded by the large fast swimming species of the world's oceans. Tuna, sharks, yellowtail and hundreds of other open ocean fishes flash around you in an experience that has been likened to a deep sea dive without getting wet!

Colorful educational graphics and a replica of a California tidepool, a "wet-hands laboratory," complete this close-up look at ocean-motion.



Entrance to Fish Roundabout

The Fish Roundabout is the latest addition to the Steinhart Aquarium, world famous for its large, diverse and ever-changing collection of aquatic life. Fishes, invertebrates, amphibians, reptiles and marine mammals call Steinhart Aquarium home. Over 14,500 specimens live in 190 tanks; some may be old friends, but many will be new to you.

Enjoy yourself at the Steinhart Aquarium, one of the many attractions at the California Academy of Sciences. It's all under one roof in Golden Gate Park!



"The Swamp"

California Academy
of Sciences
Golden Gate Park
San Francisco, Ca 94118
(415) 221-4214

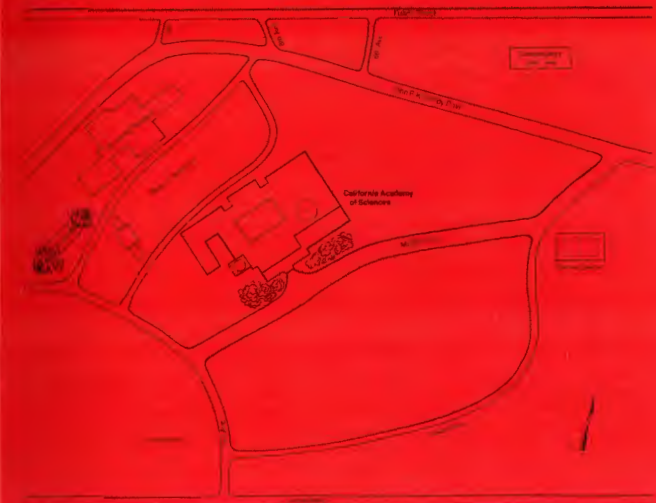
Dolphin Tank



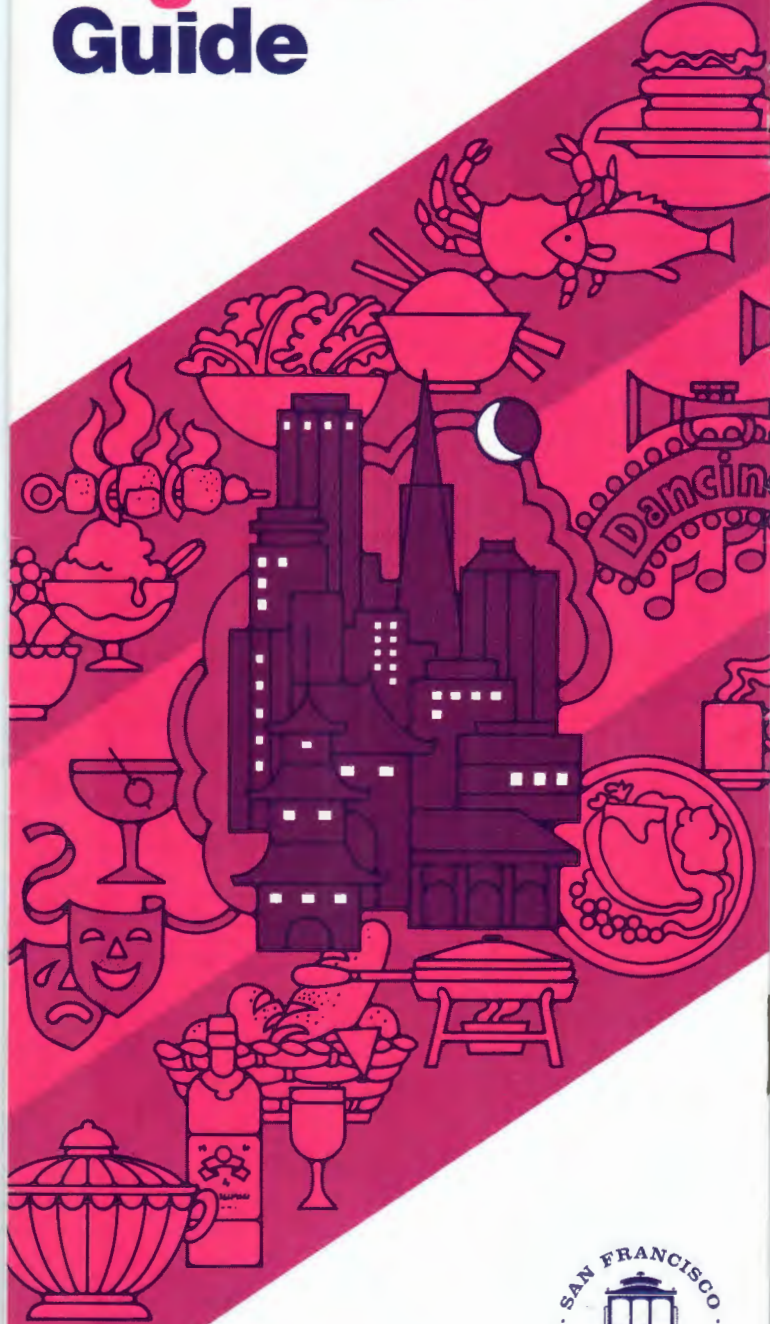
*World's only display of
Flashlight Fishes*



Blg, bigger, biggest of the deep



San Francisco Restaurant & Night Life Guide



Contents

Restaurants & night life, alphabetical listings	2
Restaurants, out-of-town	10
Restaurants by cuisine	11
Snacks & self-service	12
Brunch	12
Afternoon tea	12
Buffets	12
Skyrooms	12
Night life summary	13
Restaurants by location	13
Map of San Francisco	15

Only members of the San Francisco Convention & Visitors Bureau are included in this directory. They have expressed their interest in serving you, the visitor, through their support and are helping to make the publication of this guide possible. "San Francisco Restaurant & Night Life Guide" published March 1982.



This restaurant guide is arranged to help you make that difficult decision, "Where shall we eat?" And difficult it is in San Francisco, a city known for its infinite variety of cuisine and excellence of food served. The three sections in this brochure list the restaurants alphabetically by name, by location and by cuisine. Use the map to identify the district locations and neighborhoods. Each listing indicates the cuisine featured, the location, meals served, a price reference and credit cards accepted. The one-line description was contributed by the management of each restaurant.

Reservations are accepted unless noted otherwise. It is always advisable to make reservations, if possible.

Holidays. Symbols are used to indicate those restaurants serving on Thanksgiving (●) and on Christmas (■). Telephone directly regarding other holidays.

Cocktails are available at most establishments; exceptions are noted. "B/W" indicates beer and wine only.

Credit Cards: AE—American Express, CB—Carte Blanche, DC—Diners Club, MC—Master Card, VISA. "Major credit cards" indicates all five.

Prices: Restaurants were asked to quote prices based on a *dinner* that would include a starter course, a main course and a beverage; wine, tax and tip additional. Prices apply to the majority of the menu selections:

Inexpensive	under \$9.00
Moderate	\$10.00 to \$19.00
Expensive	\$20.00 or more

The San Francisco Convention & Visitors Bureau cannot be responsible for price changes that may occur after the publication of this brochure.

Night Life activities, if available, follow the information shown for food service. The symbols identify what is offered:

- ♪ Music
- ♪ Dancing
- Popular drinking establishments
- ★ Show

San Francisco Restaurants & Night Life

ADOLPH'S (Northern Italian), 641 Vallejo Street, 392-6333.

North Beach. Dinner until 11:30 P.M.; closed Sunday and Monday. Moderate. Major credit cards.
A North Beach landmark for 30 years; valet parking.

ALEXIS (French/Continental), 1001 California, 885-6400.

Nob Hill. Dinner until 11; closed Sunday. Expensive. Major credit cards.
Elegant dining in Byzantine splendor.

♫ Gypsy music in the lounge; 8 P.M.–1:30 A.M.

♫ Disco dancing Friday & Saturday nights.

ALFRED'S (Steak/Italian), 886 Broadway, 781-7058.

North Beach. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10:30 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards.

San Francisco's finest steak house, since 1928, with an Italian touch.

ALIOTO'S #8 (Seafood/Continental), #8 Fisherman's Wharf, 673-0183.

Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 11 P.M. Major credit cards. Moderate. ●

Oldest restaurant on Fisherman's Wharf; spectacular view.

N. ALIOTO'S CAPTAINS CABIN (Seafood), 155 Jefferson Street, 776-7300.

Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 10:30; Sunday brunch 11 A.M.–3 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards. ● ■

For lunch or dinner enjoy your meal in our glass-enclosed patio.

AMELIO'S (Continental), 1630 Powell Street, 397-4339.

North Beach. Dinner until 10:45 P.M. Expensive. Major credit cards. ●

Intimate, old world atmosphere; 4-star Mobil & Holiday Mag. awards.

ASSAY OFFICE (American), 56 Gold Street, 397-GOLD.

Jackson Square. Lunch until 3 P.M., Monday–Friday; closed Saturday and Sunday. Major credit cards.

A beautiful bar and restaurant reminiscent of Gold Rush days.

♥ Cocktails until 9 P.M. Monday–Friday.

♫ Dancing Wednesday–Friday.

BARDELLI'S (Italian/Continental), 243 O'Farrell Street, 982-0243.

Downtown. Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M.; closed Saturday and Sunday. Moderate. AE, MC, VISA.

One of San Francisco's oldest and most intimate restaurants.

BASTA PASTA (Italian), 1268 Grant, 434-2248.

North Beach. Lunch; Dinner until 1:30 A.M. B/W. Inexpensive. Major credit cards.

Fresh homemade pasta, home-cured prosciutto, fresh fish.

BENIHANA OF TOKYO (Japanese Steak House), 740 Taylor, 771-8414.

Downtown. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10 P.M., until 11 Friday & Saturday. Moderate. Major credit cards. ● ■

Prepared before your eyes at the hibachi table by experts.

BENIHANA OF TOKYO (Japanese), 1737 Post, 563-4844.

Japan Center. Lunch, Monday–Saturday; Dinner nightly until 10 P.M., until 11 P.M. Friday & Saturday. Moderate. Major credit cards. ● ■

Japanese steak house where your food is prepared before your eyes.

BEPPINO'S RISTORANTE (Italian), 1231 Market Street, (San Franciscan Hotel), 626-8000, ext. 175.

Civic Center. Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M.; Sunday brunch, 10 A.M.–3 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards. ● ■

Authentic old-style San Francisco decor.

BIG FOUR (American/Continental), 1075 California Street, 771-1140.

Nob Hill. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 11 P.M.; Saturday brunch, 11 A.M.–3 P.M.; closed Sunday. Expensive. AE, MC, VISA.

Fashionable dining amidst the glories of old San Francisco.

BLUE BOAR INN (Continental), 1713 Lombard Street, 567-8424.

Van Ness/Lombard. Dinner until 1 A.M.; until 11 P.M. Sunday. Moderate. Major credit cards. ● ■

English country inn with European cuisine. Holiday award winner.

BLUE FOX (Continental), 659 Merchant Street, 981-1177.

Financial district. Dinner until 10 P.M.; closed Sunday. Expensive. Major credit cards.

A respected name in dining for 40 years.

BOARDING HOUSE, 901 Columbus Avenue, 441-4333.

North Beach. Dinner served by Caravansary on all nights when club is open. Moderate. MC, VISA. ● ■

Home of four star entertainment — music, comedy.

★ Headline acts in the main showroom, two shows on weekends, one on week nights. Tonight Club features local talent. "By George," hit Gershwin revue, in the downstairs showroom, Friday, Saturday, Sunday.

BUENA VISTA (American), 2765 Hyde Street, 474-5044.

Fisherman's Wharf. Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 9:30 P.M. Inexpensive. No credit cards. No reservations.

World-famous for Irish coffee and bountiful breakfasts.

● Home of Irish Coffee in North America — served until 2 A.M.

CANLIS' (American), California at Mason, 392-0113.

Nob Hill. Dinner until 11:15 P.M. Expensive. Major credit cards. ● ■

Elegant dining atop Nob Hill.

♫ Piano lounge nightly.

CARAVANSARY (Mediterranean/Middle Eastern), 310 Sutter Street, 362-4640.

Downtown. Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M.; closed Sunday. Moderate. AE, DC, MC, VISA.

Pleasant ambience, exemplary food, a warm oasis.

CARAVANSARY (Mediterranean/Middle Eastern), 2263 Chestnut Street, 921-3466.

Van Ness/Lombard. Lunch, Monday–Saturday; Dinner until 10 P.M., Tuesday–Saturday; Sunday brunch 11 A.M.–3 P.M. B/W. Moderate. AE, DC, MC, VISA.

Charming and intimate bistro, capturing essence of San Francisco.

CARNELIAN ROOM (French/Continental), 555 California Street (Bank of America World Headquarters), 433-7500.

Financial district. Dinner until 10:30 P.M.; Sunday brunch, 10 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Expensive. Major credit cards.

Unsurpassed magnificence in cuisine and sky-top views.

● Cocktails on the 52nd floor, 3–11:30 P.M., until 1:30 A.M.

weekends; room opens at 4 P.M. Saturday, 10 A.M. Sunday.

CASTAGNOLA'S (Seafood/Italian), 286 Jefferson Street, 776-5015.

Fisherman's Wharf. Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 11 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards. ●

World-famous seafood restaurant since 1916. Bay view on wharf.

CATHAY HOUSE (Chinese), 718 California Street, 982-3388.

Chinatown. Lunch; Dinner until 9:30 P.M.; closed Monday. Moderate. Major credit cards.

A landmark in Chinatown since 1938, overlooking Grant Avenue.

THE CELADON (Chinese — all regions), 881 Clay Street, 982-1168.

Chinatown. Lunch, Monday–Saturday; Dinner until 10:30 P.M. Moderate. AE, DC, MC, VISA. ● ■

4-star award-winning Chinese cuisine served tableside from the cart.

CHIC'S PLACE (Seafood), Pier 39, 421-2442.

Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 11 P.M.; Sunday brunch 10 A.M.–3 P.M. Moderate to expensive. Major credit cards. ●

Seafood grill & bar in an art nouveau French bistro; art exhibits.

CHUNG KING (Chinese), 606 Jackson Street, 986-3899.
Chinatown. B/W. Lunch; Dinner until 9:30 P.M. AE, MC, VISA. ● ■
Traditional Chinese food, specializing in Szechwan/Shanghai style.

CLIFF HOUSE, 1090 Point Lobos, Ocean Beach. AE, MC, VISA.
CLIFF HOUSE SEAFOOD & BEVERAGE COMPANY
(Seafood/American), 386-3330. Lunch; Dinner until 10:30 P.M.;
Sunday brunch 9 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Moderate. ● ■
Sunset watching and our specialty — fresh-netted seafood.

UPSTAIRS AT THE CLIFF HOUSE (American), 387-5847.
Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 10:30 P.M. Inexpensive.
Wide variety of omelettes, soups, salads, sandwiches; great view.

CONDOR NIGHTCLUB, 300 Columbus, at Broadway,
392-4443. North Beach. AE, DC, MC, VISA. ● ■
The world-famous Carol Doda and her exciting musical revue.
★ Exotic dance revue, noon–2 A.M. daily.

DANTE'S SEA CATCH (Seafood/Italian), Pier 39, 421-5778.
Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M., until 11 P.M. Friday
and Saturday. Moderate. Major credit cards.
Spectacular view, cozy atmosphere, fresh seafood and Italian dishes.

DELICES DE FRANCE (French), 320 Mason Street, 433-7560.
Downtown. Lunch; Dinner until 9:45 P.M.; closed Sunday. B/W.
Moderate to expensive. AE, MC, VISA.
Lobster tank, charcuteries, patisseries, regional French dishes.

DI MAGGIO'S (Seafood/American), 245 Jefferson Street,
673-2266. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 11 P.M. Moderate.
Major credit cards. ● ■
World famous, serving since 1937. Redecorated.
♫ Piano, Friday–Sunday evenings.

DONATELLO (Northern Italian), 501 Post Street, 441-7182.
Downtown. Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 10:30 P.M. Expensive.
Major credit cards. ● ■
Intimate, classic, elegant. Delicacies from the north of Italy.

DOROS (Continental), 714 Montgomery Street, 397-6822.
Financial district/Jackson Square. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner
nightly until 10:30 P.M.; closed Sunday. Expensive. Major credit cards.
Internationally acclaimed, award-winning restaurant.

DOUBLE RAINBOW GOURMET ICE CREAMS (ice creams &
dessert specialties), 11 A.M.–midnight, until 1 A.M. Friday and
Saturday. No credit cards.
1653 Polk Street, near California, 775-3220.
Castro district: 3933 24th St., 821-3420; 407 Castro, 621-2350.
Award-winning ice creams in an atmosphere of endless rainbows.

EARTHQUAKE McGOON'S, Pier 39 (middle of first level, west
side), 986-1433. Fisherman's Wharf. Limited menu, cocktails and
entertainment, 11:30 A.M.–2 A.M. daily. Major credit cards.

- ♫ Turk Murphy and his jazz band play San Francisco-style jazz for
 - ♫ listening and dancing Wednesday–Sunday nights; guest bands
 - ★ and musicians entertain Monday and Tuesday. Tea dancing
- Fridays, 3–7 P.M. Official opening June 25.

THE EMPORIUM-CAPWELL — DOME CAFE (Contemporary
brasserie), 835 Market Street, 764-3924. Downtown. Open 11
A.M.–6:45 P.M., Monday–Friday; until 5 P.M. Saturday; noon–4 p.m.
Sunday. Inexpensive. B/W. AE.
Unique, garden-fresh cuisine.

EMPRESS OF CHINA (Chinese — all regions), 838 Grant
Avenue, 6th floor, 434-1345. Chinatown. Lunch; Dinner until 11 P.M.
Moderate. AE, DC, MC, VISA. ● ■
Oriental splendor & enchanting vistas in the heart of Chinatown.

ERNIE'S (French/Continental), 847 Montgomery Street,
397-5969. Financial district/Jackson Square. Dinner until 10:30 P.M.
Expensive. Major credit cards.
Pure Victorian elegance, haute cuisine and exquisite wines.

EUROPEAN GARDEN RESTAURANT (Continental/Russian),
781 Beach Street, 441-8685. Fisherman's Wharf. Breakfast; Lunch;
Dinner until 10:30 P.M., until 7 P.M. Monday. Moderate. B/W. Major
credit cards. ● ■
Authentic Russian cuisine. Live gypsy music and dancing.
♫ Dancing Friday & Saturday, 7:30 P.M.–midnight, instrumentalists
♫ on other nights.

FAIRMONT HOTEL, 950 Mason. Nob Hill. Major credit cards.
VENETIAN ROOM (Continental), 772-5163. Dinner until midnight.
Closed Monday. Expensive. ● ■
Enjoy excellent gourmet cuisine and see top name entertainment.

- ★ Top name entertainers for two shows, 9:30 and 11:30 P.M.
- ♫ Dancing to Ernie Heckscher's orchestra. Dinner optional.

THE TONGA (Chinese), 772-5278. Dinner until 1 A.M. Moderate. ● ■
A S.F. tradition: cocktails, dining, dancing in South Seas splendor.
♫ Dancing Sunday–Thursday, 8 P.M.–midnight, Friday & Saturday
★ 9 P.M.–1 A.M. Vocalists and instrumentalists.

THE SQUIRE RESTAURANT (Continental/French), 772-5211.
Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10:30. Expensive. ● ■
Holiday Award restaurant; warm atmosphere, intimate dining.

CROWN ROOM (Buffet), Atop the Tower, 772-5131. Lunch,
Monday–Saturday; Dinner nightly until 10 P.M. Brunch Sunday 10:30
A.M.–2:30 P.M. Moderate. ● ■
Skyroom with panoramic view of the city, the Bay and the bridges.
♫ Cocktails on the 24th floor, 11 A.M.–1:30 A.M.

BRASSERIE (American/Continental), Arcade level, 772-5199.
Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner; Brunch daily. Moderate. ● ■
Continuous 24-hour service for people on the go.

CIRQUE ROOM, Lobby level, 772-5102. English afternoon tea,
4:30–6:30 P.M.; closed Sunday.
A new tradition of elegance.

- ♫ Cocktails, California wines, specialty coffees.
- ♫ Piano bar 5–7 P.M. and 9 P.M.–midnight; closed Sunday.

NEW ORLEANS ROOM, Lobby level, 772-5259.
♫♫ Nob Hill Jazz Band plays for listening & dancing, 5 P.M.–2 A.M.

FAR EAST RESTAURANT (Cantonese/Mandarin), 631 Grant
Avenue, 982-3245. Chinatown. Lunch; Dinner until 10:30 P.M.
Moderate. Major credit cards. ●
The only restaurant in Chinatown with private booths.

FINOCCHIO'S, 506 Broadway, 982-9388. North Beach.
★ Lavish revues featuring a cast of 14 female impersonators; four
shows nightly from 9 P.M.; closed Monday and Wednesday. No
credit cards.

FIOR D'ITALIA (Northern Italian), 601 Union, 986-1886. North
Beach. Lunch; Dinner until 10:30. Moderate. Major credit cards. ●
Overlooking Washington Square.

FIREHOUSE No. 1 BAR-B-QUE (Barbecue), 501 Clement
Street, 386-5882. Richmond district. Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M.,
until 11 Friday & Saturday. Inexpensive. B/W. No credit cards.
The best Bar-B-Que in the whole damn town.

FOLLOWING SEA (Seafood/Continental), Pier 39, 434-1590.
Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 9:30 P.M. Moderate. Major
credit cards. ■
View of harbor, Golden Gate Bridge from a romantic S.F. setting.

Planning a banquet or private party?
A list of banquet facilities at restaurants included in this folder is available
on request.

FOUR SEAS (Chinese), 731 Grant Avenue, 397-5577.

Chinatown. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10:30 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards. ●■

One of Chinatown's most elegant restaurants.

FOUR SEASONS-CLIFT HOTEL — FRENCH ROOM

(Continental), 495 Geary Street, 775-4700. Downtown. Breakfast; Lunch, except Sunday; Dinner nightly until 11 P.M.; Afternoon tea in the lobby, 3–5 P.M.; Sunday brunch, 11 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Expensive. Major credit cards. ●■

Distinctively elegant, traditional and luxurious.

FOURNOU'S OVENS (Continental), 905 California Street, 989-1910. Nob Hill. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 11 P.M. Expensive. AE, DC, MC, VISA. ●■

Intimate galleries in the ambience of the French provinces.

♫ Piano music in the cocktail lounge, 7–11 P.M., Tuesday–Saturday.

FRANCISCAN (Seafood/American), Pier 43½, Embarcadero, 362-7733. Fisherman's Wharf. Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 10:30 P.M., until 11:15 P.M. Friday and Saturday. Moderate. AE, MC, VISA. *View of the Bay, Alcatraz Island and the city; fine food.*

THE FRONT PAGE (Continental), 20 Annie Street (off Market, east of Third Street) 777-1955. Downtown. Lunch, Monday–Friday; closed Saturday and Sunday. Major credit cards.

A "news" experience.

♫ Piano music during lunch hour, Monday–Friday. Cocktails Tuesday–Friday, 4:30–8:30 P.M.; dancing Fridays.

FUJIYA (Japanese — Teppan steak house and country-style), One Embarcadero Center, street level, 398-1151. Financial district.

Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner (teppan style only) nightly until 10 P.M.; closed Sunday. Moderate. Major credit cards.

Japanese taste; Japanese hospitality.

GARDEN COURT — see Sheraton Palace Hotel

GAYLORD (INDIA) RESTAURANT (Indian), Ghirardelli

Square, 900 North Point, 771-8822. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 10:45 P.M.; Sunday brunch, 11:45 A.M.–3 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards.

Authentic Indian cuisine known world over in an elegant setting.

GINO'S (Continental), 7 Spring Street, 989-8006. Financial district. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10:30 P.M., closed Sunday. Moderate. AE, DC, MC, VISA.

Traditionally fine San Francisco cuisine for over 35 years.

GINZA SUEHIRO (Japanese), Ghirardelli Square, 900 North Point, 673-2741. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M., until 9 P.M. Sunday. Moderate. Major credit cards.

Authentic Japanese cuisine; individual Japanese rooms available.

GOLDEN EAGLE (Continental), #4 Embarcadero Center, 982-8831. Financial district. Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M.; closed Sunday. Moderate. AE, MC, VISA.

The flavor of old San Francisco.

GOLDEN PAVILION (Chinese), 800 Sacramento, at Grant Avenue, 392-2334. Chinatown. Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M., until 11 P.M. Friday and Saturday. Moderate. AE, DC, MC, VISA. ●■

The six schools of classic Chinese cuisine.

GOLDEN PHOENIX (Chinese — all regions), 728 Washington Street, 989-4400. Chinatown. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10:30 P.M. Moderate. MC, VISA. ■

Specialties: Peking duck (advance order) and superb seafood.

GRAND PALACE (Chinese), 950 Grant Avenue, 982-3705.

Chinatown. Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M. Inexpensive to moderate. MC, VISA. ●■

Full value for your money.

GREAT ELECTRIC UNDERGROUND (American), 555 California Street, (Bank of America World Headquarters), 433-1861. Financial district. Breakfast; Lunch; closed Saturday and Sunday. Moderate. Major credit cards.

A place to meet for delectable meals in intimacy and elegance.

GREEK TAVERNA (Greek/Mediterranean), 256 Columbus Avenue, 362-7260. North Beach. Dinner until 11:30 P.M.; closed Sunday. Moderate. Major credit cards.

Fun place with good food.

★ Belly dancing, four shows from 8:30 P.M.; Bouzouki music, ♪ dancing, continental singing.

GRISON'S STEAK HOUSE (American), 2100 Van Ness Avenue, 673-1888. Van Ness/Lombard. Dinner until 10:30 P.M. Moderate to expensive. Major credit cards. ●■

Choice eastern beef, Caesar salad, live Maine lobster, prime rib.

HAMBURGER MARY'S (American), 1582 Folsom Street, 626-5767. South of Market. Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 1:30 A.M. Inexpensive. MC, VISA.

Unique atmosphere, delicious hamburgers, and a full bar.

♫ Dancing to live D.J. Sunday–Thursday, 10 P.M.–2 A.M.



HANG AH TEA ROOM (Cantonese/Mandarin/Diem Sum), 1 Hang Ah Street (off Sacramento St. near Stockton St.), 982-5686. Chinatown. Open 10 A.M.–9 P.M.; closed Monday. Inexpensive. B/W. No credit cards.

Traditional Chinese cuisine as well as diem sum.

HARBIN MANCHURIAN CUISINE (Mandarin), 327 Balboa Street, 387-0274. Richmond district. Lunch; Dinner until 11 P.M. Inexpensive. AE, DC, MC, VISA.

Holiday award recipient for the last seven years.

HENRY AFRICA'S (Seafood/Pasta/Hamburgers), 2260 Van Ness Avenue, 771-9191. Van Ness/Lombard. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10:30 P.M.; Brunch Saturday and Sunday, 10 A.M. to 3 P.M. Inexpensive. Major credit cards. ●

America's greatest saloon serving San Francisco's finest.

♫ Piano bar.

HILLTOP DINING ROOM (Continental), Van Ness & Geary (Jack Tar Hotel), 776-8200. Van Ness/Lombard. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner, Monday–Saturday until 11 P.M.; Sunday brunch 10 A.M.–2 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards. ●

An elegant room for business lunches or a quiet evening.

♫ Pianist in the lounge during cocktail hour, Monday–Friday.

THE HIPPO (American), 2025 Van Ness, 771-3939. Van Ness/Lombard. Lunch; Dinner until 2:30 A.M. B/W. Inexpensive. MC, VISA.

Hamburgers galore in a family atmosphere.

HOG HEAVEN (Memphis-style Barbecue), 770 Stanyan Street, 668-2038. Golden Gate Park. Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M. Moderate. MC, VISA.

Authentic southern barbecue served in casual elegance.

HOLIDAY INN — CONVENTION CENTER, 50 8th Street, 626-6103. Civic Center. Major credit cards.

PAPAGAYO'S LOUNGE

♫ Entertainment & dancing Thursday–Saturday, 9 P.M.–1 A.M., July–October.

HOLIDAY INN — FINANCIAL DISTRICT, 750 Kearny Street, 433-6600. Chinatown. Major credit cards.

EIGHT IMMORTALS LOUNGE

♪ Cocktails, dancing Tuesday–Saturday, 9:30 P.M.–1:30 A.M.; cocktails only Sunday, Monday.

HOLIDAY INN — FISHERMAN'S WHARF, 2750 Leavenworth Street, 776-8511. Fisherman's Wharf. Major credit cards.

CHARLEY'S COUPE & CONSERVATORY

♪ Dancing nightly, 9:30 P.M.–1:30 A.M.

HOLIDAY INN — GOLDEN GATEWAY, 1500 Van Ness Avenue, 441-4000. Van Ness/Lombard. Major credit cards.

1906 DRINKING ESTABLISHMENT

♪ Dancing 9 P.M.–1 A.M.; Sunday and Monday, 8:30–12:30.

HOLIDAY INN UNION SQUARE, 480 Sutter Street, 398-8900.

Downtown. Major credit cards.

WHITE ELEPHANT (English/Continental). Lunch,

Monday–Saturday; Dinner nightly until 11 P.M. Moderate.

Gourmet fare in the ambience of an Old English Safari Club.

S. HOLMES ESQ. PUBLIC HOUSE & DRINKING SALON, 30th floor. Buffet lunch Monday–Friday; Sunday brunch 10 A.M.–2 P.M. in Savoy Hall, adjoining "Holmes."

Museum — reproduction of Holmes' Baker Street apartment.

☞ Open for cocktails 11:30 A.M.–2 A.M.; Saturday 4 P.M.–2 A.M.; Sunday 10 A.M.–1 A.M.

HOLY CITY ZOO (Comedy Club), 408 Clement Street,

752-2846. Richmond district. B/W. MC, VISA. ●■

Comedians Robin Williams and Michael Pritchard discovered here.

★ Professional comedy shows Sunday–Thursday at 8:30 P.M.; Friday and Saturday at 8:30 and 11 P.M.

HOULIHAN'S OLD PLACE (Seafood/American), The Anchorage, 2800 Leavenworth Street, 775-7523. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M., until 11 P.M. Saturday; Brunch Saturday and Sunday, 11 A.M.–3 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards. *A place for everyone — our variety is limitless.*

HOUSE OF PRIME RIB (English), 1906 Van Ness Avenue, 885-4605. Van Ness/Lombard. Dinner until 11 P.M. Moderate. No reservations. Major credit cards. ●■

Roast prime ribs of beef served exclusively from the cart.

HUNAN VILLAGE RESTAURANT (Hunan), 839 Kearny Street, 956-7868. Chinatown. Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M. Brunch Saturday and Sunday, 11 A.M.–3 P.M. Inexpensive. B/W. AE, MC, VISA. ●■ *One of the city's smart new restaurants.*

HUNGRY TIGER (Seafood/Steaks), The Cannery, 2801 Leavenworth Street, 776-3838. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 10:30 P.M., until 11:30 P.M. Friday and Saturday. Moderate. AE, CB, MC, VISA. ●

Specializing in live Maine lobster, fresh fish and steaks. View.

♪ Dancing 9 P.M.–1:30 A.M. nightly except Sunday and Monday.

HYATT ON UNION SQUARE, 345 Stockton Street, 398-1234. Downtown. Major credit cards.

HUGO'S ONE UP (Continental), 36th floor. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10:30 P.M.; Sunday brunch 10:30–2. Expensive. *Exquisite rooftop dining.*

♪ Piano music in the One Up Lounge from 5 P.M. to closing.

PLAZA RESTAURANT (American). Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 10:30 P.M. Moderate. ●■

San Francisco's best view of Union Square.

NAPPER TANDY'S (Country buffet). Lunch, Monday–Friday; closed Saturday and Sunday. Inexpensive.

Extraordinary country buffet.

♪ Piano music during cocktail hours, Monday–Friday, 5–8 P.M.

HYATT REGENCY SAN FRANCISCO, 5 Embarcadero Center, 788-1234. Financial district/lower Market Street. Major credit cards.

EQUINOX (American), 18th floor. Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M.

Expensive. ●■

Exciting, romantic revolving rooftop restaurant & cocktail lounge.

☞ Cocktails served until 1:30 A.M.

HUGO'S (Continental). Dinner nightly until 10 P.M., until 11 P.M. Friday and Saturday. Expensive. ●■

Elegant dining featuring tableside flambe preparation and service.

MARKET PLACE (American). Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10, until 10:30 Friday & Saturday; closed Sunday. Moderate.

Enjoy casual elegance at dinner; relax in our big, sassy city saloon.

♪ Piano bar nightly except Sunday, 6–10 P.M.

ATRIUM LOBBY. Buffet brunch, Sundays, 10 A.M.–2 P.M.

♪ Tea dancing, Friday, 5:30–8:30 P.M. No charge.

OTHER TRELLIS

★ Entertainment Mon.–Fri., 12:30 P.M.–1 A.M. Free jazz concerts

♪ Sat. & Sun. afternoons. Cocktails 11:30 A.M.–1:30 A.M.

IMPERIAL PALACE (Chinese), 919 Grant Avenue, 982-4440.

Chinatown. Lunch; Dinner until 1 A.M. Expensive. Major credit cards.

The most exclusive Chinese restaurant in the country.

INDIA HOUSE (Indian), 350 Jackson Street, 392-0744. Financial district/Jackson Square. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10:30 P.M.; closed Sunday. Moderate. Major credit cards.

Award-winning elegant dining in the quiet gourmet tradition.

IRON HORSE (Italian/Continental), 19 Maiden Lane, 362-8133.

Downtown. Lunch; Dinner until 10:45 P.M.; closed Sunday. Moderate. AE, MC, VISA.

Dine in delicate, intimate, authentic San Francisco tradition.

J.P.'S (American), 140 California Street, 982-1037. Financial district. Breakfast; Lunch; closed weekends. Inexpensive. MC, VISA. *Brightly contemporary setting; lunch menu served until 3 P.M.*

JACK'S (French), 615 Sacramento Street, 986-9854. Financial district. Lunch, Monday–Saturday; Dinner nightly until 9:30 P.M.

Moderate. No credit cards.

Established 1864. Turn-of-the-century decor. Holiday award winner.

JERRY'S INN (Italian), 600 Third St., 392-5311. South of Market.

Lunch, Monday–Friday; closed weekends. No credit cards.

Home style, specialty Italian dishes; comfortable cocktail area.

JEAN-PIERRE'S RESTAURANT DE FRANCE (Family-style French), 780 Broadway, 421-5541. North Beach. Dinner until 10:30 P.M.; closed Tuesday. Moderate. AE, DC, MC, VISA. ●■

French family style five-course dinners for \$9.25.

JOE JUNG'S (Chinese/American), 891 Market Street, 392-7640. Downtown. Cafeteria service. Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 8 P.M. Inexpensive. No credit cards. ●■

San Francisco's finest in Cantonese cuisine and hofbrau.

KAN'S (Cantonese), 708 Grant Avenue, 982-2388. Chinatown. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10 P.M., until 11 P.M.

Saturday. Moderate. Major credit cards.

Dedicated to all that is genuine and worthwhile in Chinese cuisine.

KIMBALL'S (Continental), 300 Grove Street, 861-5555. Civic Center. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 9:30 P.M.; closed Monday, unless there is a performance at Opera House or Davies Hall. On performance nights supper is also available until midnight.

Brunch Sunday, 11 A.M.–3 P.M. Moderate. AE, MC, VISA. ●

Old brick garage converted to beautiful, light, airy restaurant.

♪ Piano/instrumentalists 6–8 P.M., 10 P.M.–midnight on performance nights.

LA BETTOLA DI ADOLPH'S (Italian), 391 Battery Street, 398-6011. North Beach. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 11 P.M.; closed Sunday. Moderate. Major credit cards.

45 different pastas, all made fresh daily; valet parking.

♫ Guitar in the dining room Wed.–Sat. Piano bar nightly.

LA BOURGOGNE (French), 330 Mason Street, 362-7352.

Downtown. Dinner until 11 P.M.; closed Sunday. Expensive. Major credit cards. ●

Intimate atmosphere; continental service. Holiday award for 19 years.

LA FUENTE (Mexican/French/Spanish), #2 Embarcadero Center, podium level, 982-3363. Financial district. Lunch; Dinner until 11 P.M.; closed Sunday. Moderate. Major credit cards. *Beautiful modern Mexico decor with Latin American disco.*

♫ Disco Friday & Saturday nights, 9:30 P.M.–1:30 A.M.

LA MERE DUQUESNE (Country French), 101 Shannon Alley (off Geary near Taylor), 776-7600. Downtown. Lunch, Monday–Saturday; Dinner nightly. Moderate. AE, MC, VISA. ● ■

Country French cuisine in simple elegance.

LE CENTRAL (French), 453 Bush Street, 391-2233. Financial district. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10:30 P.M.; closed Sunday. Expensive. AE, MC, VISA.

Chic, genuine French bistro brasserie restaurant centrally located.

LEFTY O'DOUL'S (American), 333 Geary Street, 982-8900.

Downtown. Hofbrau. Lunch; Dinner nightly until 12:15 A.M.

Inexpensive. No credit cards.

Landmark celebrity center for sports-minded diners.

♫ Piano bar 9 P.M.–2 A.M.

LEHR'S GREENHOUSE (American/Continental), 740 Sutter Street, near Taylor, 474-6478. Downtown. Lunch,

Monday–Saturday; Dinner, also buffet dinner, until 10:30 P.M.; Brunch Sunday, 9:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Moderate. AE, DC, MC, VISA. ● ■

Dine in a beautiful garden in full bloom.

LES JOULINS (French), 44 Ellis Street, 397-5397. Downtown. Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 9:30 P.M.; Brunch 7:30 A.M.–7 P.M.; closed Sunday. B/W. Moderate. Major credit cards. ● ■

French country cuisine at its best with a touch of nouvelle cuisine.

LE ST. TROPEZ (French), 126 Clement Street, 387-0408.

Richmond district. Dinner until 10 P.M.; closed Sunday. Expensive. MC, VISA.

A French country inn with stone fireplace; also nouvelle cuisine.

L'ETOILE (French), 1075 California Street, 771-1529. Nob Hill.

Dinner until 11:30 P.M.; closed Sunday. Expensive. Major credit cards. *French elegance in dining.*

♫ Piano in the lounge from 8:30 P.M. nightly except Sunday; Peter

♫ Mintun plays Tuesday–Saturday.

LE TRIANON RENE VERDON (French), 242 O'Farrell Street, 982-9353. Downtown. Dinner until 10 P.M.; closed Sunday.

Expensive. Major credit cards.

Elegant ambience, with the finest French gourmet cuisine.

LE VAUDEVILLE (French Nouvelle), 39A Grove Street, 861-0788. Civic Center. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10 P.M.; closed Sunday. B/W. Moderate. MC, VISA.

Chic avant garde contemporary decor; subdued dining experience.

LIBERTY HOUSE — THE PLUM (French), 120 Stockton Street, 772-2242. Downtown. Lunch, Monday–Saturday; Dinner, Monday, Thursday & Friday until 7:45. Moderate. AE, MC, VISA.

Marvelously creative place simply called Plum.

LILY'S (Continental), #4 Embarcadero Center, 398-3434.

Financial district/lower Market St. Lunch; Dinner until 10:30; closed Sunday. Inexpensive (cafe); moderate (dining room). AE, MC, VISA.

Noted as one of the most elegant dining rooms in The City.

♫ Piano bar.

L'OLIVIER (French), 465 Davis Court (off Jackson Street in Golden Gateway), 981-7824. Financial district/Jackson Square. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10 P.M.; closed Sunday. Expensive. Major credit cards.

Elegant dining in a provincial atmosphere.

L'ORANGERIE (Classic French), 419 O'Farrell Street, 776-3600. Downtown. Dinner until 12:30 A.M.; closed Sunday.

Expensive. AE, MC, VISA.

Classic French cuisine in an elegant atmosphere; tableside service.

♫ Piano and violin music nightly.

LOTUS GARDEN RESTAURANT (Chinese vegetarian), 532 Grant Avenue, 397-0130. Chinatown. Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M.

Inexpensive. Major credit cards.

Authentic Chinese vegetarian cuisine.

MAMA'S OF SAN FRANCISCO (Continental), 1177 California Street, 928-1004. Nob Hill. Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until midnight.

Moderate. AE, MC, VISA.

Elegant ambience and fine gourmet cuisine at reasonable prices.

★ Cafe-style entertainment and revues in "1177 Cabaret."

MAMOUNIA MOROCCAN RESTAURANT (Moroccan), 4411 Balboa Street, 752-6566. Richmond district. Dinner until 10 P.M.;

closed Sunday and Monday. B/W. Moderate. MC, VISA.

Dine Moroccan style seated on cushions in romantic canopied room.

THE MANDARIN (Northern Chinese), Ghirardelli Square, 900 North Point, 673-8812. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 11 P.M. Expensive. Major credit cards.

Award-winning, world-famous Peking, Szechwan & Shanghai cuisine.

MANNINGS CAFETERIA PLUS (American/International), 347 Geary Street, 392-7047. Downtown. Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 9 P.M. No alcoholic beverages. Inexpensive. No credit cards. ●

Gracious dining room; special "Val U Meal" at lunch and dinner.

MARK HOPKINS HOTEL, California and Mason Streets, 392-3434. Nob Hill. Major credit cards.

NOB HILL RESTAURANT (French). Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10:45 P.M. Expensive. ● ■

Romantic candlelight dining featuring nouvelle cuisine.

♫ Dinner dancing Thursday–Saturday, 7:30–11:30 P.M.

TOP OF THE MARK, 19th floor. Buffet brunch Sundays and holidays, 11 A.M.–3 P.M. ● ■

☉ Cocktails nightly until 2 A.M.

LOWER BAR. Afternoon tea, 2:30–5 P.M. Cocktails 10 A.M.–2 A.M.

♫ Bob Moonan at the piano Tuesday–Saturday, 9:30 P.M.–1:30

☉ A.M.; piano and vocalist Sunday and Monday.

MARACZEK (Continental), 145 New Montgomery Street, 541-8198. South of Market. Breakfast; Lunch until 4 P.M.; closed

Saturday and Sunday. B/W. No credit cards.

Foods and delicacies from the kitchens of the world.

MARRAKECH (Moroccan), 417 O'Farrell, 776-6717. Downtown. Dinner until 11 P.M.; closed Sunday. Moderate. AE, MC, VISA.

Unusual dining ceremony in palatial splendor.

★ Belly dancing on weekends.

MAXWELL'S PLUM (American/Continental), 900 North Point, Ghirardelli Square, 441-1161. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner

until 1 A.M. Brunch Saturday and Sunday, 11:30 A.M.–4 P.M.

Moderate. Major credit cards. ● ■

Restaurant, cafe and gathering place.

MINGEI-YA (Japanese country style), 2033 Union Street, 567-2553. Union Street district. Dinner until 10:30 P.M.; closed Monday. Moderate. AE, MC, VISA.

A bit of rural Japan in the heart of San Francisco.

MODESTO LANZONE'S (Italian), 900 North Point, Ghirardelli Square, 771-2880. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch, Tuesday-Friday; Dinner nightly until 10; closed Mon. Moderate. Major credit cards. *Italian specialties and celebrated pastas; verandas with a view.*

♫ Violinist Wednesday & Sunday nights.

MUSIC HALL THEATRE (American/German), 931 Larkin Street, 776-8996. Civic Center. MC, VISA. Supper available before performance by reservation.

San Francisco's only theatre supper club featuring dance.

★ "Dance Between the Lines," long-running, original dance revue playing Thursday, Friday and Sunday at 8:30 P.M., Saturday at 8 and 10:30 P.M.

NAKAMURA (Japanese), Pier 39, 421-6818. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 10:30 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards. ● ■ *Teppan and traditional Japanese cuisine with spectacular bay view.*

NAUTILUS SEAFOOD & SPIRITS (Seafood), Pier 39, 433-3721. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M. Moderate. AE, MC, VISA. ● ■ *Good food, best price.*

NEPTUNE'S PALACE (Seafood), Pier 39, 434-2260. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner nightly; Saturday and Sunday brunch, 11 A.M.-3 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards. ● *Superb fresh seafood; unsurpassable views of the Bay.*

NEW SAN REMO (Northern Italian), 2237 Mason Street, 673-9090. North Beach. Dinner until 10:45 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards.

Dine in a Victorian setting. Try our bouillabesina.

♫ Piano bar Wednesday-Saturday.

NIKKO RESTAURANT (Japanese), 1450 Van Ness Avenue, 474-7722. Van Ness/Lombard. Lunch, Tuesday-Friday; Dinner, Tuesday-Sunday, until 10 P.M.; Sushi bar open until 11:45 P.M.; closed Monday. Moderate. Major credit cards. *Full Japanese cuisine with complete sushi bar.*

NORTH BEACH RESTAURANT (Northern Italian), 1512 Stockton Street, 392-1700. North Beach. Lunch; Dinner until 11:30 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards. *Homemade pasta, home cured prosciutto, fresh fish from our boat.*

OCEAN BREEZE SEAFOOD RESTAURANT (Seafood/Continental), 2424 Van Ness Avenue, 771-7877. Van Ness/Lombard. Dinner until 10:30 P.M. Moderate. AE, MC, VISA. *Validated parking; casual elegance; fresh seafood.*

OLD SWISS HOUSE (French/Swiss), Pier 39, 434-0432. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner nightly. Moderate. Major credit cards. ● *The French restaurant with the Swiss touch and the fabulous view.*

ORCHARD IN (American/Self-service), 75 O'Farrell Street, 986-5069. Downtown. Breakfast; Lunch until 5 P.M.; closed Sunday. No alcoholic beverages. No credit cards. *Soups, sandwiches, fresh fruits; house specialty — creamed spinach.*

ORIENT EXPRESS RESTAURANT-BAR (Middle-Eastern/European), One Market Plaza, 50 Steuart Street, 957-1776. Financial district/Lower Market Street. Breakfast & Lunch, Monday-Friday; closed weekends. Major credit cards. *A beautiful restaurant, fine service, food, beverages.*

ORIGINAL JOE'S (Italian/American), 144 Taylor Street, 775-4877. Downtown. Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 1:30 A.M. Inexpensive to moderate. No credit cards; no reservations. *We feed good, clean and heavy at moderate prices.*

OSTERIA ROMANA (Italian), 2183 Greenwich Street, 346-6737. Union Street district. Lunch (buffet); Dinner until 11 P.M., until midnight Friday and Saturday. Moderate. AE, MC, VISA. *Homemade pasta, Italian specialties, fresh fish.*

ORSI RESTAURANT (Northern Italian), 375 Bush Street, 981-6535. Financial district. Lunch, Monday-Friday; Dinner nightly until 11 P.M.; closed Sunday. Moderate. Major credit cards. *Dinner at Orsi's is reminiscent of an evening in Florence.*

PAM PAM EAST (American), 398 Geary Street, 433-0113. Downtown. Open 24 hours a day for Breakfast, Lunch and Dinner. Inexpensive. No credit cards; no reservations. ● ■ *Heart of the theatre district; after theatre snacks & breakfasts.*

PAPRIKAS FONO HUNGARIAN RESTAURANT (Hungarian), Ghirardelli Square, 900 North Point, 441-1223. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 10:30 P.M. Sunday, until 11 P.M. weeknights, until 11:30 P.M. Friday & Saturday. Moderate. MC, VISA. *An Hungarian experience — authentic cooking & atmosphere; view.*

PASTARIA (Italian), 715 Harrison Street, 957-0788. South of Market. Lunch, Monday-Friday; Dinner, Thursday-Sunday until 9 P.M.; Sunday brunch, 10:30 A.M.-2 P.M. Inexpensive. MC, VISA. *Fresh pasta, fresh sauces in a garden setting.*

★ Revues and musicals, Thursday-Saturday, 9 and 11:30 P.M., Sunday 2:30 and 7 P.M.

THE PEACOCK (Northern Indian), 2800 Van Ness Avenue, 928-7001. Van Ness/Lombard. Lunch (buffet), daily except Saturday; Dinner until 10:30 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards. *Fine dining in a charming Victorian house, serving Indian cuisine.*

PEPE'S ON THE PIER MEXICAN RESTAURANT (Mexican), Pier 39, 434-1818. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M. Inexpensive. Major credit cards. *Authentic Mexican cuisine, giant Margaritas, special Happy Hours.*

PERRY'S (American), 1944 Union Street, 922-9022. Union Street district. Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until midnight; Brunch Saturday, Sunday and holidays, 9 A.M.-3 P.M. Moderate. AE, MC, VISA. Reservations for parties of six or more only. *San Francisco landmark, open until 2 A.M. nightly.*

🍷 New York style saloon.

PHIL LEHR'S STEAKERY (American/Steaks), Hilton Hotel Tower, 330 Taylor Street, 673-6800. Downtown. Dinner until midnight. Moderate. Major credit cards. *Originator of "pay-by-the-ounce" steaks cut to order; varied menu.*

PIZZERIA UNO (Italian/American), 2200 Lombard, 563-3144. Van Ness/Lombard. Open 11 A.M. to 12:30 A.M. Sunday-Thursday, until 1:30 A.M. Friday & Saturday. Inexpensive. MC, VISA. *The original Chicago deep-dish pizza cooked and served in a pan.*

POMPEI'S GROTTA (Seafood), 340 Jefferson Street, 776-9265. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 11 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards. *Where the local people come.*

PURPLE ONION, 140 Columbus, 781-0835. North Beach. *The discovery club of San Francisco.*

★ Cocktails from 8:30 P.M., entertainment, principally vocalists and folk singers, from 9 P.M.; closed Monday and Wednesday. No credit cards.

RAFFLES (Polynesian/American), Fox Plaza, 1390 Market Street, 621-8601. Civic Center. Lunch; Dinner until 9 P.M.; closed Sunday. Moderate. AE, MC, VISA.

Echos of Singapore — fly fans, tropical decor, exotic rum drinks.

RAMADA INN — BAY STREET BAR & GRILL, 590 Bay Street, 885-4700.

★ Entertainment: The Shades of Jade featuring Nancy Chen,

♪ Thurs., Fri., Sat. 9 P.M.–1 A.M.; dancing. Cocktails nightly.

RESTAURANT ON THE BAY (Seafood/Traditional San Francisco), #1 Ferry Plaza (behind south end of Ferry Bldg.), 391-8403. Southern waterfront. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 11 P.M.; Brunch Saturday and Sunday. Moderate. Major credit cards. (Opening in the summer.)

Located on the water with an unsurpassed view of the Bay.

ROMANO'S (Italian), 2032 Lombard Street, 346-9193. Van Ness/Lombard. Dinner until 10:45 P.M., until 11:45 Friday and Saturday. Moderate. Major credit cards.

The oldest Italian restaurant in the Marina. Family owned since '56.

ROONEY'S AT THE MART (Continental), 32 9th Street, 861-2820. Civic Center. Breakfast and Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner until 10 P.M. Tuesday–Saturday; closed Sunday. Moderate. MC, VISA (accepted for dinner only).

Civic Center dining with San Francisco charm, delicious & unique.

♪ Piano during dinner. Piano and vocalist in the lounge, Tuesday–Thursday, 5–7:30 P.M.

ROSEBUD'S ENGLISH PUB (Continental), 370 Geary Street, 433-0183. Downtown. Lunch; Dinner nightly until 12:30 A.M. Moderate. MC, VISA. ● ■

Elegant English pub on theatre row; after-theatre supper.

RUBY PALACE RESTAURANT (Cantonese, Pekinese, Diem Sum), 631 Kearny Street, 433-3196. Chinatown. Lunch; Dinner until 9:30 P.M. Moderate. AE, DC, MC, VISA.

Reasonable prices for authentic Pekinese cuisine.

RUSSIAN RENAISSANCE (Russian), 5241 Geary Boulevard, 752-8558. Richmond district. Dinner until 10:30 P.M. Moderate to expensive. Major credit cards. ● ■

13th century decor; authentic cuisine; live Russian gypsy music.

♪ Violin and/or piano nightly.

RUSTY SCUPPER (Seafood), 1800 Montgomery Street, 986-1180. Northern waterfront. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10, until 11 Friday & Saturday. Moderate. AE, MC, VISA. *A waterfront restaurant featuring fresh seafood and oyster bar.*

A. SABELLA'S (Seafood), 2766 Taylor Street, 771-6775. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 11 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards.

Panoramic view. Fresh local seafood since 1920.

SAILING SHIP DOLPHIN P. REMPP (Seafood/Continental), Berry and Embarcadero at Pier 42-44, 777-5771. Southern waterfront. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10 P.M.; closed Sunday. Moderate to expensive. Major credit cards.

Shipboard dining on a landbound 1908 schooner.

ST. FRANCIS HOTEL — see Westin St. Francis

SALMAGUNDI (Souperie). Self-service. B/W except Embarcadero Center. Inexpensive. No credit cards.

442 Geary St., 441-0894. Downtown. Lunch; Dinner until midnight.

1236 Market St. or 39 Grove St., 431-7337. Civic Center. Lunch; Dinner until 9 P.M., Sunday until 5 P.M.

355 Bush, 397-5463. Financial district. Lunch only; closed Sunday

#2 Embarcadero Center, 982-5603. Financial district. Lunch; Dinner until 9 P.M.; closed Sunday.

Int'l gourmet soups, salad & quiche in country French atmosphere.

SAM'S GRILL & SEAFOOD RESTAURANT. (Seafood/American), 374 Bush Street, 421-0594. Financial district. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner until 8:30 P.M.; closed Saturday and Sunday. Moderate. MC, VISA. *Old-fashioned San Francisco.*

SAN FRANCISCO HILTON AND TOWER, Mason & O'Farrell Streets, 771-1400. Downtown. Major credit cards.

CHEF'S TABLE (American/Continental). Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10:30 P.M.; closed Sunday. Moderate. *Elegant dining.*

♪ Piano music during dinner Tuesday–Saturday.

GAZEBO COFFEE HOUSE (American). Breakfast, Lunch, Buffet dinner from 5:30 P.M. Inexpensive.

Home of the finest dinner buffet, served every night.

HENRI'S ROOM AT THE TOP, 46th floor (American). Lunch (buffet); Dinner until 10 P.M.; Sunday brunch 11 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Moderate. *Dining, dancing, fabulous Sunday brunch, breath-taking view.*

♪ Dancing nightly 9 P.M.–1 A.M.; entertainment.

SCHROEDER'S (German/Continental), 240 Front Street, 421-4778. Financial district. Lunch; Dinner until 8:45 P.M.; closed Saturday and Sunday. Inexpensive. AE. *Since 1893 one of the city's oldest & finest family restaurants.*

SCOMA'S (Seafood/Continental), Pier 47, 771-4383. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 11:30 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards. No reservations.

World-renowned seafood served Italian style.

SCOMA'S BY THE PYRAMID (Seafood/Continental), 565 Clay Street, 434-2345. Financial district. Lunch; Dinner until 11 P.M.; closed Saturday and Sunday. Moderate. Major credit cards. *Specialties include baked clams Bordelaise and veal dishes.*

SCOTT'S SEAFOOD GRILL & BAR (Seafood). No reservations. Moderate. AE, MC, VISA.

2400 Lombard Street, 563-8988. Van Ness/Lombard. Lunch; Dinner until 10:30 P.M.

#3 Embarcadero Center, 981-0622. Financial district. Lunch, Monday–Saturday; Dinner nightly until 10:30 P.M. *San Francisco's favorite seafood restaurants.*

SEARS FINE FOOD (American), 439 Powell Street, 986-1160. Downtown. Breakfast; Lunch until 3 P.M.; closed Monday and Tuesday. No reservations. No credit cards. No alcoholic beverages. *Swedish pancakes, fresh fruits & vegetables, home-made desserts.*

SHERATON AT FISHERMAN'S WHARF — GRAND EXHIBITION (American), 2500 Mason Street, 362-5500.

Fisherman's Wharf. Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards.

Exquisite dining in an atmosphere offered only by a grand exhibit.

SHERATON-PALACE HOTEL, 639 Market Street, 392-8600. Downtown. Major credit cards.

GARDEN COURT (Continental). Breakfast daily; Lunch, Monday–Friday; Sunday brunch, 10:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Buffet dinner, Sunday 5:30–9:30 P.M. Moderate.

The most beautiful dining room in the world.

PIED PIPER (Continental). Lunch, Monday–Friday, 11:30 A.M.–2 P.M.; Dinner 6–9:30 P.M.; closed Saturday and Sunday.

LOTTA'S (American) Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 12:45 A.M. Inexpensive to moderate.

EMPEROR NORTON ROOM.

♪ Dancing Monday–Friday, 7:45–11:30 P.M.

Refer to page 1 for explanation of symbols.

SINBAD'S PIER II (Seafood/Continental), Pier 2, Embarcadero (foot of Mission St.), 781-2555. Southern waterfront. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10:30 P.M.; Saturday and Sunday brunch, 11 A.M.–3 P.M. Moderate. MC, VISA.
Welcome aboard at Sinbad's Restaurant on San Francisco Bay, Pier II.

SIR FRANCIS DRAKE HOTEL, Sutter & Powell Streets, 392-7755. Downtown. Major credit cards.

DRAKE'S TAVERN (Continental). Lunch; Dinner nightly until 10 P.M. Moderate.

Hearty English fare for lunch, continental specialties at dinner.

STARLITE ROOF, 21st floor (Continental). Buffet lunch, Monday–Saturday; Sunday brunch 10 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Moderate.

♪ Dancing with swing, ballroom and contemporary sounds featured, nightly except Sunday.

SOURDOUGH PUFFS (gourmet snacks). No credit cards. 2800 Leavenworth Street, 885-4143. Fisherman's Wharf. 10 A.M.–midnight daily. (Walk-away service.) ●■

Two Embarcadero Center, street level on Davis Street, 391-9169. Financial district. Monday–Friday, 7:30 A.M.–6 P.M.; Saturday 10 A.M.–6 P.M.; closed Sunday. B/W.

Authentic sourdough pastries — a unique meal or dessert, S.F. style.

STAGE DELICATESSEN, RESTAURANT & BAKERY (American/Kosher-style), 424 Geary Street, 776-8968.

Downtown. Open 24 hours a day for Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner. B/W. Inexpensive to moderate. MC, VISA.

We never close; pastries are baked on premises — best in town.

SWISS LOUIS (Italian/Continental), Pier 39, 421-2913.

Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 10:30 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards.

Swiss Louis since 1936.

TAIT'S AT THE WHARF (food stand), Pier 45, 776-3934.

Fisherman's Wharf. Open 7 A.M.–10 P.M. during summer months. All other times, 7 A.M.–6 P.M. weekdays, 7 A.M.–8 P.M. weekends. *Sandwiches, soft drinks, walk-away seafood cocktails.*

TAJ MAHAL RESTAURANT (Indian/Punjabi), 314 Columbus Avenue, 398-3555. North Beach. Dinner until 10:30 P.M. B/W. Moderate. Major credit cards.

Romantic candlelight dining; Tandoori and vegetable dishes.

Complimentary tea leaf reading by Hindu mystic.

TAJ OF INDIA (Indian), 825 Pacific Avenue, 392-0089. Chinatown. Dinner until 12; closed Tue. Moderate. AE, DC, MC, VISA. ●■

Authentic foods in the splendid atmosphere of India, since 1956.

TAO TAO (Chinese), 675 Jackson Street, 982-6125. Chinatown. Lunch; Dinner until 9:30 P.M. Inexpensive. AE, MC, VISA. ●■

Enjoy beautiful atmosphere, delicious food, aim-to-please service.

TARANTINO'S (Seafood/American), 206 Jefferson Street, 775-5600. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 11 P.M., until 11:30 P.M. Friday and Saturday. Moderate. AE, MC, VISA.

Fisherman's Wharf's greatest restaurant, since 1946.

TOKYO SUKIYAKI RESTAURANT (Japanese), 225 Jefferson Street, 775-9030. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch, daily, June 15 to Labor Day; Saturday & Sunday only all other times; Dinner nightly until 10:30 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards.

Japanese dishes, steaks & seafood served in Oriental atmosphere.

TOP OF THE MARK — see Mark Hopkins Hotel

TORTILLA OVEN MARKET RESTAURANT (Mexican), 434 Bay Street, 771-5595. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M.; closed Tuesday. Inexpensive. B/W. AE, MC, VISA.

A world of tantalizing tortilla dishes.

TRADER VIC'S (International), 20 Cosmo Place, off Taylor Street at Post, 776-2232. Downtown. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until midnight. Expensive. Major credit cards.
Continental & Oriental foods & beverages in a relaxed atmosphere.

VANNELLI'S SEAFOOD (Seafood/Continental), Pier 39, 421-7261. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 11 P.M.; Brunch Saturday and Sunday, 10 A.M.–3 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards.
Fresh seafood daily; unsurpassed view of San Francisco Bay.

VENETIAN ROOM — see Fairmont Hotel

VENETO (Italian), 389 Bay Street, 986-4553. North Beach. Lunch, Tuesday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 11 P.M.; closed Monday. Moderate. Major credit cards.

Since 1922, moments away at Mason and Bay.

★ Operatic show Friday and Saturday, 9 P.M.–midnight.

VICTORIAN SHOWROOM (Creole/Cajun), 68 4th Street, 986-4400. South of Market. Open 6 A.M.–10 P.M. for Breakfast, Lunch and Dinner; closed Sunday. Inexpensive. Major credit cards.
You may know what you like but you don't know what we have.

★ Live entertainment at lunch and dinner.

WASHINGTON SQUARE BAR & GRILL (Italian/Continental), 1707 Powell Street, 982-8123. North Beach. Lunch; Dinner until 11 P.M.; Sunday brunch, 10 A.M.–3 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards.
Classic San Francisco Italian cuisine.

☞ Legendary saloon pianists nightly.

THE WATERFRONT (Seafood/Pasta), Pier 7, The Embarcadero, 391-2696. Northern waterfront. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10:30 P.M.; Brunch Saturday and Sunday, 10 A.M.–3 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards. ●

Fresh seafood and pasta served with an unobstructed view of the Bay.

WATERS UPTON TEA ROOM (British), 2103 O'Farrell Street, at Divisadero, 929-1485. Lunch and afternoon tea until 4 P.M., Tuesday–Saturday. No alcoholic beverages. No credit cards.
Motorloaf — sandwiches in a loaf; Lady Baltimore cake.

WESTIN MIYAKO HOTEL — BAMBOO GROVE (Japanese/Continental), 1625 Post Street, 922-3200. Japan Center. Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 10:30 P.M.; Brunch Saturday and Sunday, noon to 2 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards. ●■

For tranquil dining by a Japanese garden.

♪ Piano music, Sunday night, 8–12, Monday & Tuesday, 9–1.

WESTIN ST. FRANCIS HOTEL, Union Square, 397-7000.

Downtown. Major credit cards.

ENGLISH GRILL (Seafood). Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M.; closed Sunday. Moderate. ●■

Traditional San Francisco setting specializing in fresh fish.

VICTOR'S (French nouvelle). 774-0154. Dinner until 11 P.M.; Sunday champagne brunch, 9:30 A.M.–3 P.M. Expensive. ●■

Gourmet dining room 32 stories above beautiful San Francisco.

OZ, 32nd floor. Cocktails and hors d'oeuvres, 4:30 to 8:30 P.M.

♪ Dancing nightly 9 P.M.–2 A.M., until 4 A.M. Friday and Saturday; non-alcoholic beverages only after 2 A.M. Cover charge for non-members. Strict dress code.

COMPASS ROSE. Light lunch until 2:30 P.M., Monday–Saturday. *San Francisco's Grand Bar.*

♪ Open for cocktails 11:30 A.M.–2 A.M., Monday–Saturday;

☞ Sunday 4 P.M.–2 A.M. Tiffany Strings for afternoon tea and cocktails daily. Dancing from 9:30 P.M. nightly.

DEWEY'S UNION SQUARE BAR & MONUMENT SALOON. Lobby level sandwich bar, 11:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M., Monday–Saturday.

☞ Domestic/imported beers, cocktails, 10:30 A.M.–2 A.M.

WHITE HORSE (American), 635 Sutter Street, 771-1708.

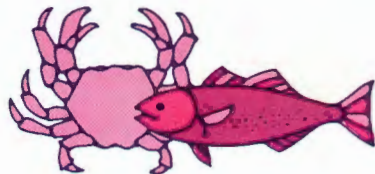
Breakfast; Lunch, Monday–Friday. Major credit cards.

Omelettes are our specialty.

☛ Tavern open until 2 A.M. for cocktails.

THE WHITE WHALE (Seafood/Steaks), Ghirardelli Square, 900 North Point, 673-3223. Fisherman's Wharf. Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards.*Seafood and steaks amidst nautical decor.***YAMATO (Japanese), 717 California Street, 397-3456.**

Chinatown. Lunch, Tuesday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 10 P.M.; closed Monday. Moderate. Major credit cards.

A consistent Travel/Holiday award winner. Kimono-clad waitresses.**YANK SING (Deem Sum), 671 Broadway, 781-1111.** Chinatown.

Lunch daily; Brunch, Saturday and Sunday, 10 A.M.–5 P.M. B/W.

Inexpensive. No credit cards. ●■

*San Francisco's finest deem sum served to you since 1958***YANK SING (Deem Sum), 427 Battery Street, 362-1640.**

Financial district. Lunch; Dinner until 10:30 P.M.; Brunch Saturday Sunday and holidays 10 A.M.–4 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards

*An unforgettable deem sum experience in serene surroundings***YEN CHING (Mandarin and Szechuan), 739 Kearny Street,****397-3543.** Chinatown. Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M.; closed Wednesday. Moderate. MC, VISA.*We serve the finest in Mandarin & Szechuan food, first in the city.***YET WAH (Mandarin), Pier 39, 434-4430.** Fisherman's Wharf.

Lunch; Dinner until 11 P.M. Moderate. Major credit cards ■

*Fine Mandarin cuisine; elegant atmosphere overlooking the Bay***YORK HOTEL'S PLUSH ROOM, 940 Sutter Street, 885-6800.**

Downtown. AE, MC, VISA.

★ Featured entertainers for special engagements. Open for cocktails 4 P.M.–2 A.M.

ZIM'S RESTAURANTS (American). Inexpensive. Locations serving cocktails or beer and wine are indicated. MC, VISA ●■**Beach and Hyde Streets, 928-0880.** Fisherman's Wharf. Cocktails Sunday–Thursday, 7 A.M.–1:30 A.M. Friday–Saturday, open 24 hrs **Sutter and Powell Streets (at the Holiday Inn), 982-0900.**

Downtown. Open 24 hours daily.

Powell Street, below Geary, 986-1290. Downtown, 7 A.M.–11 P.M. until 3 A.M. Friday and Saturday.**Market and Van Ness, 431-0600.** Civic Center. B/W. Open 24 hours daily. No credit cards accepted.**Van Ness Avenue and Geary Street, 885-2620.** Van Ness/Lombard. Cocktails. Open 24 hours daily. No credit cards**Van Ness Avenue and Jackson Street, 441-7900.** Van Ness/Lombard. Cocktails, 7 A.M.–3 A.M., until 11 P.M. Sunday.**Bay at Mason, 956-5444.** Fisherman's Wharf. Open 24 hours.**California Street near Locust, 387-7771.** Richmond district. B/W, 7 A.M.–11:30 P.M., until 1 A.M. Fri. & Sat., Sunday 8 A.M.–11 P.M.**Geary Boulevard near 18th Avenue, 387-0887.** Richmond district. Open 24 hours daily.**19th Avenue and Taraval, 681-4743.** 19th Avenue. Open 24 hours.**Ocean at Junipero Serra, 333-4772.** 19th Avenue. B/W 7 A.M.–1 A.M. daily. No credit cards accepted*Serving dinner, breakfast, lunch. In the neighborhood since 1948*

10

Restaurants—Out-of-Town

Across the Golden Gate Bridge

ALTA MIRA (American/Continental), 125 Buckley Avenue, Sausalito, 332-1350. Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M.; Brunch daily 7 A.M.–3 P.M. Moderate to expensive. AE, DC, MC, VISA. ●■ *Situated on Sausalito's "Riviera"; outdoor dining on the terrace.***HOULIHAN'S OLD PLACE IN SAUSALITO (American), 660 Bridgeway, Sausalito, 332-8512.** Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M., until 11 Friday and Saturday; Sunday brunch 10:30 A.M.–3 P.M. Moderate. AE, DC, MC, VISA.*Ecclectic menu, exciting decor, breathtaking view of the Bay.*

☛ Contemporary music nightly from 9 P.M.

MUIR WOODS INN (American), Muir Woods National Monument, Mill Valley, 388-7059. Breakfast; Lunch. No alcoholic beverages. MC, VISA. ●■*Sandwich shop, gift shop for handcrafted redwood items.***ONDINE (French), 558 Bridgeway, Sausalito, 332-1791; in S.F. 982-1740.** Dinner until 10:30 P.M. Expensive. Major credit cards. *Superb view with classic French cuisine to match; fine wines & bar.***SABELLA'S OF TIBURON (Seafood), 9 Main Street, Tiburon, 435-2636.** Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 10:45 P.M.; Brunch daily 11 A.M.–3 P.M., from 10 A.M. on Sunday. Moderate. Major credit cards. *Sabella's is to seafood what sterling is to silver.*

☛ Dancing Friday and Saturday 9 P.M.–1 A.M.; Sunday, 6–10 P.M.

SALLY STANFORD'S VALHALLA INN (Continental), Second & Main Streets, Sausalito, 332-1792. Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M.; Brunch daily, 10–4; closed Mon. Moderate. Major credit cards. ●■ *Legendary Sally Stanford's Victorian restaurant; sweeping views.*

☛ Piano bar nightly except Sunday and Monday.

THE SPINNAKER (Continental), 100 Spinnaker Drive, Sausalito, 332-1500. Lunch; Dinner until 11 P.M., until 11:30 Friday and Saturday; Brunch Saturday and Sunday, 11 A.M.–3 P.M. Moderate. AE, MC, VISA.*Panoramic view of S.F. skyline, the Bay and downtown Sausalito.*

Wine Country

ALIVE POLARITY INN (International vegetarian), 1880 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga, (707) 942-4636. Buffet breakfast and lunch daily; Buffet dinner, 5:30–9 P.M., Thursday–Monday. Inexpensive. No alcoholic beverages. DC, MC, VISA.*Friendly atmosphere, excellent service, homemade vegetarian food.*

☛ Music and vocalist Friday and Saturday evenings.

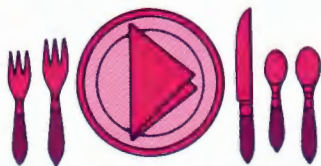
SILVERADO COUNTRY CLUB & RESORT (Continental), 1600 Atlas Peak Road, Napa, (707) 255-2970. Major credit cards. **DINING ROOM (Continental),** Breakfast; Lunch; Dinner until 10 P.M.; Sunday brunch 10 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Expensive. ●■*Dine in an historic Napa Valley building overlooking golf course.***ROYAL OAK (Steaks/Seafood),** Lunch; Dinner until 11. Expensive. *Prime-grade beef, fresh Maine lobster.***SONOMA MISSION INN — PROVENCAL DINING ROOM (French), 18140 Sonoma Highway 12, Boyes Hot Springs, (707) 996-1041.** Dinner until 9:30 P.M.; Sunday brunch, 11:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Expensive. Major credit cards.*Historic/elegant Sonoma Mission Inn — classical & nouvelle French.***SOVERAIN RESTAURANT (Country French), 400 Independence Lane, Geyserville, (707) 433-3141.** Lunch Monday–Saturday; Dinner Wednesday–Sunday 5 to 9 P.M.; Sunday brunch 10:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M. B/W. Moderate. MC, VISA. *Elegant dining atmosphere overlooking the Alexander Valley.*

South of San Francisco

THE SHORE BIRD (Seafood), 390 Capistrano Road, Princeton-by-the-Sea, 728-5541. Lunch, Monday–Friday; Dinner nightly until 9 P.M., until 10 P.M. Friday and Saturday. Brunch Saturday 11:30 A.M.–3 P.M. and Sunday 10:30 A.M.–3 P.M. Moderate. No reservations. AE, MC, VISA.
Charming Cape Cod cottage overlooking Pillar Point fishing fleet.

East of San Francisco

NARSAI'S RESTAURANT (French/Mediterranean), 385 Colusa Avenue, Kensington, 527-7900. Dinner until 10:30 P.M., until 11:30 P.M. Friday and Saturday. Expensive. Major credit cards.
The finest French cuisine and the best wine list in the Bay Area.



Restaurants by Cuisine

AMERICAN

Assay Office
Buena Vista
Canlis'
Cliff House — Upstairs
Earthquake McGoon's
Emporium-Capwell —
Dome Cafe
Great Electric Underground
Grison's Steak House
Hamburger Mary's
The Hippo
Hyatt on Union Square —
Plaza Restaurant
Hyatt Regency —
Equinox
Market Place
J.P.'s
Pam Pam East
Perry's
Phil Lehr's Steakery
San Francisco Hilton —
Gazebo Coffee House
Henri's Room at the Top
Sears Fine Food
Sheraton at the Wharf —
Grand Exhibition
Sheraton-Palace —
Lotta's
Stage Delicatessen
(Kosher-style)
Westin St. Francis —
Dewey's
White Horse
Zim's Restaurants

AMERICAN/ CONTINENTAL

Big Four
Fairmont Hotel — Brasserie
Lehr's Greenhouse
Maxwell's Plum
San Francisco Hilton —
Chef's Table

BARBECUE

Firehouse No. 1 Bar-B-Que
Hog Heaven

CHINESE

(See listings for regional specialties & deem sum)
Cathay House
The Celadon
Chung King
Empress of China
Fairmont Hotel — Tonga
Far East
Four Seas
Golden Pavilion
Golden Phoenix
Grand Palace
Hang Ah Tea Room
Harbin Manchurian
Hunan Village
Imperial Palace
Kan's
Lotus Garden
(vegetarian)
Mandarin
Ruby Palace
Tao Tao

Yank Sing
Yen Ching
Yet Wah

CONTINENTAL

Amelio's
Blue Boar Inn
Blue Fox
Doros
Fairmont Hotel —
Venetian Room
Four Seasons Clift —
French Room
Fournou's Ovens
The Front Page
Gino's
Golden Eagle
Hilltop Dining Room
Hyatt on Union Square —
Hugo's One Up
Hyatt Regency —
Hugo's
Kimball's
Lily's
Mama's
Maraczek
Rooney's at the Mart
Rosebud's English Pub
Sheraton-Palace —
Garden Court
Pied Piper
Sir Francis Drake —
Drake's Tavern
Starlite Roof
Westin St. Francis —
Compass Rose

CREOLE/CAJUN

Victorian Showroom

ENGLISH

Holiday Inn Union Square —
White Elephant (also
Continental)
House of Prime Rib
Waters Upton Tea Room

FRENCH

(including Nouvelle)
Delices de France
Jack's
Jean Pierre's
Restaurant de France
La Bourgogne
La Mere Duquesne
Le Central
Les Joulins
Le St. Tropez
L'Etoile
Le Trianon
Le Vaudeville
Liberty House —
The Plum
L'Olivier
L'Orangerie

Mark Hopkins —
Nob Hill Restaurant
Westin St. Francis —
Victor's

FRENCH/ CONTINENTAL

Alexis
Carnelian Room
Ernie's
Fairmont Hotel —
The Squire

FRENCH/SWISS

Old Swiss House

GERMAN

Schroeder's
(also Continental)

GREEK

Greek Taverna

HUNGARIAN

Paprikas Fono

ICE CREAM

Double Rainbow

INDIAN

Gaylord (India)
India House
The Peacock
Taj Mahal
Taj of India

INTERNATIONAL

Trader Vic's

ITALIAN

Adolph's (northern)
Basta Pasta
Beppino's
Donatello (northern)
Fior d'Italia (northern)
Jerry's Inn
La Bettola di Adolph's
Modesto Lanzone's
New San Remo (northern)
North Beach Restaurant
(northern)
Osteria Romana
Orsi (northern)
Pastaria
Romano's
Veneto

ITALIAN/ AMERICAN

Alfred's (also Steaks)
Original Joe's
Pizzeria Uno

ITALIAN/ CONTINENTAL

Bardelli's
Iron Horse
Swiss Louis
Washington Square Bar
& Grill

JAPANESE

Benihana of Tokyo
Fujiya
Ginza Suehiro
Mingei-Ya
Nakamura
Nikko
Tokyo Sukiyaki
Westin Miyako —
Bamboo Grove
(also Continental)
Yamato

MEXICAN

La Fuente
(also Spanish/French)
Pepe's on the Pier
Tortilla Oven
Market Restaurant

MEDITERRANEAN/ MIDDLE EASTERN

Caravansary
Orient Express

MOROCCAN

Mamounia
Marrakech

POLYNESIAN

Raffles (also American)

RUSSIAN

European Garden Rest.
(also Continental)
Russian Renaissance

SEAFOOD

N. Alioto's Captains Cabin
Chic's Place
Nautilus
Neptune's Palace
Pompei's Grotto
Rusty Scupper
A. Sabella's
Scott's
Westin St. Francis —
English Grill

SEAFOOD/AMERICAN

Cliff House —
Seafood & Beverage Co.
Di Maggio's
Franciscan
Henry Africa's
Houlihan's Old Place
Hungry Tiger (also Steaks)

Sam's Grill
Tarantino's
White Whale

SEAFOOD/ CONTINENTAL

Alioto's #8
Following Sea
Ocean Breeze
Sailing Ship Dolphin P. Rempp
Scoma's
Scoma's by the Pyramid
Sinbad's Pier II
Vannelli's

SEAFOOD/ITALIAN

Castagnola's
Dante's Sea Catch
The Waterfront

SEAFOOD/ TRADITIONAL SAN FRANCISCO

Restaurant on the Bay

SOUPERIE

Salmagundi

VEGETARIAN

Lotus Garden (Chinese)

Snacks & Self-Service

Joe Jung's
Lefty O'Doul's
Manning's
Orchard In
Sourdough Puffs
Tait's at the Wharf

Sunday Brunch

(unless otherwise indicated)

In-Town

N. Alioto's Captain's Cabin
Beppino's Ristorante
Big Four (Sat.)
Caravansary (Chestnut St.)
Carnelian Room
Chic's Place
Cliff House
Fairmont Hotel
Brasserie
Crown Room
Four Seasons Clift Hotel
French Room
Gaylord (India) Restaurant
Henry Africa's (Sat. & Sun.)
Hilltop Dining Room



Holiday Inn Union Square —
S. Holmes Esq. Public
House

Houlihan's Old Place (Sat. &
Sun.)

Hunan Village (Sat. & Sun.)
Hyatt on Union Square,

Hugo's One Up

Hyatt Regency,
Atrium Lobby

Kimball's (Sat. & Sun.)

Lehr's Greenhouse

Les Joulins (daily)

Mark Hopkins Hotel —

Top of the Mark

Maxwell's Plum (Sat. & Sun.)

Neptune's Palace (Sat. &
Sun.)

Pastaria

Perry's (Sat. & Sun.)

Restaurant on the Bay (Sat. &
Sun.)

San Francisco Hilton —

Henri's Room at the Top

Sheraton-Palace Hotel —
Garden Court

Sinbad's Pier II (Sat. & Sun.)

Sir Francis Drake Hotel —
Starlite Roof

Vannelli's (Sat. & Sun.)

Washington Square Bar &
Grill

The Waterfront (Sat. & Sun.)

Westin Miyako Hotel —

Bamboo Grove (Sat. &
Sun.)

Westin St. Francis Hotel —

Victor's

Yank Sing (Sat. & Sun.)

Out-of-Town

Alta Mira, Sausalito (daily)

Houlihan's Old Place,
Sausalito

Sabella's of Tiburon (daily)

Sally Stanford's Valhalla Inn,
Sausalito (daily)

Sommaker, Sausalito (Sat. &
Sun.)

Silverado Country Club,
Napa

Sonoma Mission Inn,
Boyes Hot Springs

Southern, Geyserville

Stone Bird, Princeton-by-the-
Sea (Sat. & Sun.)

Afternoon Tea

Fairmont Hotel —
Cirque Room
Four Seasons Clift Hotel —
Lobby
Mark Hopkins Hotel —
Lower Bar
Waters Upton Tea Room
Westin St. Francis Hotel —
Compass Rose

Buffets

Fairmont Hotel —
Crown Room
Holiday Inn Union Square —
S. Holmes, Esq.
Hyatt on Union Square —
Napper Tandy's
Lehr's Greenhouse
Osteria Romano
The Peacock
San Francisco Hilton —
Gazebo Coffee House
Henri's Room at the Top
Sheraton-Palace Hotel —
Garden Court
Sir Francis Drake Hotel —
Starlite Roof



Skyrooms

Carnelian Room
Fairmont Hotel —
Crown Room
Holiday Inn Union Square —
S. Holmes Esq.
Hyatt on Union Square —
Hugo's One Up
Hyatt Regency —
Equinox
Mark Hopkins Hotel —
Top of the Mark
San Francisco Hilton —
Henri's Room at the Top
Sir Francis Drake —
Starlite Roof
Westin St. Francis —
Victor's and Oz

Night Life

	Dancing	Show	Popular Drinking Establishments†
Alexis	X		
Assay Office	X		X
Boarding House		X	
Buena Vista			X
Condor		X	
Dante's Sea Catch			X
Earthquake McGoon's	X	X	
European Garden Restaurant	X		
Fairmont Hotel			
Venetian Room	X	X	
The Tonga	X	X	
New Orleans Room	X		
Cirque Room			X
Finocchio's		X	
The Front Page	X		
Greek Taverna	X	X	
Hamburger Mary's	X		
Henry Africa's			X
Holiday Inn Convention Center	X		
Holiday Inn Financial District	X		
Holiday Inn Fisherman's Wharf	X		
Holiday Inn Golden Gateway	X		
Holy City Zoo		X	
Hungry Tiger	X		
Hyatt Regency			
Atrium Lobby	X		
Other Trellis		X	
L'Etoile			X
La Fuente	X		
Mama's of San Francisco		X	
Mark Hopkins Hotel			
Nob Hill Room	X		
Lower Bar			X
Music Hall Theatre		X	
Pastaria		X	
Perry's			X
Purple Onion		X	
Ramada Inn	X	X	
San Francisco Hilton			
Henri's Room at the Top	X		
Sheraton Palace Hotel			
Emperor Norton Room	X		
Sir Francis Drake Hotel			
Starlite Roof	X		
Veneto		X	
Victorian Showroom		X	
Washington Square Bar & Grill			X
Westin St. Francis			
Oz	X		
Compass Rose	X		X
White Horse Tavern			X
York Hotel's Plush Room		X	

*See also individual listings for informal music and entertainment.

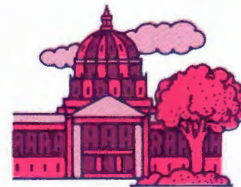
†See also "Skyrooms," page 12.

Restaurants by Location

Please refer to map on page 15.

CHINATOWN

Cathay House — Chinese
 The Celadon — Chinese
 Chung King — Chinese
 Empress of China — Chinese
 Far East — Chinese
 Four Seas — Chinese
 Golden Pavilion — Chinese
 Golden Phoenix — Chinese
 Grand Palace — Chinese
 Hang Ah Tea Room — Chinese
 Hunan Village — Chinese
 Imperial Palace — Chinese
 Kan's — Chinese
 Lotus Garden — Chinese vegetarian
 Ruby Palace — Chinese
 Taj Mahal — Indian
 Tao Tao — Chinese
 Yamato — Japanese
 Yank Sing — Chinese
 Yen Ching — Chinese



CIVIC CENTER

Beppino's — Italian
 Kimball's — Continental
 Le Vaudeville — French
 Raffles — Polynesian/American
 Rooney's at the Mart — Continental
 Salmagundi — Souperie
 Zim's — American

DOWNTOWN

Bardelli's — Italian/Continental
 Benihana of Tokyo — Japanese Steak House
 Caravansary — Mediterranean/Middle Eastern
 Delices de France — French
 Donatello — Italian
 Emporium-Capwell—Dome Cafe — American
 Four Seasons Clift—French Room — Continental
 The Front Page — Continental
 Holiday Inn Union Square — White Elephant — English/Continental

Hyatt on Union Square — Hugo's — Continental
 Plaza Restaurant — American
 Napper Tandy's — Buffet
 Iron Horse — Italian/Continental
 Joe Jung's — Self-service (Chinese/American)
 La Bourgogne — French
 La Mere Duquesne — French
 Lefty O'Doul's — Self-service
 Lehr's Greenhouse — American/Continental
 Les Joulins — French
 Le Trianon Rene Verdon — French
 Liberty House—The Plum — French
 L'Orangerie — French
 Mannings — Self-service
 Marrakech — Moroccan
 Orchard In — Self-service
 Original Joe's — Italian/American
 Pam Pam East — American
 Phil Lehr's Steakery — American/Steaks
 Rosebud's English Pub — Continental
 Salmagundi — Souperie
 San Francisco Hilton & Tower — Chef's Table — American/Continental
 Gazebo — American
 Henri's Room at the Top — American
 Sears Fine Food — American
 Sheraton-Palace Hotel — Garden Court — Continental
 Pied Piper — Continental
 Lotta's — American
 Sir Francis Drake Hotel — Drake's Tavern — Continental
 Starlite Roof — Continental
 Stage Delicatessen — American/Kosher-style
 Trader Vic's — International
 Westin St. Francis — English Grill — Seafood
 Victor's — French
 Compass Rose — Continental
 Dewey's — American
 White Horse — American/Continental
 Zim's — American

FINANCIAL DISTRICT

Blue Fox — Continental
Carnelian Room —
French/Continental
Fujiya — Japanese
Gino's — Continental
Golden Eagle — Continental
Great Electric Underground
— American
J.P.'s — American
Jack's — French
La Fuente —
Mexican/French/Spanish
Le Central — French
Orsi — Italian
Salmagundi — Souperie
Sam's Grill —
Seafood/American
Schroeder's —
German/Continental
Scoma's by the Pyramid —
Seafood/Continental
Scott's Seafood Grill & Bar —
Seafood
Sourdough Puffs — Snacks,
Self-service
Yank Sing — Chinese

FINANCIAL DISTRICT/ LOWER MARKET ST.

Hyatt Regency —
Equinox — American
Hugo's — Continental
Market Place — American
Lily's — Continental
Orient Express — Mediterranean/Middle Eastern

FINANCIAL DISTRICT/ JACKSON SQUARE

Assay Office — American
Doros — Continental
Ernie's — French/Continental
India House — Indian
L'Olivier — French

FISHERMAN'S WHARF

Alioto's #8 —
Seafood/Continental
N. Alioto's Captains Cabin —
Seafood
Buena Vista — American
Castagnola's —
Seafood/Italian
Chic's Place — Seafood
Dante's Sea Catch —
Seafood/Italian
Di Maggio's —
Seafood/American
Earthquake McGoon's
European Garden Restaurant
— Seafood/Continental
Following Sea —
Seafood/Continental
Franciscan —
Seafood/American

Gaylord India Restaurant —
Indian
Ginza Suehiro — Japanese
Houlihan's Old Place —
Seafood/American
Hungry Tiger —
Seafood/Steaks
Mandarin — Northern
Chinese
Maxwell's Plum —
American/Continental
Modesto Lanzone's — Italian
Nakamura — Japanese
Nautilus Seafood & Spirits —
Seafood
Neptune's Palace — Seafood
Old Swiss House —
French/Swiss
Paprikas Fono — Hungarian
Pepe's on the Pier —
Mexican
Pompei's Grotto — Seafood
A. Sabella's — Seafood
Scoma's —
Seafood/Continental
Sheraton at Fisherman's
Wharf — Grand Exhibition
— American
Sourdough Puffs — Snacks,
Self-Service
Swiss Louis —
Italian/Continental
Tait's at the Wharf — Snacks,
Self-service
Tarantino's —
Seafood/American
Tokyo Sukiyaki — Japanese
Tortilla Oven Market
Restaurant — Mexican
Vannelli's Seafood —
Seafood/Continental
The White Whale —
Seafood/Steaks
Yet Wah — Mandarin
Zim's — American

JACKSON SQUARE

see Financial District/Jackson
Square



JAPAN CENTER

Berihana of Tokyo —
Japanese Steak House
Westin Miyako —
Bamboo Grove —
Japanese/Continental

NOB HILL

Alexis — French/Continental
Big Four —
American/Continental
Canlis' — American
Fairmont Hotel —
Venetian Room —
Continental
The Squire —
French/Continental
Tonga — Chinese
Crown — Buffet
Brasserie —
American/Continental
Fournou's Ovens —
Continental
L'Etoile — French
Mama's of San Francisco —
Continental
Mark Hopkins Hotel —
Nob Hill Restaurant —
French
Top of the Mark — Buffet



NORTH BEACH

Adolph's — Italian
Allred's — Italian/American
(also Steaks)
Amelio's — Continental
Basta Pasta — Italian
Fior d'Italia — Italian
Greek Taverna —
Greek/Mediterranean
Jean-Pierre's Restaurant de
France — French
La Bettola di Adolph's —
Italian
New San Remo — Italian
North Beach Restaurant —
Italian
Taj Mahal — Indian/Punjabi
Veneto — Italian
Washington Square Bar &
Grill — Italian/Continental

NORTHERN WATERFRONT

Rusty Scupper — Seafood
The Waterfront —
Seafood/Pasta

SOUTH OF MARKET

Hamburger Mary's —
American
Jerry's Inn — Italian
Marazcek — Continental
Pastaria — Italian
Victorian Showroom —
Creole

SOUTHERN WATERFRONT

Restaurant on the Bay —
Seafood/Traditional S.F.
Sailing Ship Dolphin P.
Rempp —
Seafood/Continental
Sinbad's Pier II —
Seafood/Continental

UNION STREET

Mingei-Ya — Japanese
(country style)
Osteria Romana — Italian
Perry's — American

VAN NESS/LOMBARD

Blue Boar Inn — Continental
Caravansary — Mediterranean/Middle Eastern
Double Rainbow —
Ice creams and desserts
Grison's Steak House —
American
Henry Africa's —
Seafood/pasta/hamburgers
Hilltop Dining Room —
Continental
The Hippo — American
House of Prime Rib —
English
Nikko — Japanese
Ocean Breeze Seafood —
Seafood/Continental
The Peacock — Northern
Indian
Pizzeria Uno —
Italian/American
Romano's — Italian
Scott's Seafood Grill & Bar —
Seafood
Zim's — American

CASTRO

Double Rainbow —
Ice creams and desserts

GOLDEN GATE PARK

Hog Heaven —
Memphis-style barbecue

19th AVENUE

Zim's — American

RICHMOND DISTRICT

Cliff House (Ocean Beach) —
Seafood/American
Firehouse No. 1 Bar-B-Que
— Barbecue
Harbin Manchurian —
Mandarin
Le St. Tropez — French
Mamounia — Moroccan
Russian Renaissance —
Russian
Zim's — American

San Francisco

Designated districts shown in color.



San Francisco Restaurants

It's only fitting that a cosmopolis known variously as the *Paris of the West*, *Gateway to the Orient* and *Baghdad-by-the-Bay* should uphold a tradition for fine foods of infinite variety. Nowhere is San Francisco's worldliness more evident than in its cuisine. This is an "eating city." Good restaurants flourish here and great ones excite civic pride. International influences have been at work in the city's kitchens since the Gold Rush days. Frenchmen, Germans and Chinese flocked ashore from the early sailing vessels. Over the years the Italians, Armenians, Basques, Greeks, Indians, Japanese, Latin Americans, Russians, Spanish, Swiss, Hungarians and Indonesians have made their exotic contributions to the local gastronomy.

Among the unique or regionally typical foods to be sampled in San Francisco are abalone, Dungeness crabs, sand dabs, Bay shrimp, crusty sourdough French bread, Green Goddess salad, varied artichoke dishes and excellent cheeses from neighboring counties. Cioppino, a seafood stew of local Italian origin, and Hangtown Fry, a hearty oyster omelet favored by the Forty-Niners, are more difficult to find but worth the effort. Most of the finest wines produced in this country come from the surrounding Bay Region and should not be missed.

When in San Francisco, dial
391-2000 for daily events information.

San Francisco Visitor Information Center has a multilingual staff to answer your questions and help you plan your stay in our city. The Center, operated by the San Francisco Convention & Visitors Bureau, is located at Hallidie Plaza, Powell and Market Streets. Take the escalator or the stairway to the lower plaza level. Open every day except Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Day.

SAN FRANCISCO 
CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU
P.O. BOX 6977, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94101

CALIFORNIA

THE GOLDEN STATE



Compliments of
SENATOR MILTON MARKS
Fifth Senatorial District

The State Seal depicted on the cover was carved into the massive hardwood of the Senate rostrum over a century ago.



Our State Seal

The design for the Great Seal of the State of California was adopted at the Constitutional Convention of 1849. Thirty-one stars are displayed, one for each state which comprised the Union, following the admission of California, in 1850. Beneath them appears the motto, EUREKA! The awesome peaks of the Sierra Nevada stand for the grandeur of Nature. Shipping on San Francisco Bay typifies commerce. A miner laboring with pick, rocker and pan represents industry. Agricultural wealth is seen in a sheaf of wheat and clusters of grapes. Keeping watch over this tableau is the armored figure of Minerva who, in classical mythology, was goddess of the arts and sciences, wise in peace and war. Like the political birth of our State, she was born full grown from the brain of Jupiter, father of the gods and guardian of law and order. At her feet a grizzly bear, independent and formidable, symbolizes the State of California.

CALIFORNIA

THE GOLDEN STATE

Our State Seal

	Page
HOW WE BECAME A STATE	
The Name of Our State	2
Exploration and Settlement	3
A Pastoral Idyll	5
The Great Gold Rush	6
Statehood	7
HOW WE GOVERN OURSELVES	
Constitution of California	8
The Legislature	9
The Executive	10
<i>Governor</i>	11
<i>Lieutenant Governor</i>	12
<i>Secretary of State</i>	13
<i>Treasurer</i>	13
<i>Controller</i>	14
<i>Attorney General</i>	14
<i>Superintendent of Public Instruction</i>	15
The Judiciary	16
OUR RESOURCES AND OUR WAY OF LIFE	
The Land	17
Plant and Animal Life	18
Climate and Population	19
Industry	21
Arts and Sciences	22
CAPITALS AND CAPITOLS	24

EMBLEMS OF OUR STATE

State Motto, Nickname, Colors, Song, Mineral, Rock, Animal, Reptile, Fish, Insect, Tree, Flower, Bird, Flag, Fossil, Marine Mammal.



Prepared by R. W. LYONS, Assistant Secretary of the Senate

First Published by the California State Senate,
March, 1972

The name of our state

Cortés himself is believed to have named California. But, where does this very beautiful word come from and what does it mean?

In 1862, the Rev. Mr. Edward Everett Hale (author of *The Man Without a Country*) reported in the *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society* that the name California was to be found in an early Sixteenth Century romance of chivalry, *Las Sergas de Esplandián*.

"Know then, that west of the Indies, but to the east of Eden, lies California, an island peopled by a swarthy, robust, passionate race of women living manless like Amazons. Their island, the most rugged in the world, abounds in gold. Having no other metal, all their arms and armor are made of this gold."

The statuesque Queen Calafia was said to rule over this fabulous country.

Written by Garcí Ordóñez de Montalvo, the book was published as a sequel to the older and more famous *Amadis de Gaula*. It was the sort of fantastic adventure tale that, read to excess, addled the brain of Cervantes' hero Don Quixote. Novels of this type, filled with incredible feats of knightly derring-do, were extremely popular with all classes at that time.

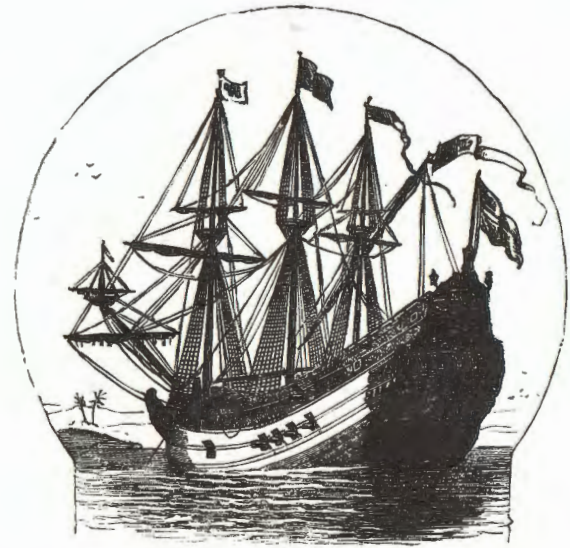
Doubtless the conquistadors were familiar with *Las Sergas*. With soldierly humor they borrowed the name as suitable for the new-found, unpromising, arid-looking territory, calling it ironically, but prophetically—California. Originally applied to the tip of Baja California, the name came to stand for all the lands from Cape San Lucas north to the elusive Strait of Anian, the Northwest Passage.

In *La Chanson de Roland*, the Ninth Century national epic of France,



HERNÁN CORTÉS

The conqueror of Mexico and discoverer of California appears here in a mural by Diego Rivera. Despite the incredibly vast and rich empire he won for the Spanish Crown he died in obscurity, unrewarded.



SHIP OF CABRILLO'S TIME

Charlemagne, mourning the dead Roland, says,

"Now the Saxons shall rise up against me, and the Bulgars, and the Huns—Apulians, Romans, Sicilians, and the men of Africa and Califerne."

Califerne was the domain of the caliph, the ruler of the Mohammedan world, hence a pagan, exotic place. Boissonade, a French etymologist, suggests that Montalvo was inspired to borrow the Frankish *Califerne* and hispanicize it *California*.

But, the question of the meaning of the name California remains. The late Professor E. G. Gudde (author of the definitive work, *California Place Names*) thoroughly studied this subject. He was unconvinced by attempts to find an etymology for it in any of the known languages, ancient or modern, and tended to believe that Montalvo had coined the word.

In any event, the first appearance of the name California in an official record was July 2, 1542 in the diary of Juan Rodríguez Cabrillo, as his ship lay off the coast of Baja, or Lower, California. By 1569 Gerhardus Mercator was putting it on his maps.

Exploration and settlement

The recorded history of Alta, or Upper, California goes back 400 years to September 28, 1542, when Cabrillo discovered San Diego Bay and explored the coast as far north as Point Reyes. In 1579, Sir Francis Drake put ashore at Marin County, named the territory New Albion, and claimed

it for England. In 1584 and 1595 Manila galleons touched on the coast. In 1602 Sebastián Vizcaíno visited the sites of San Diego and Monterey.

For nearly a century and a half no further exploration took place. Upper California remained a mystery. As late as 1771 the first edition of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* could say no more than:

“CALLIFORNIA, a large country of the West Indies, lying between 116° and 118° W. Long. and between 23° and 46° N. Lat. It is uncertain whether it be a peninsula or an island.”

Meanwhile, both England and Russia began showing an interest in the Pacific Coast. This spurred Spain to secure its old claim to the empty land. In 1769 Spanish colonization at last started with the arrival at San Diego of an expedition led by the first governor of Alta California, Don Gaspar de Portolá.

That year Padre Junípero Serra founded the first in a chain of 21 Franciscan Missions, a day's journey apart, penetrating north along the coast.

Presidios were built by the soldiers, establishing Spain's military presence. Little pueblos grew as settlers followed. Vast land grants were made to rancheros who became in effect feudal lords of all they surveyed.



AN OLD MAP—The notion that California was an island persisted in some quarters as late as the 1770's.

PADRE JUNIPERO SERRA

The lifework of this heroic frontier monk, who first brought civilization to California, was honored by his statue being placed in Statuary Hall in our National Capitol at Washington, D.C.



A pastoral idyll

A simple but pleasant way of life, remote from the central governments at Madrid or Mexico City, grew up around three institutions — Mission, Presidio, Rancho. Stability was supplied by the strong social conservatism of the Spaniard.

The missions taught agriculture, crafts and trades, cared for the sick and helpless, and acted out the Church's ancient role; fostering mother of civilization.

The soldiers manning the presidios had little of warlike nature to do. Placid California was untouched by the Napoleonic Wars of Europe and the

subsequent revolutions that bloodied most of Spanish America. Their lot was to explore, to pacify the Indians, and carry the mails.

Stockraising and planting were the foundation and sum total of California's wealth. Cattle, horses and sheep in huge numbers ranged freely. An openhanded hospitality could be had at any of the great, self-sustaining ranchos in this sparsely settled land.

Life's pace was leisurely. Crime was rare. The climate was mild, the soil fruitful, and wildlife abounded. This pastoral society which developed in Alta California remained virtually isolated from both the Old and New Worlds for nearly 75 years, except for occasional visits of foreign vessels illicitly engaged in trading for hides and tallow or sea otter pelts.

The flag of the King of Spain was eventually displaced by the eagle banner of distant Mexico. In 1846, some American settlers launched a revolt, raised the Bear Flag and proclaimed the California Republic. Their effort lasted just 26 days, superseded by the outbreak of the Mexican-American War and the occupation of the province by U.S. troops. In 1848 the weak hold of Mexico City over Alta California was finally and officially ended by terms of the *Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo*. That same year, this sleepy backwater was rudely awakened from its idyll into a nightmare!



MISSION SAN DIEGO DE ALCALÁ

Founded in 1769, it was the first of the California missions. Here the first dam and irrigation ditches were built, and the first grapes and olives cultivated. Mission San Diego de Alcalá marked the beginning of El Camino Real (the King's Highway).



The great gold rush

Poor Alta California! Saddled with a confused regime, "part military, part civil and part no government at all." The situation degenerated rapidly following the discovery of gold in the tailrace of Captain Sutter's saw mill at Coloma. The resulting stampede to the goldfields was one of the largest mass movements of population in the Nineteenth Century. A horde of fortune hunters from South America, Europe and China, as well as the United States descended on California's Mother Lode. Those from the States trekked across the Great Plains, made the voyage around the Horn, or sailed by way of the Isthmus of Panama. These routes took from 4 to 9 heart-breaking, dangerous months of travel.

In 1848 the total number of people, not including Indians, in Alta California was estimated at 13,000. Of these 7,000 were of Spanish descent, the rest of various nationalities. With the famed Gold Rush, Spanish predominance quickly vanished. Within two years the population grew to 100,000, Anglo-Americans forming the substantial majority, and kept on growing!

The old society collapsed in anarchy. Out of the general chaos caused by this sudden deluge of adventurers there soon arose a desperate, popular cry for law and order.



JAMES WILSON MARSHALL, Discoverer of Gold

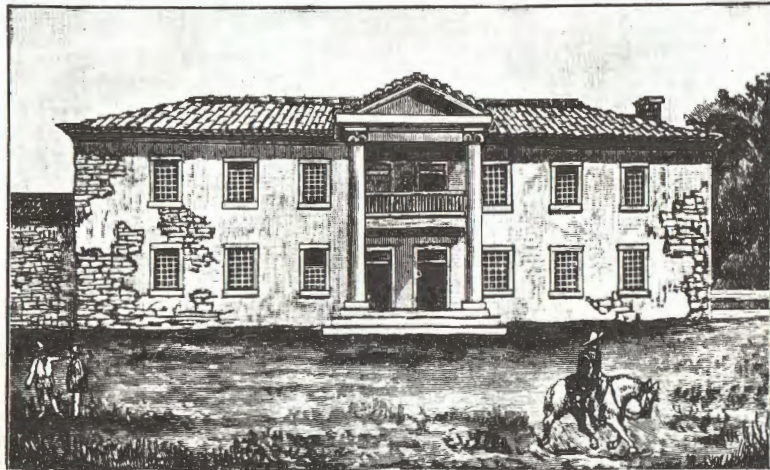
His discovery of gold at Coloma in El Dorado County was the cause of many men becoming wealthy. Since 1848, over 106 million troy ounces of gold have been mined in California. Marshall, ironically, died a poor man.

Statehood

Yielding to public demand the military governor, General Bennett Riley, issued a call for a constitutional convention which met at Monterey. The newly minted Constitution was adopted, and a Legislature, a Governor and other officers were elected at the polls. California was launched as an independent state.

In December of 1849 the first Legislature was convened in a hired hall at Pueblo de San José. Among its initial actions was a petition to the Congress of the United States requesting admission to the Union. On September 9, 1850, after some delay caused by the slavery question, California was admitted as a free state. As the 31st state, she came into the Union fully self-governing without having first undergone probation as a territory of the United States.

The new state sent two Senators and two members of the House of Representatives to Washington. Today, the California delegation in Congress has grown to 47 members.



COLTON HALL—MONTEREY 1849

California's first Constitutional Convention met for 6 weeks in this building. The 48 delegates had an average age of 36 years. 7 were native Californians. 22 had been settled here before the American occupation. 19 were newcomers. They claimed the following vocations:

Ranchers	14
Lawyers	14
Businessmen	12
Military	4
Engineers	2
Physician	1

Leaving one gentleman who put down his calling as "Elegant leisure".

The Constitution of California

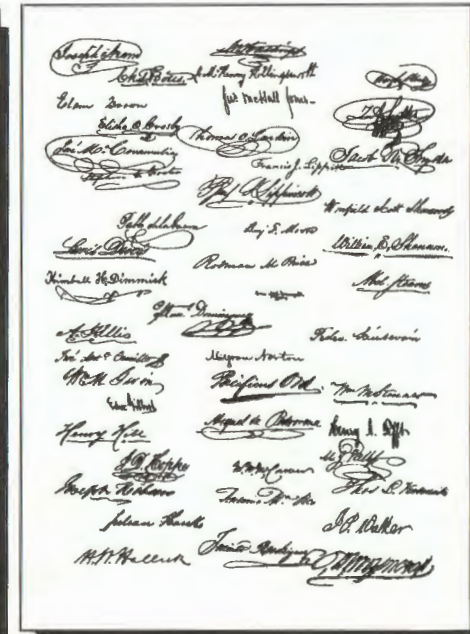
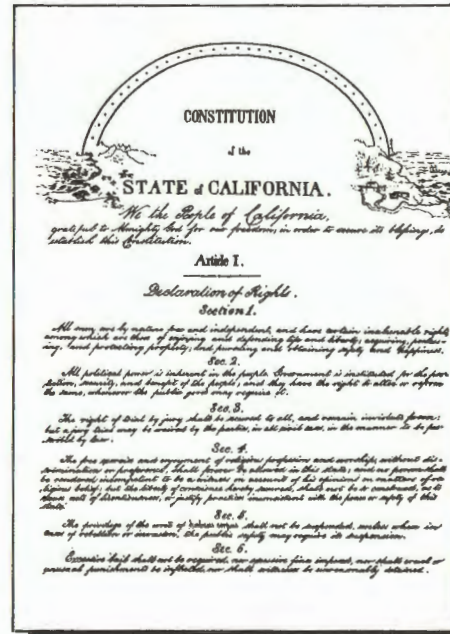
The people of California adopted a Constitution which establishes stable government and defines fundamental principles, rights and duties. This document is the basic law of our State. All other laws and regulations must conform to it. It can be amended only by a vote of the people at the polls.

This Constitution separates the functions of our state government into three elected branches—legislative, executive and judicial. Each branch acts as a check against the unlimited exercise of power by the others. Thus, the Legislature can make a law, but the Governor may veto it if he thinks it an unwise one, or the Supreme Court may nullify it as being unconstitutional. The Governor can set a policy, but the Legislature may refuse to vote him the money to pay for it, or the Supreme Court may restrain him from proceeding. And, so forth.

This system of self-government by which the people delegate political power to their representatives by electing them for set terms is called representative democracy. It has the same weaknesses as the whole people. It works by deliberation and compromise. It is inefficient and often wasteful. It needs constant tinkering, maintenance and improvement. Yet, it is infinitely adjustable to the people's will.

Someone once said, "Democracy is not a very good system of government; unfortunately the alternatives are worse."

The Constitution is our first defense against tyranny. Today, despite our complex, over-crowded society, we are surprisingly free to think, speak and act pretty much as we please. We shall continue to be free, so long as we actively support our constitutional institutions and respect each other's rights.



TWO PAGES FROM THE 1849 CONSTITUTION OF CALIFORNIA

The Legislature

The Laws by which we live are made by California's State Legislature. It is composed of two houses, Senate and Assembly. There are 40 Senators, of whom half are elected every two years to terms of four years, and 80 Assemblymen, all elected every two years.

The Legislature meets at Sacramento. Regular Sessions commence on the first Monday in December of every even-numbered year. Each session lasts for two years, during which the members enact annual State Budgets and legislate on any other subjects within their authority. In case of emergency the Governor may call the Legislature into an Extraordinary Session, at which only bills pertaining to the crisis may be considered.

To become law, an idea must first be introduced as a *bill*, studied and criticized in committee, probably *amended*, then debated and *passed* by the required vote in both houses. After *passage* the Governor must approve it. If he *veto*es the *bill* it is dead, unless two-thirds in both houses vote to override his *veto*.

Our Legislature is often held up as a model for other states and nations. It has been acclaimed for being a highly informed and independent law-making body. We take pride in the fact that its official proceedings are open, with up-to-date records available to all.

A legislator must be 18 or older, a U.S. citizen, a resident of California and of his District for one year.



CAPITOL AT PUEBLO DE SAN JOSÉ—1849

This adobe building served as the meetingplace of the first Legislature elected and convened under California's Constitution.

The Executive

The laws are administered by a corps of expert civil servants under the direct control of seven elected officers—the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Controller, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction and Attorney General.

All are elected for terms of four years. Candidates for Governor or Lieutenant Governor must be 18 or older, U.S. citizens and residents of California

for five years. Candidates for the other five offices must be 18 or older, U.S. citizens, residents of California, of their County and of their Precinct for 30 days.



DON GASPAR DE PORTOLÁ
FIRST GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA, 1767 to 1774

From Portolá to the present 62 men have held the office of Governor of California—of these, 9 were appointed by Spain, 12 were appointed by Mexico, 7 were appointed military governors by the U.S. Since 1849 there have been 34 governors, all elected by the people.

Governor

The Governor is the chief administrative officer of our State Government. He has wide powers to plan, organize, direct and coordinate its activities. He may temporarily fill vacancies occurring in courts of record. He appoints many other officers, and members of most boards and commissions. He has the power to grant pardons, reprieves and commutations of sentences. He is commander in chief of the State Militia.

The Governor plays an important role in the legislative process. At the beginning of each year he must report on the condition of the State, and make his recommendations for legislation. He proposes the State Budget. He may call the Legislature into extraordinary session by proclamation. He may veto bills he disapproves of.

There are many more powers and duties of this office spelled out by the Constitution and the Statutes. In all things the Governor must act in accordance with the Constitution, a document he has sworn to uphold.

Lieutenant Governor

The Lieutenant Governor is second to the Governor. He assumes the powers and duties of that office should the Governor resign, die, be incapacitated or temporarily leave the State.

He is President of the Senate and, in case of a tie, has the deciding vote in that body.

He is a regent of the University of California, a trustee of the State University and Colleges and chairman of the Commission of the Californias, the Interagency Council for Ocean Resources, the Environmental Policies Committee and the Commission on Economic Development. He is also a member of the State Lands Commission, the Commission on Interstate Cooperation, the Governor's Council and the Governor's Cabinet.



YOSEMITE

In 1864, President Lincoln signed into law an act making the Yosemite Valley the first State Park in the Nation. It was the first area of wildland to be conserved in the public interest primarily for its recreational value.

Nearly one-fourth of California's acreage has been set aside as State or National Parks and Forests.

Secretary of State

The Secretary of State, as chief recording officer and archivist of California, must certify to and keep a correct copy of all official acts of the executive branch, and all original bills, journals and reports of the legislative branch. This official is custodian of the Constitution, the Statutory Laws and all other documents deposited in the Archives of the State.

The Secretary of State, as chief elections officer of California, is responsible for the proper conduct of elections and certifies the resulting vote.

Among many other duties imposed by law, the Secretary of State approves articles of incorporation and trademarks, is chief of the Notaries Public, registrar of lobbyists and keeper of the Great Seal.



STATE TREASURER'S VAULT

Part of California's Treasury is kept on hand at the office of the State Treasurer. Securities worth over \$7 billion are held in the Vault, but only around \$40,000 of this is in cash.

Treasurer

The Treasurer serves as banker for the State, as seller of all State Bonds, as investing officer for most State Funds and as custodian of securities and other valuables deposited with the Treasury. He serves on all finance committees connected with programs which depend in part upon bond financing and is chairman of the Pooled Money Investment Board. Duties and responsibilities of the Treasurer are set forth both by the Constitution and by statute.

When requested by either house of the Legislature, or any committee thereof, he must give information in writing as to the condition of the Treasury, or upon any subject relating to the duties of his office.

Controller

The chief fiscal officer of California is the Controller. He has a variety of duties which have been established both by the Constitution and by statute. As an example, no money can be drawn from the Treasury except in consequence of an appropriation made by law and upon warrants duly drawn thereon by the Controller.

Other duties provided by law state the Controller must suggest plans for the improvement and management of public revenues, keep all accounts in which the State is interested, audit all claims against the State, and direct and superintend the collection of all moneys due the State.

Attorney General

The Attorney General is the chief law officer of the State and it is his duty to see that laws are uniformly and adequately enforced in every county. He has direct supervision over every district attorney, sheriff and other law enforcement officers as designated by law and in all matters pertaining to the duties of their respective offices.

Whenever, in the opinion of the Attorney General, any law of the State is not being adequately enforced in any county, he may prosecute such violations of law over which the superior court has jurisdiction, and in such cases he has the powers of a district attorney.

When directed by the Governor or if required by the public interest, it is his duty to assist any district attorney in the discharge of his duties. It is also his duty to give his opinion in writing, without fee, to the Legislature, or to the various other constitutional officers, when requested, upon any question of law relating to their respective offices.



EMERALD BAY AT LAKE TAHOE

Superintendent of Public Instruction

The Superintendent of Public Instruction as chief educator is responsible for administering the public schools of California. This includes schools for the deaf and blind or children otherwise handicapped.

He is Secretary and Executive Officer of the State Board of Education, and executes the policies which have been decided upon by the board.

He directs the apportionment of money allocated to school districts from the State School Fund, and keeps the Governor informed relative to all public schools under his jurisdiction.

He is Chairman of the State Curriculum Commission, which advises the State Board of Education with respect to State textbook adoptions, and of the Commission of Credentials which issues teacher's credentials. He is ex officio Director of Education and a member of the Board of Governors of the California Maritime Academy and the Board of Regents of the University of California. This elected office is non-partisan.



THE BIG TREES

"Sequoia", the scientific name for Redwood Tree, honors the Indian genius Sequoyah who, by inventing the Cherokee syllabic alphabet, brought the light of literacy to his people. Tallest of these trees, the "Howard Libbey", soars 366.2 feet. Greatest in girth, the "General Sherman", measures 79.1 feet.

The Judiciary

The laws are interpreted and applied by the Courts in cases where a person is accused of crime, or a difference arising between two parties comes to trial, or a will is probated, or a person is oppressed or wronged by a governmental agency or another person, or one of the branches of government oversteps its constitutional limits.

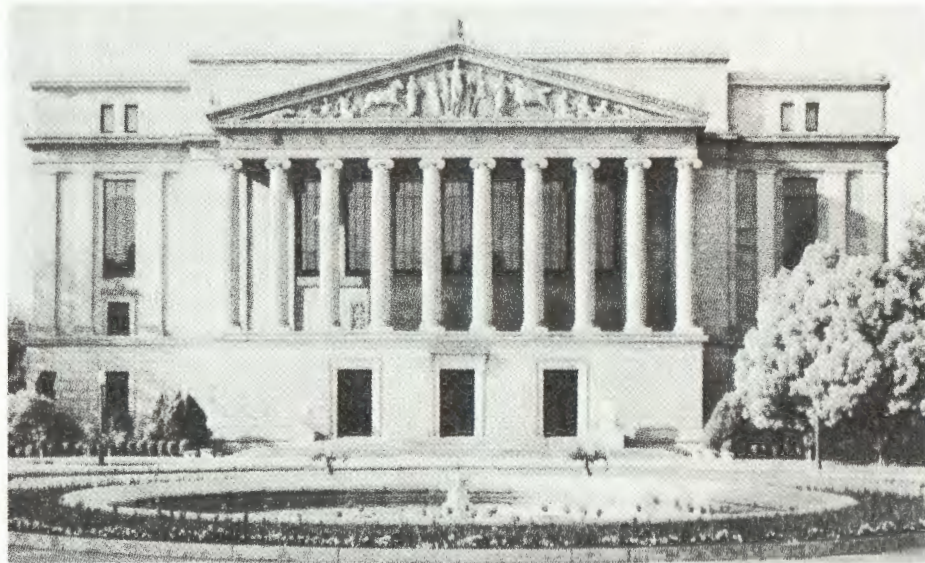
The judicial power of the State is vested in the Supreme Court, Courts of Appeal, Superior Courts, Municipal Courts, and Justice Courts. When sitting as a court of impeachment the Senate is the highest court in the State.

The object of having a system of Courts is to provide a forum for settling our disputes by law and reason, rather than by street brawls and blood feuds. In the jungle we never find out who was right or wrong, only who was strongest.

The rule by which the Judiciary of California guides itself today was first set down in the *Magna Carta* over 750 years ago:

"To none will we sell, to none deny or delay, right or justice."

Judicial offices in California are non-partisan. Justices of the Supreme and Appellate Courts are elected for terms of 12 years. Superior Court judges are elected every six years. Judges of the Municipal and Justice Courts are also elected every six years.

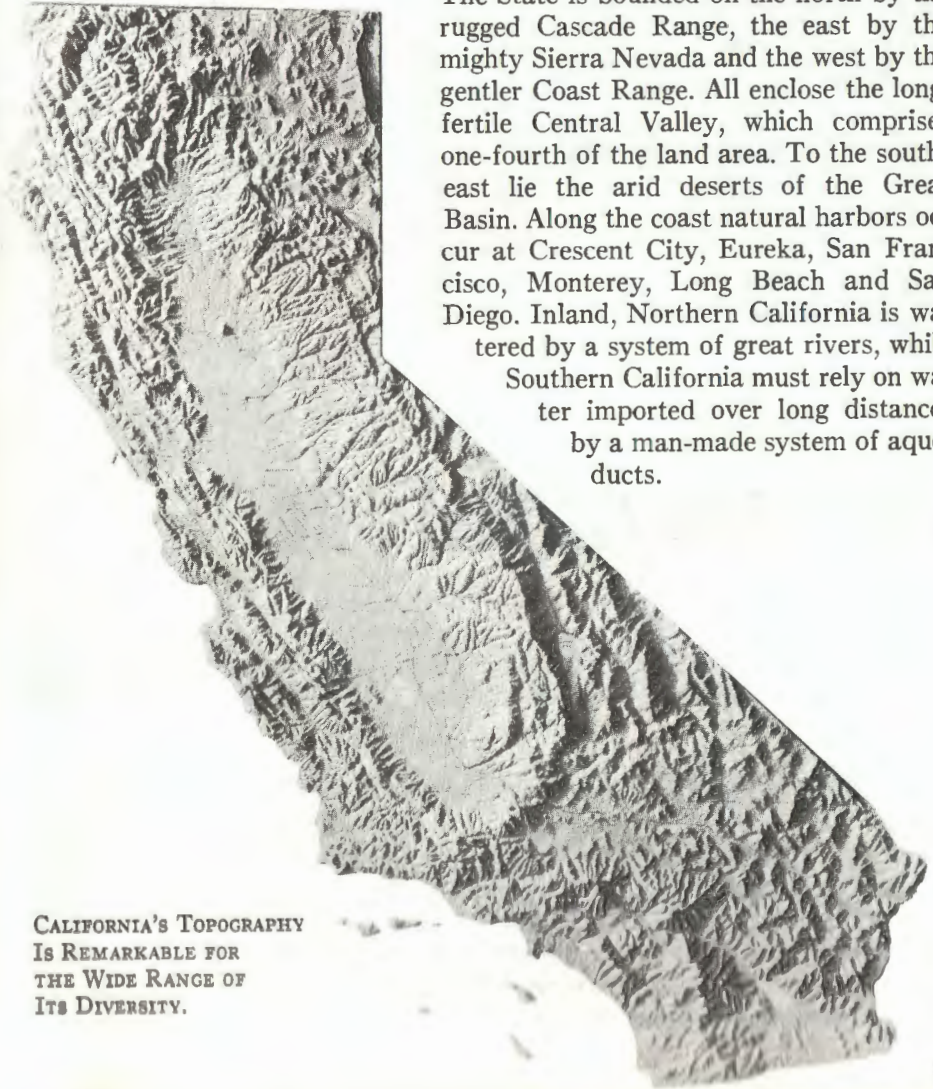


LIBRARY AND COURTS BUILDING

This building at Sacramento houses the million-volume collection of the State Library and the chambers of the Supreme Court.

The Land

Physically the third largest state in the Union, California stretches out between 32° and 42° north latitude along the Pacific Coast of North America. The distance from the Oregon line to the Mexican border is nearly 1,000 miles. From the seashore to her Eastern boundaries with Nevada and Arizona the width varies between 150 and 365 miles. In area California contains about 158,693 square miles. Three-quarters of this is in rolling hills and high mountainous country. Mt. Whitney soars 14,494 feet, the loftiest peak in the United States outside Alaska. In contrast, only 60 miles farther east, Bad Water lies 282 feet below sea level, the lowest point in the Western Hemisphere.



The State is bounded on the north by the rugged Cascade Range, the east by the mighty Sierra Nevada and the west by the gentler Coast Range. All enclose the long, fertile Central Valley, which comprises one-fourth of the land area. To the southeast lie the arid deserts of the Great Basin. Along the coast natural harbors occur at Crescent City, Eureka, San Francisco, Monterey, Long Beach and San Diego. Inland, Northern California is watered by a system of great rivers, while Southern California must rely on water imported over long distances by a man-made system of aqueducts.

CALIFORNIA'S TOPOGRAPHY IS REMARKABLE FOR THE WIDE RANGE OF ITS DIVERSITY.



LASSEN PEAK

Lassen Volcanic National Park, 250 miles north of San Francisco, is a unique area, and one of the most interesting and scenic spots in America.

Rugged mountains loom on all sides, while mighty forests blanket the slopes up to the timberline.

Lassen Peak (10,453 feet high) dominates the area, and is one of a long succession of volcanoes, located at the point where a southerly spur of the Cascade Range joins the Sierra Nevada. It is not yet extinct, and volcanic activity may be seen in many places in the area.

Plant and Animal Life

Every type of life-zone found on the North American continent is also found in California. As a result there exists here a wealth of diverse wildlife, some forms unique to the State. Californians enjoy the outdoors and have traditionally been conservation minded. Whether it be a lowly tidal pool, a redwood grove or an eagle's aerie, they are concerned.

Of the rich variety of plantlife native to the State, three trees stand out. The Bristlecone Pine (*Pinus aristata*), a tough, wind-stunted tree found at an altitude of 11,000 feet, aged nearly 5,000 years, is probably the oldest living thing in the world. The California Redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*), a straight, towering tree found along the North and Central Coast area, is the tallest living thing in the world. The species of Redwood known as *Sequoia gigantea*, a tree of tremendous girth found in the Sierra Nevada, is the largest living thing in the world.



ELEPHANT SEAL

(Mirounga angustirostris)

This species, the largest of all seals, may reach a length of 20 feet or more, and weigh from 2 to 3 tons. The fine bull pictured here lives with his harem on San Miguel Island off the Santa Barbara Coast, where their principal food is squid.

Among the more dramatic forms of animal life found in California, the huge Grizzly Bear (*Ursus horribilis californicus*), once common, was hunted out of existence. The fates of the great Condor (*Gymnogyps californianus*) and the California Gray Whale (*Eschrichtius gibbosus*), still hang in the balance. However, the Mountain Lion (*Felis concolor californica*), the Bighorn Sheep (*Ovis canadensis*) and the tiny Kangaroo Rat (*Dipodomys heermanni morroensis*) are examples of the growing list of creatures fully protected by law and now holding their own.

Climate and Population

California enjoys a temperate climate, generally milder and more uniform than elsewhere in the Nation. Her seasons tend to blur together. However, within her boundaries exceptions can be found—extreme hot and dry deserts, high mountains with perpetual ice and snow, rain-soaked and fogbound stretches of coast. The warm belts, most characteristic of the State and where most of her people reside, are below the 2,000-foot elevation.

Attracted by the fine climate and driven by the overpowering urge of Americans to push Westward, the number of people in this State has doubled every 20 years for over a century. By recent count there are 23



EDGE OF THE ANZA-BORREGO DESERT

million inhabitants of California, more than any other state in the Union. The majority live in the dryer, southern part. Of these, close to 7 million live in Los Angeles County.

This tremendous pool of labor and talent together with the generosity of Mother Nature has brought California from last to first place in many fields of endeavor. We generate 12% of our country's Gross National Product, more than any other state in the Union. And still a sense of newness and discovery abides. Here at the edge of the Pacific the pioneer spirit dies hard.



THE RUGGED BIG SUR COAST

OROVILLE DAM

Water is the prime source of this State's wealth. From early Spanish days, California has had to depend for her water needs on increasingly complex systems of dams, aqueducts and irrigation canals. Presently a water plan of vast scope harnesses the more abundant, natural water supply of Northern California, sending much needed water and power to the dryer, Southern part of our State, for the use of major industries and urban centers located there. 500 miles north of Los Angeles is Oroville Dam on the Feather River, a unit in this huge program. It is the highest dam in the U. S. towering 770 feet, and contains the largest underground powerplant in the Nation.



Industry

Prior to 1860 almost every manufactured article used here had to be imported from the East Coast, Europe or China. Today, the volume and diversity of California's economic resources and types of industry are so great that her people could sustain themselves as an isolated empire if necessary. If our State were an independent country her Gross State Product would rank her among the foremost nations of the world!

Leading industries include aircraft, autos, shipbuilding, aerospace, electronics, petroleum, mining, chemicals, publishing, film making, tourism, forest products, textiles, fisheries, food processing, communications, etc.

California is America's number one agricultural state. She leads the Nation in the production of food and fiber. Though highly urbanized, our State has pioneered in scientific farming, showing the world how to increase quantity, quality and efficiency in feeding and clothing its ever growing populations.

Leadership in other industries is also traceable to a superior technology. This is a direct result of California's willingness to invest heavily in education, experimentation and research.



23 MILLION PEOPLE
In an overcrowded society we can easily lose our personal liberties unless we take an informed interest in our own government, live responsibly, and respect each other's rights.

Arts and Sciences

California is justly proud of her cultural assets. An unusual degree of imagination and competence in the fine arts and pure science have made her influence felt throughout the world.

The quality of our lives has been enhanced by the musicians, actors, architects, writers and artists of every description who have found creative stimulus in the freedom and natural grandeur of our State. Appreciation of the arts is a tradition with roots that go back to gold rush days. The record shows those rugged, lonely miners were starved for, and paid handsomely to see and hear, any sort of touring artist, recalling for the moment the civilization they had left behind. Today, her libraries, galleries, concert halls, theaters and thriving schools of fine arts testify to the popularity and high level of artistic attainment in the Golden State.

As a center of scholarly thought and research, California has earned international renown. 15 living members of the University of California faculty have received Nobel Prizes. Our scientists probe every corner of the universe. While the sky is being searched through the great telescope on Palomar Mountain, marine biologists of the Scripps Institution plumb the mysteries of the ocean below us. Technical research in the name of pure science has had a very practical side effect—our enviable standard of living.

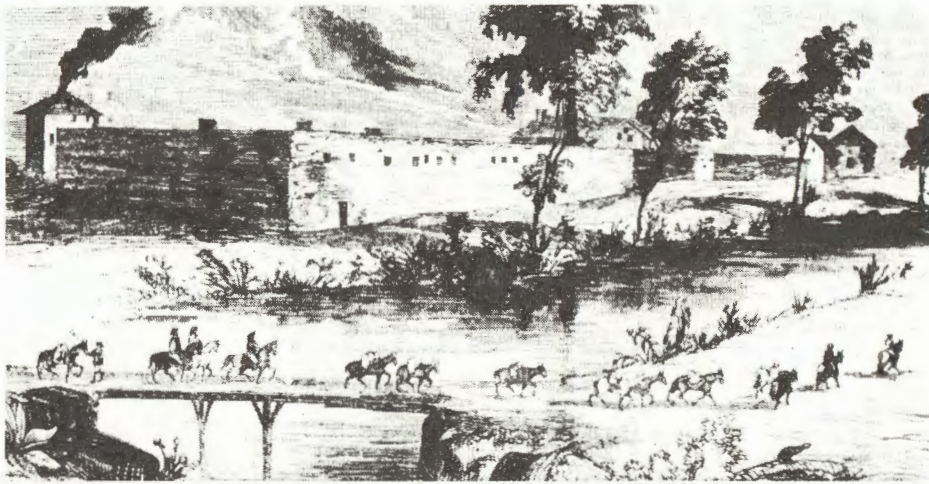


A TROVE OF MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE ART AT SAN SIMEON

PALOMAR MOUNTAIN OBSERVATORY

One of the world's most powerful astronomical telescopes, the 200 inch Hale reflector, is housed in this great dome, 6126 feet above sea level, in a primitive area of San Diego County.





SUTTER'S FORT IN THE 1840'S—THE SITE OF SACRAMENTO

Capitals and Capitols

Between 1769 and 1849, the province of Alta California was governed chiefly from Monterey, but for briefer periods Loreto in Baja California, San Diego, Los Angeles and Santa Barbara were also its capital. Since 1849, the State of California has had up to 11 capitol buildings and 6 different capital cities—Monterey, San Jose, Vallejo, Benicia, San Francisco and Sacramento. More than a dozen other communities have actively sought this honor. Since 1854, the seat of government has been almost continuously at Sacramento. At the time it became the capital, booming Sacramento City was central to the State's most densely populated areas and to the goldfields.

Set in 40-acres of broad lawns, ancient trees and cheerful flowers, the present State Capitol at Sacramento is California's most notable public building. Begun in 1860, it was first occupied by the Legislature in 1869. Construction was completed by 1874. Declared unsafe in 1973, this massive, brick and mortar structure was closed in 1976 for restoration and renovation, a project to be completed this year. The Legislature's committee rooms and offices, together with those of the Governor, are located in a 6-story Annex, added in 1951. Temporary Senate and Assembly Chambers have been erected adjoining the Annex.

Today, 3 former capitols still stand. Colton Hall at Monterey, birthplace of the Constitution of 1849, is counted by some as our first State Capitol. Both it and the 1853-54 Capitol at Benicia have been carefully restored, but the 1907 Capitol, Red Men's Hall on Sacramento's Plaza, now hard to recognize, was substantially altered after being gutted by flames. The other 7 capitols, mainly victims of fires, no longer exist. A replica of the 1849-51 State House at San Jose, meeting place of our first State Legislature, can be seen on the Santa Clara County Fairgrounds.

Our STATE MOTTO—*Eureka*, appears on the Great Seal of the State. It is a Greek word meaning *I have found it*, referring, originally, to the discovery of gold.

Our STATE NICKNAME—*The Golden State*, is appropriate because modern California's development and remarkable prosperity began with the discovery of gold.

Our STATE COLORS—Blue and Gold ribbons (*Yale blue and golden yellow*) are used with the Great Seal. They are also the colors of the University of California.

Our STATE SONG—*I Love You, California*, was first sung publicly by the great Mary Garden in 1913. Lyrics and music are by Silverwood and Frankenstein of Los Angeles.

Our STATE MINERAL—native Gold. This state has produced more gold than any other in the Union, and it can still be panned from her streambeds.

Our STATE ROCK—Serpentine, occurs commonly and is distributed throughout California. It is the host rock for such minerals as asbestos, chromite, magnesite and cinnabar.

Our STATE ANIMAL—the Grizzly Bear (*Ursus horribilis californicus*), appears on the State Flag and the Great Seal. A bear frequently symbolizes California in political cartoons. Now extinct in California, it was a particularly large, fierce and formidable animal.

Our STATE REPTILE—the Desert Tortoise (*Gopherus agassizii*), digs a deep burrow which it peaceably shares with owls and rattlers. Related to the giant Galápagos Tortoise, it is vegetarian and, if not removed from its desert habitat, very long lived.

Our STATE FISH—the California Golden Trout (*Salmo agua-bonita*), is native to no other state. An offshoot, or color phase of the cutthroat trout, it is found only in the icy streams of the high Sierra.

Our STATE INSECT—the California Dog-face Butterfly (*Zerene eurydice*), is found nowhere outside this State. Sometimes called the Flying Pansy, its wings are an iridescent bluish-black, orange and sulphur-yellow in color.

Our STATE TREE—the California Redwood in both its forms, Coastal (*Sequoia sempervirens*) and Sierra (*Sequoia gigantea*), is among the most ancient and awesome of living things. Except for Oregon, forests of these giant trees exist nowhere outside California.

Our STATE FLOWER—the Golden Poppy (*Eschscholtzia californica*), can be found blooming in some part of the state throughout the year. April 6 is *California Poppy Day*.

Our STATE BIRD—the California Valley Quail (*Lophortyx californica*). Found throughout the State, it is a prized game bird noted for its hardiness and adaptability.

Our STATE FLAG—the Bear Flag, was first raised in 1846 by American settlers during an uprising against rule from Mexico. Although their *California Republic* was shortlived, its flag remains in use as a symbol of our love for freedom in this State.

Our STATE FOSSIL—the Saber-toothed Cat (*Smilodon californicus*), was a powerful, tiger-sized carnivore with 8 inch fangs. Common in California 40 million years ago, it hunted thick-skinned animals such as mastodons. Tar pits at Rancho la Brea have yielded many specimens of this fossil.

Our STATE MARINE MAMMAL—the California Gray Whale (*Eschrichtius gibbosus*), is 30 to 50 feet long and weighs up to 40 tons. Pods of these creatures can be seen along our coast making their annual, 14,000 mile migration from the Arctic to the lagoons of Baja California and back.

I LOVE YOU, CALIFORNIA

Words by
SILVERWOOD

Mus. by
A. P. FRANKLIN



Marzino



for - is, you're the great - est
for - est - love your fields of
Mis - sion - love your vine -
lia - a, you are ver -



CALIFORNIA REPUBLIC

DESERT
TORTOISE
TRACKS

CHRISTMAS IN SAN FRANCISCO

(compiled by the San Francisco Convention & Visitors Bureau)

- December 1-12 An Elegant Celebration of Christmas, 7th annual. Fantasy Christmas trees, opulent table settings and room vignettes created by famous designers, stage and screen personalities and local hosts and hostesses. Terrace restaurant open for lunch. Trade Show Center, 8th & Brannan Streets, 10 AM-4PM daily; Thursdays until 8 PM. Information: 775-7313.
- December 1-22 - The San Francisco Holiday Festival, a family spectacular staged by Bill Graham. Visitors are invited to stroll through famous San Francisco scenes passing 150 booths stocked with Christmas wares; holiday foods and beverages are prepared by leading S. F. restaurants. A 60-foot snow slide ends in Toyland. Continuous entertainment and the traditional trees add to the festive atmosphere. Pier 3, Fort Mason, Laguna Street & Marina Blvd., Thursdays & Fridays, noon to 10, Saturdays 10 to 10; Sundays 10 to 8. Information: 835-4342.
- December 1-23 27th annual Christmas Bazaar benefitting Helpers of the Mentally Retarded; hand-stitched personable little animals created for this year's "Country Christmas" theme are for sale along with other decorative items. Ghirardelli Square, 11-5:30.
- December 1-24 Folk Art International's pre-Christmas Exhibit & Sale, 3rd annual, emphasizes ethnic toys, decorations, musical instruments and jewelry, some as reasonable as \$1. The collection of items available represents folk art collected from around the world: Mexican dance masks, Chinese hand puppets, Peruvian pottery, Appalachian ocarinas, New Guinea sculpture, ethnic clothing, etc. A series of lectures and films on folk and tribal arts and traditional crafts are given December 9-15, 7 PM, 2 PM Saturday & Sunday, December 11 & 12. (\$3 for lectures). Fort Mason, Conference Center, Building A, Laguna Street & Marina Blvd., 10 AM-9PM. Free. Information: 673-4094.
- December 1-26 "A Christmas Carol," Charles Dickens' classic tale adapted by the American Conservatory Theatre. Show times: Tuesdays-Thursdays at 8:00; Fridays and Saturdays at 8:30; matinees Saturdays & Sundays at 2:30; additional performances December 19 & 26, 7 PM; December 22 & 23, 2PM; no shows December 24 & 25. Geary Theatre, 415 Geary Street, 673-6440.
- December 1-30 Pickle Family Circus, a holiday show presented in an intimate, one-ring arena complete with 30-foot trapeze, slack wire, band and assorted jugglers, tumblers and clowns. Pickles and friends are operating a midway of food, drinks, and games at every show. Project Artaud Theatre, 450 Florida St., between 17th & Mariposa Streets. Dec. 1-19: Thursday, Friday, Saturday at 7:30; Saturday & Sunday at 3. Dec. 21-30: Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday at 3 & 7:30; also Dec. 21-7:30 and Dec. 26-3PM. Tickets: 550-1558.
- December 1 - January 7 Toy Trains of Yesteryear, a fascinating holiday display appealing to everyone. Chevron Gallery, Standard Oil Bldg., 555 Market Street, Monday-Friday, 9 AM-4PM; closed December 24 & 31. Free.
- December 3 & 4 "Missa Gaia/Earth Mass" by Paul Winter Consort, a celebration of Mother Earth following the form of a mass. Grace Cathedral, 8 PM. Tickets: City Box Office, 392-4400 or BASS.
- December 3-19 Christmas Programs, Old First Church, Van Ness & Sacramento. December 3-Messiah Sing-Along, 8:30, free. December 5-S. F. Handel-Haydn Choir performing Bach Magnificat and Mozart Requiem, 4 PM. December 12-Baroque Carol Guild, 4PM. December 19- The Festival Consort "Christmas in the Renaissance," performed in costume on authentic instruments. December 24- Christmas Winds on Christmas Eve, 8:30. Information: 474-1608.
- December 3- January 2 "The Christmas Star," 29th annual holiday presentation at the Planetarium, Golden Gate Park. Monday-Friday at 2 PM, also Wednesday & Thursday at 7:30; additional shows on weekends and during Christmas weeks, December 21-January 2; call 752-8268 for schedule. No shows Christmas Eve or Christmas Day.
- December 4-18 Fine Arts Museums' Christmas Concerts. De Young Museum, Hearst Court, Golden Gate Park: December 5- S. F. Bach Choir, 2:30; December 12- Lyric Faire Madrigals & Renaissance Music. 2:30; December 19 - S. F. Conservatory of Music Cello Choir & Piano Trio, 2:30. Legion of Honor, Lincoln Park: December 4 & 11 - French American Bilingual School Chorus singing French carols; December 5-Winifred Baker Chamber Chorus; December 12 - S. F. Community Music Center Chorus and Chamber Chorus in a performance of Schutz's "Magnificat for Two Choruses;" December 18- Golden Gate Brass Quartet & organ. Organ recitals every Saturday & Sunday, 4 PM. No charge after museum entry fees. Museum closed on Christmas Day.
- December 4-19 The Nativity Story as depicted in paintings at the de Young Museum, Golden Gate Park; docent tours on Saturdays and Sundays, 11:30 AM; December 15-19, tours are given at 11:30 & 1:30. No charge after museum entrance fee.
- December 5 "Deck the Hall," a yuletide party for the family featuring entertainment by jugglers, mimes, elves and clowns, giant Christmas trees, Big Bird. Santa and Mrs. Claus pass out toys and candy. Davies Hall, 3PM. Tickets: 552-8000, ext. 500.
- December 5 San Francisco Boys Chorus Christmas Concert featuring "Nine Lessons of Christmas," by La Montaine; "Christmas Day" and "Rig Veda Hymns" by Holst. St. Ignatius Church, Fulton & Parker Sts., 7 PM. Tickets: 664-5033.

- December 5 San Francisco Bach Choir, an afternoon of Christmas music with the Bach Motet Singers. Hearst Court, de Young Museum, 2:30. Free after museum entry fee.
- December 5 "Hymns to the Virgin," a concert of liturgical music from plainsong to the 20th century, presented by Die Mannerstimmen, a chamber chorus of men's voices. Mission Dolores Basilica, 16th & Dolores Streets, 8 PM. Tickets at the door.
- December 6 & 7 "Sing-It-Yourself Messiah" presented by the San Francisco Conservatory of Music, Louis Magor conducting. Davies Hall, 8 PM. Tickets: 431-5400.
- December 8 - January 9 "Nacimientos," Christmas nativity scenes exhibited at the Mexican Museum, Building D, Fort Mason Center, Laguna St. & Marina Blvd., 441-0404.
- December 10-17 Channukah Celebrations, Union Square.
- December 11 Renaissance Christmas, 5th annual, featuring Chanticleer, a 12-voice a cappella chorus; the City Waites, a London group, songs and dances of Renaissance streets and countryside and a colorful troupe of musicians, dancers and jugglers. St. Mary's Cathedral, 8 PM. Tickets at City Box Office, 392-4400 and BASS.
- December 11-12 Union Street Merchants Open House. The many Victorian buildings that distinguish Union Street's shopping area have a special charm at the holiday season. Union Street from Van Ness to Steiner. Noon to 5 PM.
- December 11-12 "'Twas the Night Before Christmas," a Dancers Repertory Theatre production at the Palace of Fine Arts Theatre, Saturday at noon & 2:30, Sunday at 2:30. Tickets: 325-5819.
- December 12 San Francisco Chamber Players concert of baroque music for Christmas, First Unitarian Church, Franklin & Geary, 4PM. Information: 665-5558.
- December 12 - San Francisco Bach Choir's Christmas Concert, Bach's Cantata #140 and Ralph Vaughn Williams' "Hidie." St. Ignatius Church, Fulton & Parker, 7 PM.
- December 12 Christmas Celebration Concert featuring S. F. Civic Chorale and Winifred Baker Chorale; featured works are Honnegger's "Christmas Cantata," "Seven Joys of Christmas" and excerpts from the Messiah with the audience joining in. Herbst Theatre, 4 PM. Tickets: 453-8853.
- December 13-24 Christmas in Union Square. Free, mid-day programs spotlighting local actors, entertainers, bands, musical groups and choruses. A celebrity host introduces the day's events ending with Santa Claus on the 24th. Horse-drawn sleigh rides Monday-Friday are free and Santa is on the square every day with his bag of goodies. Union Square, noon to 5 PM daily, free.
- December 15-18 Handel's Messiah, presented by the San Francisco Symphony, John Nelson conducting. Davies Hall, nightly at 8 PM. Tickets: 431-5400.
- December 15- January 2 "Nutcracker," San Francisco Ballet's full length production with principal dancers, corps de ballet and children from the ballet school accompanied by the Ballet Orchestra. 30 performances, matinees and evenings most days; no performances December 20 & 25. Opera House. Tickets: in-person sales at Ballet Box Office in the Opera House, BASS outlets and telephone charge - 893-0126.
- December 18 San Francisco Children's Opera presentation of "Santa Claus' Beard," Herbst Theatre, 2PM. Tickets: 386-9622.
- December 18-19 Cathedral Choir of Boys and Men annual Christmas concerts, Grace Cathedral, 4 PM.
- December 18-19 Olde English Christmas Feast, 9th annual, with all the trimmings. Guest artists and the San Francisco Boys Chorus entertain; a benefit for the Boys Chorus. Mark Hopkins Hotel, 6:30 PM. Reservations. 664-5033.
- December 18-19 Handel's Messiah, a baroque presentation in period costumes by the Solisti Chorale and Solisti Theatre Orchestra conducted by Milton Williams. Palace of Fine Arts Theatre, 8 PM Saturday; 1 & 7:30 PM Sunday. Tickets: 392-4400, also BASS.
- December 19 Messiah performed by the San Francisco Recreation Symphony and Chorus; bring your own score if you want to participate in portions of the program. St. Agnes Church, Masonic Ave. near Oak Street, 2 PM, free.
- December 19 Sinfonia Concertante, chamber orchestra playing all six of Bach's Brandenburg Concerti, Hellman Hall, S. F. Conservatory of Music, 19th Avenue & Ortega Sts., 2PM. Tickets: City Box Office, 392-4400, also BASS.
- December 19 San Francisco Symphony Youth Orchestra, Jahja Ling conducting, Davies Hall, 2 PM. Tickets. 431-5400.
- December 20-24 San Francisco International Airport Holiday Festival featuring carolers, choirs, and instrumentalists and singers, the sixth year that the airport has provided passengers with holiday warmth during the season. 10 AM - 7 PM daily.
- December 20-26 "The Nutcracker - A Fantasy on Ice" stars Dorothy Hamill and Robin Cousins at the Warfield Theatre, 982 Market Street. December 20-23, 2:30 & 8 PM, also 11 AM on Dec. 21 & 22. Dec. 24, 11 AM & 2:30; Dec. 25, 8PM; Dec. 26, 1:30 & 4:30. Tickets: 433-8900.
- December 30-31 A Night in Old Vienna, San Francisco Symphony's traditional year end concerts in Davies Hall, Willi Boskovsky conducting; post-concert gala December 31. 9 PM. Tickets: 431-5400.
- December 30- January 2 Midwinter Antiques Show and Sale, Trade Show Center, 8th & Brannan Sts., noon-8 PM.

SPECIAL FEATURES IN STORES & SHOPPING COMPLEXES

Emporium-Capwell, 835 Market Street: "In the Christmas Tradition," the city's tallest indoor tree, soaring 90 ft. into the Dome and suspended over the main floor restaurant, contains 12,000 lights, 150 angels and is topped by a 12-ft. star. Store-front windows display an animated Teddy Bear factory. Santa resides at the 4th floor Toy Dept. where the Lego exhibit is also available. Breakfast with Santa December 11 & 18, 9 AM; purchase tickets in advance from restaurant cashier.

Gumps, 250 Post Street: animated figures, 19th century paper engravings, in a theatre setting of Dickens' "Christmas Carol" are the subject of Gump's legenday windows.

Liberty House, Stockton & O'Farrell Streets: December 4, 11 & 18 - Breakfast with Santa, plus lollipops and entertainment at the Plum Restaurant, Normandy Lane, 8:30 AM. Reservations suggested: 772-2242.

Macy's San Francisco, Stockton & O'Farrell Streets: "Christmas Fantasy:" Enchanted forest windows decorated in the sparkling tradition of Russian jeweler Peter-Carl Faberge are backgrounds for fantasy designer dresses. Bayberry Row on the 7th floor, a turn-of-the-century row of finery shops, each a masterpiece of design, full of gifts and decorating goods from all over the world. With Santa Claus in residence, costumed carolers and musicians, Bayberry Row is a holiday treat.

I. Magnin, Stockton & Geary Streets: Four windows with animated figures, beautifully gowned, in familiar San Francisco settings.

Neiman-Marcus, Geary & Stockton Streets: A 104-foot Christmas tree, in the tradition of the City of Paris' legendary tree, reaches toward the top of the stained glass dome at the main entrance.

Saks Fifth Avenue, Post & Powell Streets: Animated scenes from Currier and Ives prints.

The Cannery, 2801 Leavenworth Street: Lights in the olive trees in the Cannery Courtyard and festive decorations throughout form a charming background for the many carolers in Victorian costumes and for the instrumental groups who can be heard every afternoon and early evening, December 15-24. St. Nicholas is the Cannery's star attraction.

Embarcadero Center, bounded by Battery, Clay, Drumm & Sacramento Streets: 10th annual Poinsettia Festival featuring a brilliant display of 5,000 poinsettias including three 30-foot tall poinsettia Christmas trees. Activities include roving carolers in turn-of-the-century costumes and musicians. A 1982 addition is the Holiday Help Station in One Embarcadero Center offering shopping by computer, wrapping and shipping services. And next to it is a Chocoholic Center!

Ghirardelli Square, 900 North Point: A 50-foot tree dominates the West Plaza and lights adorn all the trees throughout the Square. Regular performances of choral groups on the stage most evenings and from 3 PM Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays.

Pier 39, Fisherman's Wharf: Lights are everywhere --- decorating the 65-foot Christmas tree at the entrance, outlining the buildings and strung from the masts of the boats in the marinas. Red ribbons decorate the trees and stairways throughout. Carolers and entertainers perform frequently on Stage 2.

CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS, LIGHTS & DISPLAYS

Coit Tower, Telegraph Hill: The lights simulating a Christmas tree topping the tower are turned on December 17.

Davies Symphony Hall, Van Ness & Grove: Eleven, 18-foot individually decorated trees are placed in the windows on the Orchestra and First Tier levels so they can be viewed from the street.

Golden Gate Park: December 17 - The 3,000 lights on the 100-foot Monterey cypress tree in front of McLaren Lodge are turned on; the tree remains lighted through January 1. Stanyan & Fell Sts. Floral Plaque in front of the conservatory is planted in the shape of a giant Christmas stocking and is illuminated nightly during the holiday season. Also at the Conservatory, a Christmas show of flowering plants, December 7 - January 1.

Hyatt Regency, #5 Embarcadero Center: A lifesize gingerbread house with animated figures inside; a 40-foot green tree surrounded by animated deer and elves, and a nativity scene are the lobby attractions. Noontime programs beginning December 10 feature music, ballet and carols.

Nob Hill: Huntington Park, California & Taylor Street. The tree-lighting ceremony, December 7, 6 PM, turns the Square into a fairyland for the remainder of the season. Fairmont Hotel, California & Mason Streets, has garlands and lights, a 25-foot tree and a gingerbread house in the lobby. On-going Christmas music by numerous groups in the early evening hours. Mark Hopkins Hotel, California & Mason Streets, decorates its lobby, choirs perform daily and holiday punch is served.

Standard Oil Plaza, 555 Market Street; 1500 poinsettias form a mass of Christmas color.

Union Square: 16 yew trees are lighted nightly and 800 poinsettias plants decorate the square. For "Christmas in Union Square" December 13-24, see page 1. Westin St. Francis again displays an elaborate gingerbread house, created from marzipan, chocolate and spun sugar, in the lobby; carolers sing nightly from 5 PM beginning December 11; also at noon December 20-24.

THEATRE PRODUCTIONS DURING DECEMBER

Club Fugazi, 678 Green Street, 421-4222: "Beach Blanket Babylon Goes to the Stars and Broadway!" Wednesday thru Sunday; also December 21 & 28; matinees on Sundays and December 22, 23 & 29.

Geary Theatre, 415 Geary Street, 673-6440: American Conservatory Theatre is concentrating on "A Christmas Carol" thru December 26; "Chalk Garden," "The Gin Game" and "Dear Liar" are on the repertory schedule December 27-31. (See page 1 "December 1-26")

(continued)

Golden Gate Theatre, Market, Taylor & Golden Gate, 775-8800: Bette Midler in Concert, December 17-23, nightly except Monday.

Harrison Street Theatre, 715 Harrison Street, 896-1970: "By George!" plays Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday at 8 PM, Saturday at 10:30 PM. "Champagne in a Cardboard Cup" plays Thursday & Saturday at 8 PM, Friday at 10:30 and Sunday at 2 & 8 PM. Dinner available before the first show.

Orpheum Theatre, 1192 Market Street, 474-3800: "The King and I," starring Yul Brynner plays nightly except Monday; matinees Saturday and Sunday.

Palace of Fine Arts Theatre, 3301 Lyon Street, 835-4342: "Fiddler on the Roof" opens December 29.

Theatre on the Square, 450 Post Street, 433-9500: "Sholem Aleichem" with Nehemiah Persoff in his one-man tour-de-force; nightly except Monday, matinees Saturday and Sunday.

VISITOR FACILITIES OPEN ON CHRISTMAS DAY

California Academy of Sciences, Golden Gate Park, 10 AM to 5 PM

National Maritime Museum's sailing ship Balclutha, Pier 43.

San Francisco Zoo, Zoo Road and Skyline Boulevard, 10 AM to 5 PM

Sightseeing tours are being offered by

The Gray Line, 771-4000

Lorrie's, 826-5950

Dolphin Tours, 441-6853

Harbor tours are offered by Blue & Gold Fleet, Pier 39, 781-7877.

Information on restaurants serving on Christmas Day is available at the Visitor Information Center, Hallidie Plaza.

For any additional information on San Francisco to assist you during your stay, we invite you to stop at the Visitor Information Center, Hallidie Plaza, lower plaza level, Powell & Market Streets. Telephone: (415) 626-5500

Hours: Monday - Friday, 9 AM to 5:30 PM
Saturday & Dec. 9 AM to 3 PM
24 & 31
Sundays 10 AM to 2 PM
Closed December 25 & January 1

December 1, 1982

the Commonwealth

VOL. LXXVI • No. 47

November 22, 1982

NOV. 24

Ambassador

David Ramin

Consul General of Israel

**"Trends and Prospects
in the Middle East"**

Noon, Wednesday

Rose Room Sheraton Palace Hotel
**Advance Tickets — \$12 for
members, \$15 for guests.**

With the attack on the PLO in Lebanon, Israel has become known as an "overlord in the Middle East." Many Israelis and Americans alike have asked the question: Is this what Israel truly wants for its people? Others have agonized over possible retaliations by the Arabs. Either way, the question of the Palestinians is still unanswered, thus holding up the process for a stable peace in the region.

Our speaker, Ambassador David Ramin, newly appointed Consul General of Israel in San Francisco has spent 27 years of distinguished service in Israel's diplomatic corps. Among his many other notable positions, he served as a member of the Israeli-Egyptian Military Working Group of the Geneva Peace Conference and later as Director of Division of the Center for Research and Policy Planning.

Dr. Neely D. McCarter
Quarterly Chairman

DEC. 3

**Dr. Stanley
E. McCaffrey**

President, University of the Pacific
Past President, Rotary
International

**"Working for World
Peace on a People to
People Basis"**

Noon, Friday

Gold Ballroom
Sheraton Palace Hotel
**Advance Tickets — \$12 for
members, \$15 for guests.**

Strained relations and high tensions in various parts of the world have caused many organizations to ask: What can we do to help international relations? Mr. Stanley E. McCaffrey, as past president of Rotary International, was deeply involved in their attempt to ease tensions and promote understanding as they moved forward with their programs entitled, "Conferences of Good Will." These were hosted in several nations including: India, Mexico, and Ireland, and were warmly received by the attending delegates.

Dr. McCaffrey, President of the University of the Pacific, has devoted many years to active participation in educational and civic organizations, and among his many other distinguished services, acted as Commonwealth Club Quarterly Chairman in 1955.

Dr. Neely D. McCarter
Quarterly Chairman

DEC. 10

**James D.
Robinson III**

Chairman and C.E.O.
American Express Company

**"International Trade
Barriers: Sink or
Swim?"**

Noon, Friday

Gold Ballroom
Sheraton Palace Hotel
**Advance Tickets — \$12 for mem-
bers \$15 for guests.**

U.S. service industries make up approximately one-fourth of all U.S. international trade. Banking, insurance, communications, accounting, transportation and construction are areas in which the U.S. excels. These are also areas that would be seriously affected by protectionist trade measures. Should the U.S. seek to protect its service industries as other nations do? Will new legislation help or hinder the services sector?

Our speaker, James D. Robinson III, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of one of the nation's largest service-oriented companies, American Express, will focus on these important questions as he addresses the topic, "International Trade Barriers: Sink or Swim?"

Dr. Neely D. McCarter
Quarterly Chairman

ADVANCE TICKET SALE PROCEDURE: Mail check with self-addressed, stamped envelope to Commonwealth Club, 681 Market Street, San Francisco, Ca. 94105, or call (415) 362-4903 for reservations. Mail orders without a self-addressed, stamped envelope will not be sent in advance, but will be taken to the door for pickup. Phone orders must be paid by noon, two working days prior to the meeting, or will be cancelled. A limited number of tickets will be available at the door on the day of the meeting on a first-come, first served basis.

**NOTE: THERE WILL BE NO LUNCHEON MEETING ON FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 26 DUE TO
THANKSGIVING HOLIDAY.**

"THE ATLANTIC ALLIANCE: IS THERE A CRISIS?"

Monday Flashes—
November 8, 1982

His Excellency

Sir Oliver Wright

Ambassador, Great Britain to
the U.S.

Two great acts of statesmanship, the Marshall Plan and the North Atlantic Alliance, restored the prosperity of ravaged Europe, after World War II and ensured its safety. As a result 250 million Europeans share the belief of 250 million Americans in liberty under the law, and government by consent. I hope you feel as I do that the effort was worthwhile.

The Commonwealth

Publication: ISSN 0010-3349

Published every Monday by the
Commonwealth Club of California
681 Market Street
San Francisco, California 94105
(415) 362-4903

Editor: Donna M. Smith

OFFICERS OF THE CLUB

Richard C. Dinkelspiel *President*
Nelson S. Weller *Vice President*
Hon. Shirley T. Black *Chairman*
Executive Committee
Judith S. Johnson *Secretary*
Bruce H. Hasenkamp *Treasurer*
Michael J. Brassington *Executive*
Director
James L. Coplan *Assistant*
Executive Director

GOVERNORS OF THE CLUB 1982

Ygnacio Bonillas, J. Dennis Bonney,
Eugene M. Herson, Dr. Walter E.
Hoadley, E. Roxie Howlett, Law-
rence W. Jordan, Jr., James L. Mc-
Donald, William T. O'Leary, Carl
Rosenfeld, Renee Rubin, Barton W.
Shackelford, John R. Shuman, Fre-
dric Speier, Leigh Steinberg.

MEMBERS ANNUAL DUES

Regular \$60
65 or older \$50
Live and Work over 40
Miles from San Francisco \$40
Under age 30 \$35
Full-time enrolled student \$20

Second class postage paid at San Francisco, Cal-
ifornia. Subscription rate \$13.00 per year in-
cluded in annual membership dues.

**Commonwealth Club Membership is open to in-
terested people world-wide.**

However, the patterns of the transatlantic relationship seem to be changing. First, America has changed a great deal since 1946. The pattern of population has changed. In 1946, New York State was the most populous state of the nation and sent 47 representatives to Congress. Today, it sends 34. In 1982, California is the most populous state of the Union. In 1946, it sent 25 representatives to Congress, today, it sends 45.

The pattern of the economy has also changed. While New York City retains its primacy as the center of the U.S. financial scene, America's largest bank has its headquarters in San Francisco, and modern technological industry has moved from the frost belt to the sunbelt. With population and economy, the political center of gravity of the United States has shifted West and South as well. Three of the last four Presidents of the United States have come from the sunbelt.

Secondly, Europe has changed and Britain has changed with Europe. Thanks to American far-sightedness, generosity and European hard work, Europe is now, on average, as prosperous as America. Europe and America have about the same number of people, and we have the same gross national product. This means that the power relationship between Europe and America has changed too.

Since 1946 Britain has ceased to govern a quarter of mankind. Instead, 47 former British dependencies have come to independence and membership of the Commonwealth and of the United Nations. Britain has lost an empire, but has found a role as a member of the European Community.

Thirdly, times have changed. During the mid-term elections, foreign competition came a close second to unemployment at the top of Americans' worries, but we shall not get out of the present recession by giving way to protectionist pressure.

Fourthly, people have changed. Those who were responsible for the creation of the post-war world are still here. However, those who follow us will neither have been responsible for the post-war world nor will they have memories of its creation.

The Controversial Pipeline

The pipeline, it seems to me, is only the outward and visible sign of the inward and spiritual essence of the change that may be taking place in the transatlantic relationship. The shift of the political center of gravity in the U.S. has meant that the Atlantic has grown wider and the view of the Soviet Union as seen from America and from Europe has changed in perspective. The change in the power relationship between Europe and America has meant that Europe considers that its view of the Soviet Union is as valid as America's view and is equally worthy of consideration and discussion. As a result we have been spending a good deal of our time talking past each other.

The American commitment to the defence of Europe is vital to the security of Europe. However, while this is true, I

sometimes get the impression that Americans believe that Europeans are not doing enough to defend themselves. That simply is not true. On a recent visit to the American Mid-West it was even suggested to me that now that Europe was as prosperous as America, Europeans should defend themselves on their own. That simply is to ignore the lessons of history. Not enough Americans are aware that Europe provides 90 percent of the ground forces of the NATO Alliance and 90 percent of its armoured divisions. Americans are not aware that Europe puts into the field 75 percent of the tanks and 75 percent of the combat aircraft. You may read from time to time of peace movements or unilateral disarmers, in Europe, but they are minority movements and it is often the noisy minority that makes the news.

Before coming to America, I briefed myself at the Ministry of Defence in London. I asked about the lessons of the Falklands. All the soldiers, sailors and airmen were unanimous in their praise of the clear and firm political direction of the war they had received from No. 10 Downing Street. The Prime Minister, I might add, is in no doubt about the vital importance of the North Atlantic Alliance as well. However, I find less public awareness in the U.S. that America needs Europe.

To begin with, Europe is America's best customer, for industrial and for agricultural goods. You sell the European Community \$52 billion worth of goods a year. Europe is the American farmer's best customer; he sells \$9 billion a year to Europe off American farms; and the trade in agriculture is 4 to 1 in America's favour. Maybe the CAP isn't perfect, but I was brought up to believe that the customer was right, and the best customer should be rightest of all.

Friends in a Hostile World

Even more important, to my mind, is the fact that Europe is inhabited by 250 million people who believe passionately in liberty under the law; in government by consent; in the same things that you believe in. Take away those 250 million people who share your values and beliefs and I think that America might feel very lonely in a hostile world. We all need our friends as much as our friends need us.

British has learned the hard way, that to preserve its security it needs allies and must maintain its first line of defence on the continent of Europe. That is why we were, with you, one of the founding members of NATO. We station 65,000 soldiers and airmen on the North Europe. We know that Britain defends itself in Europe.

America, in the same way defends America in Europe. That is why you station 300,000 soldiers and airmen in Europe. It is part of the collective insurance policy we have all taken out together since the last war to ensure that war does not happen again. The best way to start another war would be for America to come to the conclusion that it

Continued on page 319

STUDY SECTION MEETING SCHEDULE

Please make reservations for all meetings

Club members and their guests may attend any of these meetings by phoning or mailing in their reservations to: The Commonwealth Club of California, 681 Market St. San Francisco, Ca. 94105., or call (415) 362-4903. If the Club office has not received your reservation 24 hours prior to the meeting, we will be unable to guarantee your reservation. If you have made a reservation and are unable to attend, please call the Club office to cancel it. If you do not call 24 hours prior to the meeting, you will be billed for the luncheon.

Please check study section meeting schedule weekly for possible additions or cancellation of meetings.

Tuesday, November 23

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

"Should the Autonomous Divisions of the Court of Appeals be Abolished?" by Gerald Marer, Attorney, Keogh, Marer and Flicker.

Mary A. Roth, Chairwoman

Paulette S. Eaneman, Co-Vice Chairwoman

12:00 – 1:30 p.m. Gold Room A, Holiday Inn, 8th and Market St., S.F. \$9.00 for luncheon, payable at the door. Please make reservations through the Club Office, (415) 362-4903.

BUSINESS ECONOMICS

"The Outlook for the U.S. Economy in 1983," by Tapan Munroe, Ph.D., Director of Economic Forecasting at P.G. & E., Previous Chairman of the Economics Department, University of the Pacific.

Dr. Munroe will discuss the critical variables that are likely to affect the performance of the U.S. economy next year. In addition, he will also highlight some of the factors that are likely to influence our California economy.

Charles R. Bureker, Chairman

Donald Marshall, Vice Chairman

4:30 – 6:00 p.m. Edward F. Adams Room, Commonwealth Club Offices, 681 Market St., S.F. \$2.00 for the event, includes wine reception 4:30 – 5:00 p.m. Please call, (415) 362-4903, for reservations.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

(Africa Section Invited)

"Energy, Technology & Development," by Dr. Adnam Sahib-Eldin, director general, Kuwait Institute for Scientific Research.

Kuwait, a financial center for the Arab world, is not in trouble. Though its bond and stock markets, at times considered rivals to financial centers in Europe, have suffered from the Iran-Iraq wars, and its short term interest rates have wildly fluctuated, Kuwait continues to expand its oil-related interests throughout the area, with the state-owned oil petroleum exploration committed to \$80 million in projects in Tunisia, Morocco, Sudan, Turkey and Tanzania. Nonetheless, Kuwait does have its problems and our speaker, Dr. Adnam Sahib-Eldin, who plays a crucial role in the planning of Kuwait's future, will discuss with us the long-range plans for the country and the region.

Dr. Henry Hunt Keith, Chairman

Sheila Jackson, Chairwoman, Africa Section

4:30 – 6:00 p.m. Commonwealth Club Office, 681 Market St. S.F. \$2.00 for the event, includes wine reception 4:30 – 5:00 p.m. Please call the Club Office for reservations, (415) 362-4903.

Wednesday, November 24

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

"Central America: What's Really Happening Down There?" by Charles Wiley, Journalist and former Associated Press International Correspondent.

Charles Wiley, a well-known journalist, has recently returned from an assignment to Central America where he interviewed heads-of-state. A long-time advocate of precision and accuracy in the media, Mr. Wiley, whose work has appeared in various magazines and newspapers, has often appeared on television and has spoken before the National Press Club on the subject of accuracy in the media. His presentation before the Western Hemisphere Study Section will reflect his views on the importance of objectivity and truthfulness in reporting, particularly as it relates to issues in Central America.

Craig A. Cooper, Chairman

Thomas G. Mastoris, Acting Vice Chairman

4:30 – 6:00 p.m. Edward F. Adams Room, Commonwealth Club Offices, 681 Market St. S.F. \$2.00 for the event, includes wine reception 4:30 – 5:00 p.m. Please call the Club Office for reservations, (415) 362-4903.

Tuesday, November 30

AGRICULTURE

"Dramatically New Agribusiness Banking of the 1980s," by Michael Fitch, Vice President, Agribusiness Affairs, Wells Fargo Bank.

Interesting parallels exist between changes occurring in agriculture and those occurring in the banking industry. As a result, agricultural finance will be dramatically different in the future. Mr. Fitch, a former manager for a Sacramento Valley farming corporation, current chairman of the Council of California Growers' Advisory Committee and immediate past chairman of the California Bankers Association Committee on Agricultural Lending, is a highly qualified speaker to address the topic of "Dramatically New Ag Banking in the 1980s."

Michael Pickett, Chairman

Armen, Mardiros, Vice Chairman

12:00 – 1:30 p.m. Edward F. Adams Room, Commonwealth Club Offices, 681 Market St. S.F. \$3.00 for sandwich and coffee or tea, is pre-ordered. \$1.00 charge for the event if no lunch is ordered. Please call the Club Office for reservations, (415) 362-4903.

Monday, December 6

ENVIRONMENT & ENERGY

"The Great Electric Shock," by Karen Lindh, Assistant Director, Energy and Environmental Quality, California Manufacturers Association.

California's industrial electric rates are among the highest in the nation, affecting our industry's ability to compete. "The Great Electric Shock" will focus on the two major concerns industry has about California's energy policy: 1) The Public Utility Commission's attempt to achieve social goals such as economic relief for the needy and energy conservation through the rate structure rather than establishing cost-based electrical rates, and 2) California's reliance on high-priced oil and natural gas for about 50 percent of our electrical energy and the associated higher electrical rates.

Charles W. Thissell, Chairman
Alan L. Williams, Vice Chairman

12:00 - 1:30 p.m. Edward F. Adams Room, Commonwealth Club Offices, 681 Market St. S.F. \$3.00 for sandwich and coffee or tea, if pre-ordered. \$1.00 charge for the event if no lunch is ordered. Please call the Club Office for reservations, (415) 362-4903.

Thursday, December 9

NATIONAL DEFENSE (Urban Affairs Section Invited)

"Sixth Army Disaster Assistance Briefing," by Major Clayton S. Scott, U.S. Army, Operations and Readiness Division, Headquarters, Sixth U.S. Army.

Headquarters, Sixth U.S. Army is responsible for coordinating domestic emergency assistance and disaster relief with active (federal) Army, Navy and Air Force commands and organizations stationed in the fifteen western states. It maintains an operations center for this purpose at the Presidio of San Francisco which is responsive on a 24 hour basis. Major Scott's presentation will outline the steps Sixth Army is prepared to take in the event disaster strikes in this area. Also, he will discuss, and visually display, the assistance role that federal military organizations have played in recent Western United States disasters, including the volcanic eruption of Mount St. Helens.

Col. Russell S. Hahn, USA-Ret., Chairman
Capt. D.J. Branning, USNR, Vice Chairman

12:00 - 1:30 p.m. Edward F. Adams Room, Commonwealth Club Offices, 681 Market St. S.F. \$3.00 for sandwich and coffee or tea, if pre-ordered. \$1.00 charge for the event if no lunch is ordered. Please call the Commonwealth Club Office, for reservations, (415) 362-4903.

Wednesday, December 15

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

"Prospects for Mexico's New President" Political and Economic Perspectives," by Clint E. Smith, Deputy Coordinator, Project on United States-Mexico Relations, Stanford University.

A new administration, headed by President Miguel de la Madrid Hurtado, begins a six-year term of office on December 1, 1982. The new team comes in at a time when Mexico is facing a serious financial crisis which has unsettled world financial markets and poses new challenges to relations between the United States and Mexico. What are the prospects for Mexico over the next six years, and how will crisis in Mexico affect us in the United States? Clint E. Smith, an authority on Mexican affairs, has lived for several years in Mexico, where he served as economic and financial officer at the U.S. Embassy, and earlier, as Officer-in-Charge of Mexican Economic Affairs in the U.S. Department of State. Mr. Smith retired from the Foreign Service in 1981 in order to accept the position of Senior Research Associate at Stanford's Food Research Institute and Deputy Coordinator of a major project on U.S.-Mexico relations.

Craig A. Cooper, Chairman

4:30 - 6:00 p.m. Edward F. Adams Room, Commonwealth Club Offices, 681 Market St. S.F. \$2.00 for the event, includes wine reception, 4:30 - 5:00 p.m. Please make reservations through the Club Office, (415) 362-4903.

Wednesday, December 15

EDUCATION

"The Seven Most Important Issues in American Education Today," by James W. Guthrie, Professor and Chairman, Graduate School of Education, University of California, Berkeley.

As a publicly-elected school board member and board president, as a distinguished educational leader and the author of five books on schools and school finance, and as a member of the California Commission for Teacher Preparation and Licensing, Professor Guthrie is extremely well-qualified to present a thoughtful and stimulating statement on this most important subject.

Thomas W. Fryer, Jr.

12:00 - 1:30 p.m. Edward F. Adams Room, Commonwealth Club Offices, 681 Market St. S.F. \$3.00 for sandwich and coffee, or tea, if pre-ordered. \$1.00 charge for the event if no lunch is ordered. Please call the Club office for reservations, (415) 362-4903.

Thursday, December 16

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

"Life in Vietnam: After the War," by Dr. Douglas Pike, research associate for SouthEast Asia-Asian Affairs, University of California, Berkeley.

Henry Hunt Keith, Chairman
Robert Neumann, Co-Vice Chairman

4:30 - 6:00 p.m. Edward F. Adams Room, Commonwealth Club Offices, 681 Market St. S.F. \$2.00 for the event, includes wine reception 4:30 - 5:00 p.m. Please make reservations through the Club office, (415) 362-4903.

Commonwealth Club Foreign Language Conversation Groups

Open Conversation French, meets on Tuesdays, noon in the Earle Ashley Walcott Room, or the Max Thelen Room of the Commonwealth Club Office. Contact: Muriel French for further information, 221-5741 days.

Open Conversation Intermediate French, meets on Thursdays, noon in the Max Thelen Room of the Commonwealth Club Office. Contact: Jack Kilian for information, (415) 541-6724.

Open Conversation Spanish, meets on Tuesday, noon, in the cafeteria of P.G. & E., 77 Beale St. S.F. Contact: Ray Bouret for further information, (415) 883-9180.

Wright

should cease to defend America in Europe.

America and Europe have disagreed about the pipeline, not because we disagree about the nature of the Soviet regime, the facts of Soviet military strength, or the risks of doing business with it. Europe doesn't want to become dangerously dependent on Russia for its energy. Europe doesn't want to transfer dangerous technology to the Russians or give them excessive credit. Where we do disagree is on what the sanctity of contracts means in the case of the pipeline and on who should decide when it is right and proper to break those contracts. The argument is about extra-territoriality; about whether British companies in Britain, should operate under British or American laws. The result was that this row has done more damage to the Alliance than to Russia.

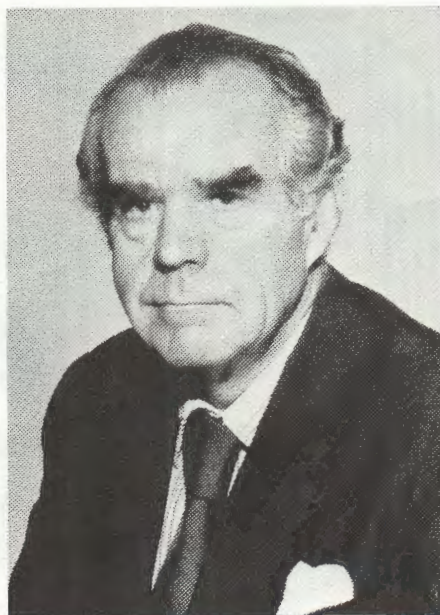
It is predominantly the task of governments to conduct sensible, predictable policies, with a certain sense of continuity. We all need to know where we stand in order to maintain trust between our nations. That is difficult in democracies, where governments tend to change at unsynchronized intervals and do not always place continuity in foreign policy at the top of their list of priorities. But, ordinary people, the business community, the academic community, the artistic community, as well as the political and military communities also have roles to play.

That is why organizations like the Commonwealth Club are so important. Governments of democracies need an informed public opinion if they are to conduct sensible policies.

Answers to Written Questions From the Floor:

Q. Is the Alliance concerned about increased protectionism and the danger of a trade war? **A.** There is very grave concern about both of these problems. We are going through hard times on both sides of the Atlantic and it is thus easy for people to wish to protect themselves more than they are concerned about protecting the foreigner. The fact is that the more you protect yourself, the more you export your problems. Fortunately, in Geneva soon, there will be a Ministerial GATT, which is a conference on the general agreement on tariffs and trade. The main task of this conference is to eliminate the dangers of protectionism and a trade war. I hope that this will set up a pattern of negotiations which will insure that the recession does minimum damage to free trade.

Q. What is your long-range projection for the future of Northern Ireland? **A.** Britain is responsible for



Northern Ireland as it is part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and no British government can abdicate from that responsibility. In the end it is only the people of Northern Ireland who can decide on their long-term future. The central government can try and provide the framework within which the people of Northern Ireland, both Protestants and Catholics can live together in peace, but they cannot force them to live in peace. For as long as it is necessary, Britain will continue to operate in a responsible fashion.

Q. Should NATO expand responsibilities to protect Persian Gulf interests? **A.** NATO was formed under the North Atlantic Treaty and that Treaty has geographical limitations. It would be necessary if NATO collectively was to expand its area of responsibility, for all members of the Alliance to agree to the expansion. That is not to say, however, that the Western world does not have an interest in what is happening outside the NATO area. Fortunately, it is not necessary for NATO to decide to expand, for like-minded Western nations to accept responsibilities outside of NATO's limitations. That is why the U.S. has decided to develop a rapid deployment force and Britain stations frigates in the Indian Ocean and the Persian Gulf and France also has a number of frigates on station there. Members of the Western Alliance are able to do what is necessary to preserve freedom beyond the confines of the Alliance, but they will not necessarily do it through NATO.(DMS)

"Post Election Economic Outlook" Business Week Panel

Panel Moderated by
Lewis H. Young,
Editor-in-Chief
Sheila Cunningham,
Associate Editor and Corporate
Finance Specialist
Robert Farrell,
Washington, D.C., Bureau
Chief for McGraw-Hill World
News
Lee Walczak,
World News White House
Correspondent
William Wolman,
Deputy Editor

Friday Flashes—November 12, 1982

Young: Last week's election results did not lay out the clear cut pattern. The Republicans held on to control of the Senate, the Democrats gained 26 seats in the House. The pollsters were way off in New York, Illinois and California. There was an upset in Texas, while in Florida and Indiana the results turned out as expected. We will now examine the election and see what impact it will have on the economy, economic policy-making and on the financial markets.

Q. How do you see the state of the economy today? **Wolman:** The current state of the economy is clearly sick: production is weak, unemployment is high, retail sales are feeble, auto sales were lower, many industries in the smokestack areas are in a near-depression state. Things are bad, however, money has been relatively easy since July and has been intensely easy since October. The change in monetary policy has been strong enough to turn around the economy, with an upswing next year being led surprisingly, by the housing industry. Moreover, since the general expectation is for a weak recovery next year, I expect the majority will be wrong.

Q. Has the recent stock market rally been based on politics or something else? **Cunningham:** Something else, and that is falling interest rates. If treasury bills are yielding 7 or 8 percent a lot of investors are buying stocks and getting a dividend yield with the hope of capital appreciation. The rally is certainly not based on good fundamentals. Capital profits are down, capital spending has been down, and we have dividend cuts and credit down-gradings. I think this rally is speculative, but I assume that perhaps it will continue. People have been parking money in short-term

Continued on page 320

money market funds and treasury bills for a long time. There is a lot more money that could also pour into the market as well: the pension funds, bank trust departments, etc.

Q.What do the election results tell us about the drift in direction of U.S. politics? **Walczak:** U.S. politics seem to be headed firmly for the political center, which is where it's been for the past 25 years anyway. There was a lot of talk in 1980 that we were in the midst of a political realignment in this country and the Republicans seriously expected to expand their hold on the Senate and the House. What happened was that the G.O.P. lost 26 House seats, and were replaced by mostly liberal Democrats. There has been an equalization once again between the two parties and the message of the electorate is that extremist candidates are out. They like the Reagan tax cuts but want adjustments in Reaganomics.

Q.What is ahead for Administration/Congressional relations? **Farrell:** The relationship between the White House and the Congress is going to be hot and heavy. The election was not an out and out repudiation of Reaganomics, but there was a clear call to do something about moving the economy and high unemployment. The trouble is that the President, who has been preaching about steering the course, is going to be reluctant about making significant adjustments.

The first order of business will be the preparation of the fiscal 1984 budget which has to be presented to the Congress in January. That will carry a deficit of something like \$150 billion, added to what is being projected, we are talking about deficits of \$500 billion. You can't have figures like that without having an impact on interest rates and growth. To get the deficit down you just have to cut the budget and its programs or raise new taxes or both. This battle of the budget is going to happen next year, just when we are getting deeply involved in the 1984 Presidential campaign.

Q.Is the U.S. economic recovery closely related to that in Great Britain and Western Europe? **Wolman:** Yes. There was a period when the Europeans felt they could go it alone. It will take an American recovery to lead the world around. No one is independent of us anymore.

Q. Do you agree with William Wolman's analysis of the economy? **Cunningham:** No. We disagree about interest rates and the economy. I don't see an economic recovery until 1984 and that is assuming that government policy permits the economy to bump along through 1983 as it has this year. I am also concerned about a resurgence of inflation that could occur if too much money floods into the system. I feel that the possibility of a collapse of a major bank, insurance company or industrial company is still very strong. The other thing that will also slow it up is my forecast that long-term interest rates will be staying high. I



Photo Credit: Shirley Burton

do think that short-term rates will continue to drift a little lower.

Q.Did the voters send a clear message to President Reagan? **Farrell:** I think that the President feels that he got the vote that he wanted to and should stay the course. There was a signal for adjustment and I think he realizes that the economy has to start growing again and unemployment has got to be handled. The President doesn't want to do any phony job creation programs, but he may buy some sort of public works program which would come out a five cents gasoline tax, to finance the reconstruction of roads, bridges and mass transit. This wouldn't add to the deficit, but it will be annoying to a lot of states in financial trouble.

Q.Will Congress act in the interests of our nation or do what is politically expedient? **Walczak:** I think Congress will do what is politically expedient, particularly after this election when Social Security became a major issue and there was a lot of distortion on both sides. Responsible members of Congress know that there is a serious problem with the Social Security Trust Fund. Most people running promised not to touch benefits and said that little structural reform was needed. I don't think this creates the kind of climate where you can undertake fundamental reform of the Social Security System.

Q.Do you expect reductions in Social Security payments? **Wolman:** For existing beneficiaries that is unlikely, but possibly for those newly into the system. The expected deficit in the Social Security System is about \$200 billion to the end of the year. One of the ways to close that gap is by reducing the rate of growth of benefits. Also, the tax increases scheduled for Social Security may be accelerated.

Q.Which is the best investment: gold, diamonds, certificates of deposit or

something else? **Cunningham:** For security the risks of inflation and financial problems are high enough for me to be interested in a treasury security. I like the five to seven year treasury bond area, where you get about nine to ten percent. I would also go back to some of the cyclical stocks if you watched the market and got out early.

Q.Will the election results have an impact on things such as the pipeline from the Soviet Union to Western Europe? **Farrell:** There have been high level meetings on this matter. The new agreement establishes for the first time a common credit policy between the West and the Eastern bloc, and also tighter controls on high-tech exports to the Soviet bloc. In return the administration will lift those sanctions.

Q.Will the death of President Brezhnev change Soviet-American relations? **Farrell:** There could be one possible effect in the grand schism of communism between the Soviet Union and China. If their new leader brought those two together, it would have a significant effect on world history.

Q.What is the outlook on the rise of protectionism in the U.S.? **Walczak:** It is not good. The Democrats ran on protectionist platforms during the election to get blue-collar voters back to the Democratic coalition. They also wanted to reestablish a base in the Midwest and were pretty successful. A number of the candidates promised to do something about auto imports in the Congress. Protectionism is not strictly a partisan issue, it is a regional issue and there are a number of Republicans that also think it is a good idea.

Q.What is your forecast for oil prices? **Wolman:** Opec is under severe pressure: Kuwait has financial problems and has to increase production, there are rumors that Iran is increasing production. The fall of the price of home heating oil tells

me that the markets will be weak. Clearly, the real price of oil will fall next year.

Q.How would the economy be affected by a freeze on nuclear weapons?
Farrell: I don't think that our economy would be affected. What would be affected is our strategic arms talks in Geneva. You can't go to a negotiating table with a frozen position.

Q. Do you agree that the media forms the socio-political agenda in the U.S.?

Young: No. I think people sometimes give the media more power than it has. What the media tends to do is to reflect what the public is up to anyhow.

Q. Will the yen continue to weaken relative to the dollar?
Young: I think it will strengthen finally, because the Japanese government is embarrassed by the weakened yen. Their non-tariff barriers to foreign investment have weakened the yen. There is a heavy outflow of capital out of Japan now, even though they have a large surplus in their trading balance. The reason is that they have maintained a low interest environment in Japan and have a high savings rate. They are sending their money to the U.S. to take advantage of the high interest rates. Also, because of the low interest environment in Japan, their companies are financing their overseas subsidiaries by borrowing in Japan and sending the money abroad. Despite the weak yen, there is no foreign capital to buy assets cheap.

Q. Who are the outstanding candidates for the 1984 Presidential election?

Walczak: There are a number of people who do not think that Ronald Reagan is acting as a President who wants to be reelected; he is not broadening his base. Assuming that he does not run, we are expecting a fight between George Bush and very conservative candidates like Jack Kemp and Jesse Helms. Most people think that Bush would win, but it would be very costly. On the democratic side, Walter Mondale is far and away the front-runner for the nomination by virtue of the all the work he has done. This was not an election that bolstered Kennedy very much; it was not a liberal landslide. Kennedy is in there because he has 30 percent of the base in the party, but there are two dark horses to consider: John Glenn of Ohio and Gary Hart of Colorado.

Q. What is the one thing to look for in 1983?
Wolman: An economic recovery that is stronger than most people expect.

Cunningham: A Dow that stays below 950.
Walczak: I think we will see a lot of political posturing, but when it is over there will be a major bi-partisan push in Congress for actions to end this recession.
Farrell: A solution to the Social Security problem.
Young: A summary would be that economic recovery is coming next year, though there is argument as to when and how strong it will be. The stock market is headed up. President Reagan will compromise with Congress in an effort to attack the deficit problem. The Social Security System can be made financially sound, without taking away benefits already granted. (DMS)

Orient Insight

Two and Three Weeks
Departing April 17, 1983

Two Week Tour — approx. \$3035
Three Week Tour — approx. \$3945

Visiting Tokyo, Hakone, Toba, Kyoto, Taipei and Hong Kong. Extension includes Bangkok and Singapore.

Enjoy the pavilions and gardens of Kyoto, the world's finest Chinese art collection in Taipei, the best shopping in the world in Hong Kong, the brilliance of ornate temples and the intimate view of native life along the klongs of Bangkok.

Join us in a Singapore sling at the Raffles Hotel in Singapore. Gain an added dimension with an insight into the exciting Orient.

For further information contact: **BON VOYAGE TRAVEL**
360 Post Street, Suite 806
Quantas House, Union Square
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 397-5131

The Commonwealth Club Ballot

The results of the Commonwealth Club of California's Club-wide ballot for Board of Governors and 1983 Club Officers is listed below. See the next issue of *The Commonwealth* for more information on the new officers.

President
Nelson S. Weller
Vice President
The Hon. Shirley Temple Black
Board of Governors
Bruce H. Hasenkamp
Judith S. Johnson
Richard H. Peterson
The Hon. Justice Clinton Wayne White

APPLICATIONS FOR THE COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA MEMBERSHIP

The Commonwealth Club thanks all of those who have sponsored friends and associates for membership in the Club. It is hoped that you will continue to take an active role in membership sponsoring.

If no objections have been filed with the Club office prior to Monday, December 6, 1982, the following will stand elected.

ADAMS, JOHN C., tax accountant, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Walnut Creek, Ca. Proposed by Peter Meeks.
ADERHOLD, JON R., engineer, Palo Alto, Ca. Proposed by Robert G. Bryson.
ALLAN, SUSAN, producer, Essanay Corp., San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Gail E. Mitchell.
AMANA, CHERYL E., legislative consultant, San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Richard C. Dinkelspiel.
ANDERSON, TOM, systems engr., IBM, Palo Alto, Ca. Proposed by Ed Hannibal.
ANTAKI, MARJORIE D., territory asst., Manufacturers Hanover, San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Ken Eisen.
ARMACOST, SAMUEL H., president, Bank of America, San Francisco Ca. Proposed by Leland S. Prussia.
BAGWELL, ELIZABETH, dir. of mrktg., MBT Associates, San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Membership Committee.
BLACKSTOCK, G. E., merchant, Scotch House, San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Dora McLean Hughes.
BOORSTEIN, BRIAN B., mgmt. consultant, Arthur Andersen & Co., San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Patrick Walt.
BROCKHAGE, STEVE, attorney, Thelen, Marrin, Johnson & Bridges, San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Douglas B. Hughmanick.
BUDINGER, ANNA, supervisor, PMI Mortgage Ins. Co., San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Lise Peterson-Peattie.
CHRISTOPHE, CLEVELAND, banker, Citicorp, San Francisco Ca. Proposed by The Hon. Shirley Temple Black.
CHRISTOPHERSEN, JANE, asst. mgr., PG & E, San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Jim Forcier.
CONKLIN, ANNETTE, pub. infor. dir., Novato Unified School, Novato, Ca. Proposed by Byron W. Mauzy.
CONNELL, JAMES M., export trader, Mark Ross Co. Int'l, San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Henry Keith.
COWELL, EILEEN, retired, San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Membership Committee.
DAVIDSON, VERONE G., housewife, Oakland, Ca. Proposed by Lynda Barnetche.

FALCONER, ROBERT, retired, Portola Valley, Ca. Proposed by Edgar R. Dethlefsen.
GETTLE, JAMES E., realtor, O'Tiffany Prop., Sunnyvale, Ca. Proposed by Membership Committee.
HAMBURG, BEN I., attorney, Dinkelspiel, Donovan & Reder, Oakland, Ca. Proposed by Richard C. Dinkelspiel.
HAYES, PETER A., mrktg. rep., IBM, San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by James P. Ghormley.
HILL, THOMAS P., field mrktg. mgr., Hewlett-Packard, San Jose, Ca. Proposed by Laura Peterson.
HOFFMAN, FRANCES B., retired, Walnut Creek, Ca. Proposed by Jean Baxter.
HOLT, MARY LOU, mgr., Linda Noe Laine, San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Mrs. Linda Noe Laine.
KOTZIAN, GENE R., JR., board chairman, Emmett A. Larkin Co., Inc., San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Gene Walker.
LOPEZ, ANGEL M., student, SFSU, San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by George Sikoparija.
McCLAIN, DEL, exec. vp, F. Hoyt, Ltd. Leasing, Redwood, City, Ca. Proposed by Eugene M. Herson.
McCLURE, W.S., mrktg. consultant, NATCOM, Inc., San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Michael J. Brassington.
MELONE, NANCY, sr. product mgr., Bank of America, San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by William W. Haynor.
MILLER, DOROTHIE G., retired, Tracy, Ca. Proposed by Ona T. Milani.
MITSUI, MARY E., Youmire News, San Rafael Ca. Proposed by Jack Himmelwright.
PIRR, STEPHEN MAX, mgr., Clorox Co., Oakland, Ca. Proposed by Lyle Hoover.
REINECKE, HAROLD A.P., retired, San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Mrs. E. Jorgensen.
RHODES, JOHN R., JR., vp/controller, Gelco Rail Services, San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Ray Plonsky.
RIVIELLO, MICHAEL A., int'l. banker, Manufacturers Hanover Int'l., San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Robert Franceschini, Jr.
ROSENFELD, BARBARA L., ass't. tax counsel, Bank of America, San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Membership Committee.
SCAMMELL, G., mgr., Amer. Automobile Assn., Redwood City, Ca. Proposed by John Hanuska.
STELTON, KAREN G., student, UC Extension, Kensington, Ca. Proposed by J.Y. Beach.
TAYLOR, MILDRED M., housewife/private investor, Walnut Creek, Ca. Proposed by Membership Committee.
TOTH, NICHOLAS J., life ins. salesman, Equitable Life, San Francisco, Ca. Proposed by Membership Committee.
ZELLER, CYNTHIA, student, St. Mary's College, Moraga, Ca. Proposed by Jack Zeller.
November 22, 1982
Judith S. Johnson, Secretary

Dear Friends:

The holiday season brings great joy as friends and family unite, and gifts are exchanged. Why not make this year a special and lasting season of sharing by giving a gift membership to the Commonwealth Club.

Membership offers exciting opportunities in making new friends and business contacts, while becoming better informed on current issues in today's fast-moving world. New vistas open to new Club members of all interests and ages as they participate in the world's most prestigious forum. A gift membership in the Commonwealth Club will last beyond the holiday season, continuing to give a wealth of information to the recipient.

Remind your friends 52 times a year of your thoughtfulness through our weekly publication, *The Commonwealth*, while at the same

time helping to support your Club. The Commonwealth Club staff will be happy to assist you in quickly processing your gift membership. Please call: (415) 362-4903 for assistance, or write to Gift Membership, Commonwealth Club of California, 681 Market Street, San Francisco, CA. 94105.

Sincerely,

Joseph F. Perrelli
Chairman, Membership Committee

NOV. 30

New Members Reception and Open House

The Commonwealth Club of California is hosting its third and last New Members Reception and Open House for 1982 on Tuesday, November 30, in the Commonwealth Club Offices at 681 Market Street in San Francisco.

The reception, offering California wines and hors d'oeuvres, is open to all interested Club members and provides an excellent opportunity for new members and their guests to meet Commonwealth Club officers and staff, and to learn more about membership in the Commonwealth Club of California.

In addition, the Club office is proud to display an art exhibit, courtesy of the Society of Western Artists, which is a selection of fine oil, watercolor and pastel works, juried by the Society. Commonwealth Club members will also have the opportunity to vote on their favorite painting during the reception. A special Commonwealth Club award will be presented by the Society of Western Artists to the recipient of the most votes. That award will be presented to the winning artist in January of 1983.

Please make your reservations for this festive reception early, by calling the Commonwealth Club office at (415) 362-4903.

DEC. 13

His Excellency
General

Mohammad Zia-Ul-Haq

President of Pakistan

(Co-Sponsored with the World Affairs Council)

Noon, Monday

Golden Gateway Ballroom

Hyatt Regency Hotel

Advance Tickets Only—\$14 for members, \$17 for guests.

Make reservations for this event by mail only, enclosing a self-addressed stamped envelope. Please, no telephone reservations for this event. Due to security requirements, the Club must have the full name, address and telephone number of all members and guests attending this event.

For rapid handling, please complete the form below and return it to: ADVANCE TICKET SALES, Commonwealth Club of California, 681 Market St. San Francisco, CA. 94105. No refunds or cancellations after 1:00 p.m. Thursday, December 9.

CLIP OUT COUPON

Member Attending: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: () _____

Guest Attending: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: () _____

Check Amount: _____

Please mail to: Commonwealth Club, 681 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105

The Commonwealth
Commonwealth Club of California
681 Market Street
San Francisco, California 94105

SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID
AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA



REDWOOD EMPIRE VISITORS' GUIDE 1982-83

INSIDE . . .

The Redwood Empire Map, Tours, Distances	Pages 2-3
San Francisco	Pages 4-11
Intercounty Members	Page 11
Marin County	Pages 12-14
Redwood Empire Winery Visits	Page 15
Sonoma County	Pages 16-19
Lake County	Pages 20-21
Fishing's Fine in the Redwood Empire	Page 21
Napa County	Pages 22-23
Mendocino County	Pages 24-26
Public Camping in the Redwood Empire	Page 27
Humboldt County	Pages 28-31
Del Norte County	Pages 32-33
Josephine County, Oregon	Pages 34-35
Accommodations / Restaurants Code Key	Page 36
ACCOMMODATIONS in Marin, Sonoma, Napa Lake Counties	Pages 36-37
ACCOMMODATIONS in Mendocino, Humboldt, Del Norte Counties	Pages 38-39
ACCOMMODATIONS in San Francisco, Josephine Counties within county sections	
Golden Gate Bridge	Back Page
Redwood National Park	Page 2
MAPS, POINTS of INTEREST, VISITOR SERVICES In each County section.	

EXPLORING THE REDWOOD EMPIRE

This green-and-gold vacationland brings ever-fresh rewards to those who travel its highways or linger in its resorts or cities.

The map on this page was prepared primarily for motorists, since most visitors into the region north of San Francisco travel by car. However, the Redwood Empire is served throughout its length by regular bus schedules (GREYHOUND & GOLDEN GATE TRANSIT, AIRPORTER, plus other local lines); by chartered or scheduled Bus Tours (GREYHOUND, GRAY LINES, CALIFORNIA PARLOR CAR), plus summer air/land one-day tours to Mendocino to ride the "Skunk" Train. (GREAT AMERICAN TOUR COMPANY of S.F.); tours of Redwood National Park by NORTHCOAST REDWOOD TOURS from Trinidad or Orick, tours to Muir Woods and the Wine Country by GRAY LINES, WINE ADVENTURES, GREAT PACIFIC TOURS. CALIFORNIA PARLOR CAR TOURS offer 3, 4, & 5-day tours of the redwood country, wine country and North-coast-wise tours to Seattle. There's also the delightful scenic railroad tour through the redwoods and ranchlands from Fort Bragg to Willits via CALIFORNIA WESTERN'S "SKUNK" train. REPUBLIC AIRLINES, INC. & WESTAIR fly to/from Eureka/Arcata airport & San Francisco. WESTAIR also serves Crescent City. HARBOR TOURS & the BLUE & GOLD FLEET cruise S.F. Bay, year 'round; HUMBOLDT BAY HARBOR CRUISE tours its namesake seasonally, as do the jet boats on the Klamath (Summer). ROBERTSON'S GUIDE SERVICE & HELLGATE EXCURSION boats tour the Rogue River in Oregon, or you can row yourself with PAUL BROOKS' ORIGINAL GALICE RAFT TRIPS, or you can paddle down the Russian River with TROWBRIDGE CANOE TRIPS, or Big River in a CATCH A CANOE boat. CALIFORNIA RECREATION TRAVEL EXCHANGE can suggest appropriate transportation throughout the Empire. (See Transportation & Visitors Services listings under each county section of the guide.)

REDWOOD NATIONAL PARK

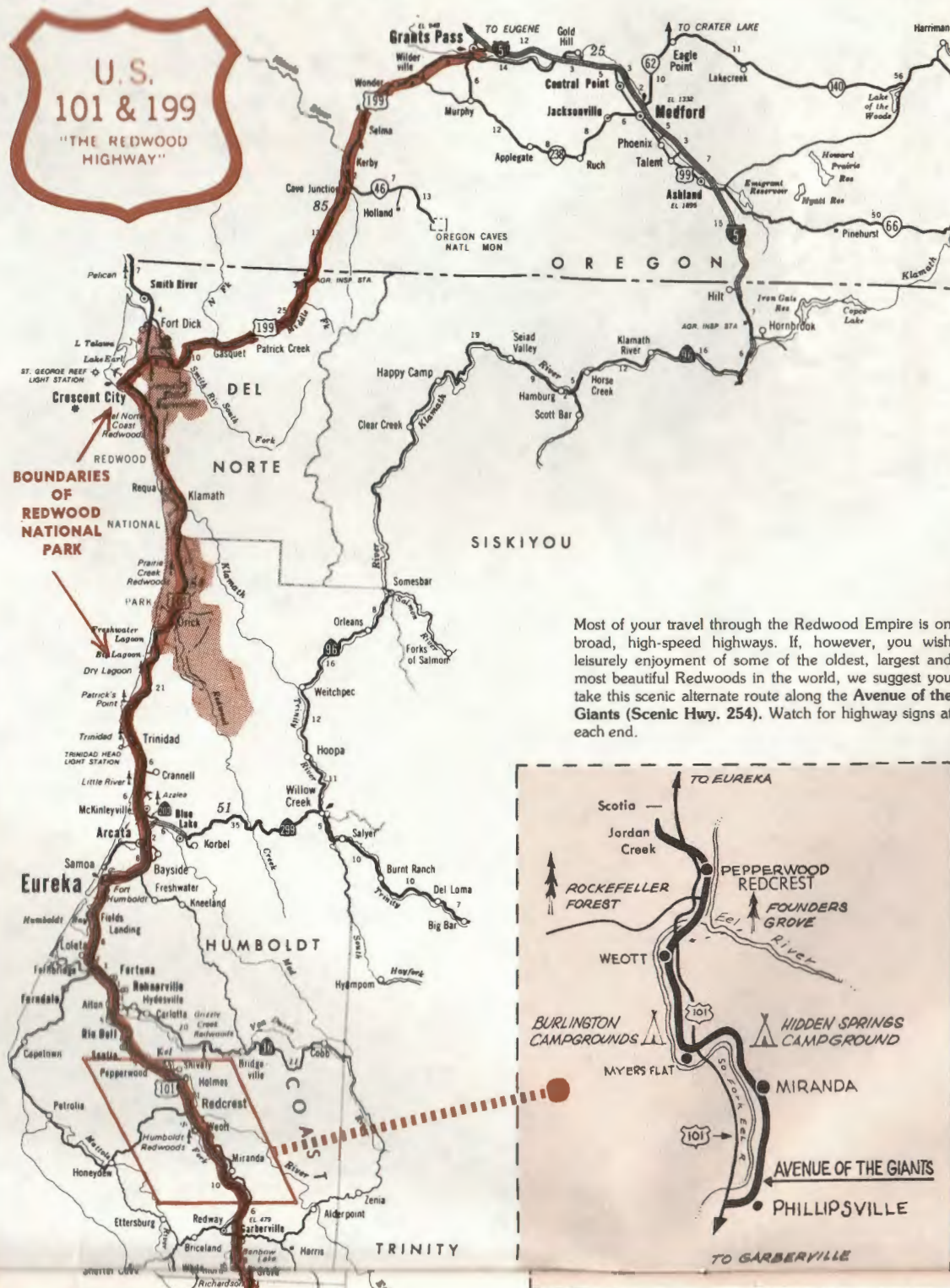
Take a look at one of America's natural wonders and experience your own green slice of nature in the 106,000-acre Redwood National Park in Humboldt and Del Norte counties. Recently designated a UNESCO WORLD HERITAGE SITE, the park is acknowledged as "significant to other nations, as well as to the citizens of the United States."

Since dedicated in 1968, trails, roads and interpretive displays have been constructed and summer nature programs have been instituted within the boundary of the Park, which incorporated private lands and three magnificent State Parks: Prairie Creek Redwoods State Park north of Eureka; Del Norte Coast Redwoods State Park, south of Crescent City on the Redwood Highway, and Jedediah Smith Redwoods State Park, northeast of Crescent City via Howland Hill Road and Hwy 199. Park activities are administered by the National Park Service, but camping is under the jurisdiction of the State of California in these State parks. 349 campsites are offered (85/night). Reservations are advised. Write Ticketron, P.O. Box 26430, San Francisco, CA 94126. Enclose \$2.00 for each reservation period in addition to the camping fee. A few back pack primitive campsites are available along Redwood Creek & near the Tall Trees Grove on the riverbar, 8 1/2 mi. from Orick. Permits, information may be obtained at Redwood National Park H.Q. in Crescent City, the Orick Ranger Stn., or from the Houchi Ranger Stn. Many private accommodations are available near the park; many are listed in their respective counties under ACCOMMODATIONS.

Park visitors may sight migrating whales, watch herds of Roosevelt elk, wander fern-strewn paths under the tallest trees on earth, or land steelhead or trout from fresh, bubbling creeks (California State Fishing License required), or paddle a kayak down historic Smith River in summer.

Redwood National Park signs at the southern & northern ends of the park direct visitors to points of interest & informational displays & centers. May-October, there are interpretive programs throughout the RNP & State parks; daily programs

campfire programs throughout the park & at Houchi Ranger Stn., tidepool walks



Most of your travel through the Redwood Empire is on broad, high-speed highways. If, however, you wish leisurely enjoyment of some of the oldest, largest and most beautiful Redwoods in the world, we suggest you take this scenic alternate route along the Avenue of the Giants (Scenic Hwy. 254). Watch for highway signs at each end.

campfire programs throughout the park & at Hiouchi Ranger Stn., tidepool walks on the beaches south of Crescent City. During the summer through Labor Day, shuttle buses make trips between the Orick Ranger Stn. & Tall Trees Trailhead. **CHECK AT ORICK FOR SCHEDULES (707) 488-3461.** From the trailhead, visitors must hike the remaining 1.3 mi. to gaze at the world's tallest known Sequoia sempervirens (Coast Redwood), 367.8 ft., on Redwood Creek. A 3/4 mi. loop trail goes to the third & sixth tallest trees, then returns to the rather steep trail to the buses. There is a small fee for the bus tour. **ALWAYS CHECK AT ORICK FOR CURRENT SCHEDULES.** This season, make the most of your sojourn into nature by visiting interpretive centers at any of the State Parks and your Redwood National Park information centers: **RNP Hq., 1111 - 2nd St., Crescent City, (707) 464-6101; Hiouchi Ranger Stn., Hwy. 199, 10 mi. E. of Crescent City (707) 458-3134; Orick Ranger Station, Hwy. 101, Orick (707) 488-3461.**

WEEKEND LOOPS ACROSS THE BRIDGE

A delightful experience for visitor or vacationer is a short trip into Redwood Empire country north of San Francisco. Visiting a winery, a redwood grove, a trout or salmon stream, riding on a quaint forest tramway, swimming in a placid lake—these and other pleasures are close at hand. The following short trips are designed for motorists. All start by crossing the **GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE.**

***MARIN — MUIR WOODS - COAST (one day):** Drive Hwy. 101 to Hwy. 1 turn-off 5 mi. No. of Bridge. Follow "Muir Woods" signs 5 mi. to Muir Woods National Monument (Coast redwoods). Take road W. to Coast and Muir Beach Overlook, then north 6 mi. to Stinson Beach GGNRA. Other beaches: Bolinas (8 mi. around lagoon), Tomales Bay S.P. (25 mi. N.), historic Drakes Beach in shelter of Pt. Reyes Nat'l. Seashore. (35 mi. NW.). Return via Mill Valley or Olema-Fairfax for Bayside dinner at Sausalito, Tiburon or San Rafael. *Distance: 25-100 mi.*

***SONOMA - RUSSIAN RIVER (one/two days):** Take 101 north to Junction 37, N. of Ignacio; follow signs E. to historic Sonoma (Plaza, Mission, Vallejo home, wineries, cheesemaker). Hwy 12 N. to Glen Ellen (Jack London State Pk.). N.W. to Santa Rosa (Luther Burbank Gardens), then W. on Hwy. 12 to Sebastopol (Apples), Russian River resortland. Visit Armstrong Grove S. Pk. (redwoods at Guerneville. Return via Hwy. 116 to Cotati, Hwy. "101". *Distances: 125-150 mi.*

***NAPA - LAKE (one/two days):** Drive N. on Hwy. 101 to Junction 37, E. to Napa via Hwy. 12. (E. on Hwy. 121 for Lk. Berryessa water sports: Hwy. 29 N. via St. Helena, Calistoga for winery visits, geyser, Petrified "forest"). For day-trip, return fr. Calistoga, to Santa Rosa, then "101" to S.F. For Weekend, continue fr. Calistoga N.E. to Lake County (Middletown); "loop" round Clear Lake can be taken in either direction (resorts, water sports). *Distances: 120-220 mi.*

***REDWOOD COAST (2-3 days):** Drive north on Hwy. 101 to Russian River turn-off sign at Cotati (45 mi.); W. via Sebastopol and Bodega, or Guerneville-Russian River Hwy. to Coast (Bodega Bay or Jenner). North is Fort Ross Historic Monument (Museum). Up-coast is Gualala, Pt. Arena and Little River, Mendocino, Fort Bragg (full day with time-out for sightseeing-art, shops, parks, seafood restaurants; another day round trip on "Skunk" railroad to Willits). Return via Hwy. 128 to Cloverdale, Asti, "101" Winery visits; or take loop via Hwy. 20, E. at Calpella to Clear Lake, Napa Valley, Sonoma. *Distances: 250-350 mi.*

CHART OF DISTANCES TO-FROM SOME REDWOOD EMPIRE CITIES

	(Read Down)			
	Mi.	Km.	Mi.	Km.
Distances from SAN FRANCISCO to:			444	715
San Rafael	17	27	423	681
Napa	46	74	410	660
Santa Rosa	54	87	388	625
Ukiah	115	185	329	530
Lakeport	125	207	339	546
Fort Bragg	166	267	288	464
Garberville	207	333	244	392
Eureka	273	439	171	275
Crescent City	359	578	85	137
Grants Pass	444	715		
Distance from GRANTS PASS, to:				(Read Up)



THE REDWOOD EMPIRE

Stretching more than 400 miles from San Francisco north into Oregon, a scenic and recreation wonderland takes its name from the world's tallest, most majestic trees. Nine counties make up the Redwood Empire, farfamed and high on the travel lists of Americans and visitors from around the globe.

Front Cover photograph of Prairie Creek Redwoods S. Pk. by Ansel Adams for Redwood Empire Association.



Basic map reproduced courtesy of the California State Automobile Association, copyright owner.

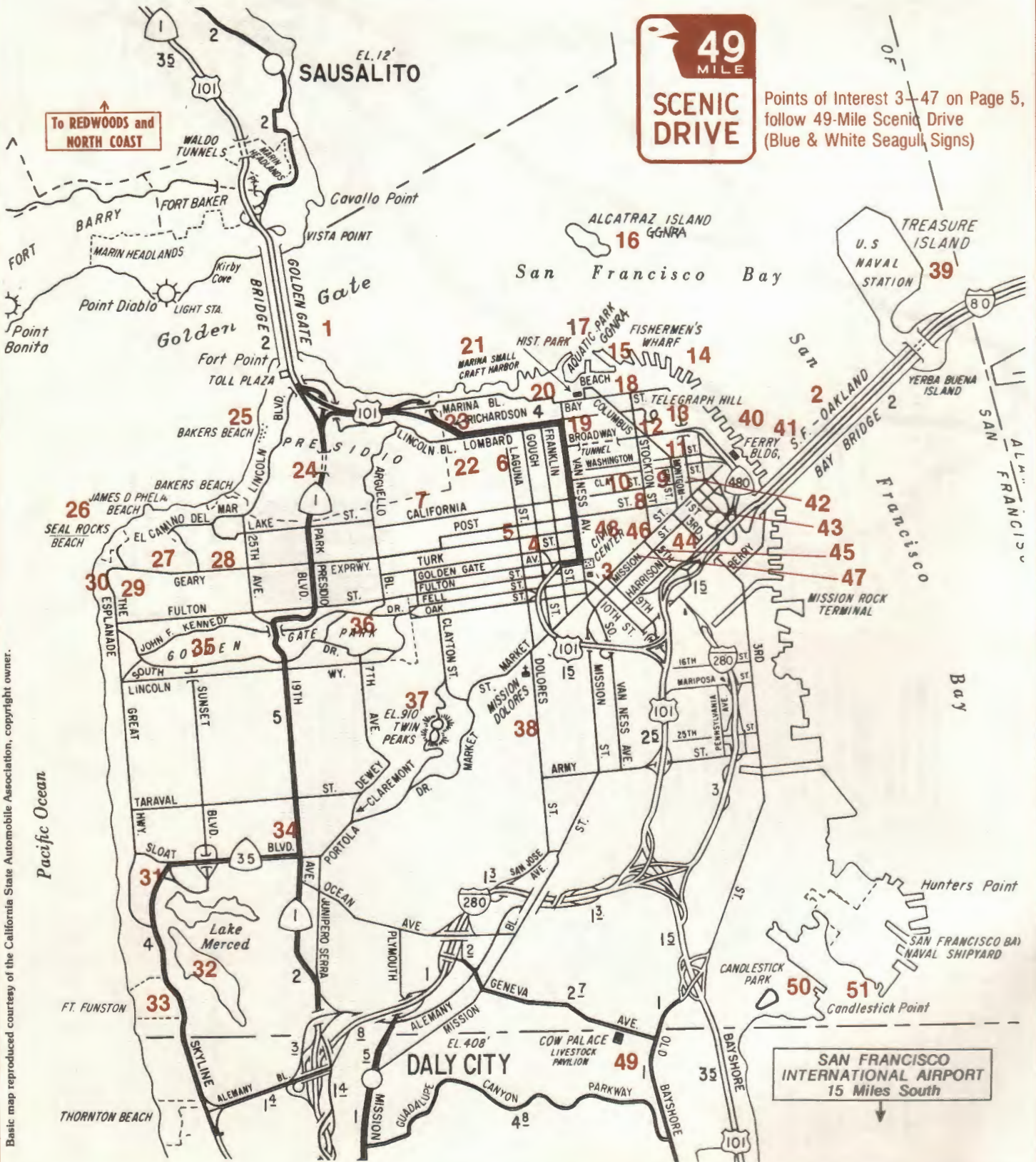
SAN FRANCISCO

... everybody's favorite city! from Fisherman's Wharf to Nob Hill, San Francisco offers something to win the heart of everyone. Founded by the Spanish in 1776, perched on its 42 hills, the city of St. Francis retains the hospitality of Gold Rush days, the mystery of a gateway to the Orient, the urbanity of a cultural and financial center. San Francisco is the southern portal of Western America's most-wanted vacationland-the Redwood Empire.

SAN FRANCISCO MAIN ROUTES AND POINTS OF INTEREST



Points of Interest 3-47 on Page 5, follow 49-Mile Scenic Drive (Blue & White Seagull Signs)



Basic map reproduced courtesy of the California State Automobile Association, copyright owner.

POINTS OF INTEREST IN SAN FRANCISCO

(1) **GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE:** World's second-longest single span links San Francisco with Marin County, REDWOOD EMPIRE. Open daytime for walkers, bikers (East side, Weekdays; Both sides, Weekends). Golden Gate Transit buses over bridge. MUNI Bus #28 to Toll Plaza. Auto Toll (collected Southbound) \$1.00, Sun.-Thurs., \$2.00, Fri., Sat.

(2) **SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND BAY BRIDGE:** Longest suspension span in world (8 1/4 Mi., 4 Mi. over water). Direct connection with East Bay communities via mid-Bay Yerba Buena Island since 1936. Top deck traffic moves West (Auto Toll, 75¢). Bottom deck traffic Eastward. (No pedestrian traffic).

(3) **JAMES ROLPH, JR. CIVIC CENTER:** (Franklin, Golden Gate, Market Sts. triangle): S.F. City Hall, Civic Auditorium, Brooks Hall (underground), Main Library, Federal, State buildings, U.N. Plaza, Veterans' Memorial Bldg. (S.F. Museum of Modern Art), Performing Arts Center: War Mem. Opera House, Herbst Theatre, Louise M. Davies Symphony Hall. (see Walking Tours)

(4) **CATHEDRAL HILL:** Ultra-modern St. Mary's Catholic Cathedral, other church buildings and apartments in redeveloped hill area off Geary St.

(5) **JAPAN CENTER, JAPAN TOWN:** Contemporary complex (Post, Geary, Laguna, Fillmore Sts.) adjoins Nihonmachi (Japan Town) via landscaped Buchanan St. mall. Five-acre Center includes Japanese Consulate, hotel, shops, showrooms. Japanese folk-events seasonally, weekends near Drum Tower in Peace Plaza.

(6) **WHITTIER MANSION:** Calif. Historical Soc. H.Q. in 1896 red sandstone mansion at 2090 Jackson St. & **HAAS-LILIENTHAL HOUSE:** Victorian family home at 2007 Franklin St. (Open for Tours-See MUSEUMS)

(7) **SACRAMENTO STREET:** Boutiques, restaurants, art and antiques galleries in venerable residential neighborhood. (Divisadero to Maple)

(8) **UNION SQUARE. — "DOWNTOWN":** Park-square centered in major hotel-shopping area. (Powell, Stockton, Post, Geary Sts.) MAIDEN LANE boutiques off Stockton St. Flower stands abound, REA VISITORS' INFORMATION CENTER across from North side of Union Sq. (360 Post, Suite 401) 9am-5pm, Mon.-Fri. DOWNTOWN AIRLINE BUSES from Taylor & Ellis Sts.

(9) **CHINATOWN:** Members of populous Chinese-American community reside, operate shops, ethnic restaurants, food shops on and near Grant Avenue between Bush and Pacific Sts. Landmarks: Portsmouth Sq., Old St. Mary's Church, Historical Soc. Museum, Cultural Center, Kong Chow Temple, Chinatown Gate. Mid-winter Chinese New Year celebration, parade.

(10) **NOB HILL:** Fashionable hotel area was site of Bonanza and Rail kings' homes. (views, skyscraper lounges). Visit Gothic-style, Episcopal GRACE CATHEDRAL (Tour avail.); MASONIC AUDITORIUM (bas-relief, translucent murals). CABLE CAR BARN & MUSEUM at Wash. & Mason (Russian Hill).

(11) **JACKSON SQUARE:** Restored Gold Rush-era buildings occupied by art & antiques dealers, shoppes. (Jackson, Montgomery, Pacific, Sansome)

(12) **NORTH BEACH:** City's Italian heritage centers in area Columbus, Broadway to Bay: until 1881, S.F.'s north shore. Washington Square Park, North Beach Museum, Sts. Peter & Paul Church, restaurants. Coffee houses, shops up Grant Ave. Night-time entertainment on Broadway.

(13) **TELEGRAPH HILL, COIT TOWER, PIONEER PARK:** Sweeping views (North Bay). 210-ft. Coit Tower memorial on site of original semaphore station. Elevator service to observation level, 10am-4pm daily. (Fee). Depression-era murals opened to viewers. Tel. for schedule: 362-8027. Filbert St. steps down the hill, lead to the new fountain-studded, landscaped LEVI PLAZA (Sansome-Embarcadero, Union-Lombard)

(14) **PIER 39:** Restaurant-shopping complex with "Old San Francisco" theme straddles 1,000-ft. long-pier. Small boat marinas alongside. Bay Cruises. Breathtaking views of Bay, City, and beyond.

(15) **FISHERMAN'S WHARF:** Bayside, between Stockton & Hyde Sts. Seafood restaurants, shops, fishing boats, souvenirs. Bay cruises (Pier 43 1/2), Alcatraz Tour launches, Tiburon & Angel Isle, ferries, squarerigger "Balclutha" museum, motels.

(16) **ALCATRAZ ISLAND:** Former fortress, Federal Penitentiary in S.F. Bay now open. GGNRA-guided walking tours (1.5 mi., Steep, cool), Ferry from Pier 41, Fisherman's Wharf. (Fee). Tickets at Pier. Reserved Tickets from Ticketron outlets. Group reservations (415) 546-2805.

(17) **AQUATIC PARK:** At North Terminal of Powell-Hyde Cable Car line. Protected shoreline within GGNRA: National Maritime Museum, S.F. Senior Center, Historic Ships at Hyde St. Pier. WINE MUSEUM, GHIRARDELLI SQUARE (chocolate factory now dining-shopping complex) overlooks park, Bay.

(18) **THE CANNERY:** Dining, shopping in remodeled 1894 fruit-cannery near Wharf at Leavenworth & Jefferson.

(19) **LOMBARD STREET — "CROOKEDEST STREET":** Street serpentine 10 turns down Russian Hill between Hyde & Leavenworth Sts.

(20) **FORT MASON — GGNRA H.Q.:** Former Army Transport/Quartermaster Depot now H.Q. for Golden Gate National Recreation Area; Info. Center, 8:30am-5pm, weekdays. 556-0560. Picnic, fishing areas, community garden, YOUTH HOSTEL (771-7277), Oceanic Soc., Fort Mason Center (441-5705), Liberty Ship Memorial (441-3101), Piers (Events), Senior Cit. Par Course.

(21) **MARINA:** Waterside residential area built on site of Panama-Pacific Fair. Private yacht harbor, grassy open-space. Par Course along Marina Blvd. On route of Golden Gate Promenade.

(22) **UNION STREET:** Former "Cow Hollow" dairy district. Carpenter-style Victorian buildings remodeled into shops, galleries, restaurants.

(23) **PALACE OF FINE ARTS:** Panama-Pacific Expo (1915) Hall designed by famed local architect Bernard Maybeck. Restored, 1967. Now houses 1,000-seat theatre & Exploratorium Science Museum. (Bay & Lyon Streets)

(24) **PRESIDIO & FORT POINT HISTORIC SITE:** Spanish established "Presidio of S.F." in 1776, now Sixth Army H.Q. Presidio Army Museum, plus largest green area in S.F. open to public. Historic Trail Guide/Map. FORT POINT HISTORIC SITE: Civil War-time fort under south portal of Golden Gate Bridge open daily (10am-5pm). Museum, tours, events. Dress warmly!

(25) **BAKER BEACH — GGNRA:** Mile-long beach off Lincoln Blvd. Views, surf fishing, picnic tables, grills, day camp area. 95,000 pound "disappearing" battery cannon shown on weekend tours. (415) 556-8642. Open 7am-Dusk.

(26) **JAMES D. PHELAN BEACH — GGNRA:** Small, sandy beach off Sea Cliff Ave. Swimming (lifeguard) April-October. (changing rooms, showers, restrooms, parking). Open 7am-Dusk. Lifeguard (415) 221-5756.

(27) **LINCOLN PARK:** Breath-taking views of Golden Gate. 18-hole Municipal Golf Course. CALIFORNIA PALACE of the LEGION of HONOR MUSEUM.

(28) **CLEMENT STREET:** Russian, Chinese, Middle-Eastern, other ethnic cafes, shops, bookstores (esp. between Arguello & Park Presidio).

(29) **SUTRO HEIGHTS PARK — GGNRA:** Spellbinding views from Victorian gardens on site of Comstock baron's mansion. 200 feet above Pacific. GGNRA Ranger conducts interpretive walk ea. Sun., 1pm.

(30) **OCEAN BEACH, CLIFF HOUSE GGNRA:** Off Great Hwy. Sand, surf, but NO swimming! Stellar & California Sea Lions bask on off-shore rocks (Sept.-June). 1908 Cliff House (Restaurants, ocean views, shops) now in GGNRA. Visitors Center: GGNRA slide show, museum, historic exhibits, viewing windows of Ocean, Sutro Bath ruins. Daily 10am-5pm. (415) 751-1617.

(31) **SAN FRANCISCO ZOO:** Zoo Rd. & Skyline Blvd. Open daily 10am-5pm. Admission: \$2. Adults; (n/c) 6-15 yrs. w/Adult; \$2, 6-15 yrs. w/o Adult. Seniors, 50¢. CHILDREN'S ZOO adjoins. Open 11am-4pm, Weekdays; 10:30am-4:30pm, Weekends, Summer. 50¢ Adm. (415) 661-2023

(32) **LAKE MERCED:** In-City Lake. Boat rental, seasonal fishing (City Lic. req.), Par Course, Harding Park Golf Course. (18 holes). S.F. Golf Info. (415) 664-4690.

(33) **FORT FUNSTON — GGNRA:** Old military installation now open for nature walks (sand dunes, ocean beach, unusual flora), hang gliding. 3/4-miles "whole access trail" (wheelchair access). Picnicking. 7am-Dusk.

(34) **STERN GROVE:** Wooded amphitheatre, 19th & Sloat Blvd. Free Sunday concerts, summertime. 2pm. Picnicking. Reservations: 558-4728.

(35) **GOLDEN GATE PARK:** Sand dunes transformed into a lush, green 1,017-acre park. Bounded by Fulton, Lincoln, Stanyan Sts. & Great Highway. Walking, bridle, bicycle routes, gardens, Polo Field, buffalo paddock, tennis, golf.

(36) **GOLDEN GATE PARK CENTER:** (Arguello-10th Ave.) JAPANESE TEA GARDEN (Adm.) ASIAN ART MUSEUM of S.F., M.H. de YOUNG MUSEUM, Music Concourse, CALIF. ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Near, Landmark CONSERVATORY (rare plants), STRYBING ARBORETUM & BOTANICAL GARDENS (Tours). Park H. Q. Information (415) 558-3706. (See Museums Pg.)

(37) **TWIN PEAKS:** Best panoramas of San Francisco from the summit (910 ft.) road. Tour buses stop for picture-taking. Public transit near.

(38) **MISSION DOLORES:** Adobe Basilica built by Indians (1782), the 6th Alta California Mission founded by Franciscan Fathers (1776). Ornate Spanish altar. Pioneer cemetery gardens. Museum. Open daily.

(39) **TREASURE ISLAND:** Take Treasure Island Exit from Oakland-Bay Bridge to man-made island, site of 1939 Intern'l Expo. Now Navy H.Q. for Western Sea Frontier. Spectacular views of Bay. Navy-Marine Museum.

(40) **THE EMBARCADERO:** Fifty piers rim San Francisco's east & northeast shore, berthing ships from 'round the world. (Odd-numbered piers north of Ferry Bldg.; even-numbered piers, south). #32 Bus.

(41) **SAN FRANCISCO FERRY TERMINAL, FERRY BUILDING, JUSTIN HERMAN PLAZA & PARK:** Landmark clock tower adorns old ferry terminal building (Foot of Market St.) which houses World Trade Center, California Mining Mus., Port Commission. SAUSALITO, LARKSPUR ferries leave for Marin County from terminal behind Ferry Bldg. Across Park, Plaza, is highrise EMBARCADERO CENTER (Hotel, offices, shops, restaurants, BART Stn.). Pedestrian bridges connect with the GOLDEN GATEWAY highrise apartment-park. California Cable Car terminal at Drumm & Market — Robert Frost Plaza.

(42) **FINANCIAL DISTRICT:** "Wall Street of the West" in Montgomery St. area. Pacific Stock Exchange, Inc. (Pine & Sansome). Trading hours 7am-2:30pm, weekdays. Nearby U.S. Immigration Office, 630 Sansome St.

(43) **TRANS-BAY TRANSIT TERMINAL:** 1st & Mission Sts. East Bay transit (except BART), AMTRAK Train-Bus Depot, GRAYLINE TOURS, CONTINENTAL TRAILWAYS depot, some GOLDEN GATE TRANSIT lines, MUNI Bus #38. SAM TRANS, Jitney service in front of Terminal on Mission St.

(44) **GEORGE R. MOSCONE CONVENTION CENTER:** 11 acres (Howard, Folsom; 3rd, 4th). Six-acre Exhibit Hall. Enter Howard St. (415) 626-5500.

(45) **OLD MINT MUSEUM:** Federal Classic Revival building (1873). S.F.'s second Mint refurbished as museum. History-of-Money display, Numismatic Library, Period Rooms, "Granite Lady" history film. Tues.-Sat.

(46) **HALLIDIE PLAZA, POWELL-MARKET ST. TERMINUS:** for Cable Car lines to Fisherman's Wharf (Powell-Mason) and Aquatic Park (Powell-Hyde). BART Stn., MUNI Metro, S.F. Visitors Bur. Information Center downstairs.

(47) **GREYHOUND DEPOT:** 7th & Market St. (415) 443-1500.

(48) **DOWNTOWN AIRPORT TERMINAL:** Taylor & Ellis Street. 673-2432.

(49) **COW PALACE:** Huge exposition hall for sports, livestock events. 469-6065.

(50) **CANDLESTICK PARK:** Home Field for S.F. GIANTS (Baseball) 467-8000 and S.F. 49ERS (professional football) 468-2249.

(51) **CANDLESTICK POINT STATE RECREATION AREA:** New 370-ft.-long Fishing Pier open 24-hrs. (Bass, perch, sturgeon). Windbreak, benches.

Please turn to Pages 10, 11 for Museums in San Francisco & Golden Gate Park-insert map.

VISITORS — For transit information to visit these exciting Points-of-Interest in San Francisco, pick-up a HOW TO GET THERE FROM HERE Guide at the REDWOOD EMPIRE VISITORS' INFORMATION CENTER. 360 Post St., Suite 401. MONDAY thru FRIDAY, 9am-5pm.

VISITORS' SERVICE REFERENCE

— telephone area code 415 —

American Youth Hostels, Inc. (Golden Gate Council)	771-4646
California State Automobile Assn.	565-2012, 565-2711
CSAA Special/Seasonal Recording	864-6440
California State Parks/Golden Gate Headquarters	456-1286
Toll-free State Park Campsite reservation information:	
Mon./Fri. 8am-5pm	(800) 952-5580
California Western Railroad (Skunk) Train Info	421-9359
Crisis ONLY (Fire, Police, Medical)	911
Highway Condition Information (Calif.)	654-9890, 557-3755
Highway Emergency (Highway Patrol) Ask Oper. for	ZENITH 1-2000
International Hospitality Center	986-1388
IHC Student Visitor Services	398-6806
Medical Emergency	431-2800
National Parks Information	556-4122; Parkcast 556-6030
Performing Arts Center:	
Herbst Theatre (Concerts)	431-5400, 431-1210
L.M. Davies Symphony Hall	431-5400
War Memorial Opera House (Opera, Ballet)	431-1210
Police Department (S.F.)	553-0123
Porta Printer: Golden Gate Bus/Ferry Information for the Hearing-Impaired (8:30am-4:30pm)	453-TYPE/453-8973
S.F. Dental Society Referral Service	421-1435
S.F. Medical Society Referral Service	567-6234
TICKETRON, INC. (Campsite Reserv.-offices locations)	393-6914
Travelers' Aid Society (S.F.)	781-6738
U.S. Forest Maps, Camping inform.	556-0122
Weather-Bay Area	936-1212

For other visitors information, including foreign language assistance, please visit the Redwood Empire Association Visitors Information Center at 360 Post Street (Suite 401). Monday — Friday, 9am-5pm. Tel. 421-5074.

HOW TO GET AROUND IN SAN FRANCISCO

San Francisco Municipal Bus System (MUNI) provides city-wide public transportation on Motor Busses, Trolley Busses, Cable Cars, surface Street Cars and the new Muni Metro below-surface street cars. Fare (exact, please) is 60¢, except for Cable Cars (\$1.00). Transfers are issued on request at time fare is paid & are good for 1½ hours of unlimited riding (in any direction). (Cable Cars, 40¢ with a transfer) Fare for Senior Citizens & Disabled riders, 5¢; Children's Fare (ages 5-17), 10¢. ALL FARES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. Cable cars will be out of service from September, 1982 until 1984 for complete renovation of the system. Muni Metro street cars (K, L, M, N) run below surface on Market Street, one level above BART tracks. Enter the BART Stations, follow signs to MUNI boarding gates. Stations: Embarcadero, Montgomery St., Powell St., 8th & Market & MUNI only Station at Van Ness Ave. Muni Metro operates Mon.-Fri. Surface transportation is provided on weekends, holidays at present. MUNI 24-hour information on services, routes will assist you. : Dial 673-MUNI.

Better yet, visit the Redwood Empire Association VISITORS' INFORMATION CENTER at 360 Post St. for a "How To Get There From Here" Bus Information sheet.

SIGHTSEEING TOURS—In and around San Francisco. See Visitor Attractions/Service section.

WATER TRANSPORTATION TOURS—on San Francisco Bay by the BLUE & GOLD FLEET, Pier 39 (781-7877) and on the Bay, to Angel Island, Alcatraz, Tiburon by HARBOR CARRIERS, INC., Pier 43½ (546-2815); and Marin Ferry service by GOLDEN GATE FERRY from the San Francisco Ferry Terminal behind the Ferry Building (332-6600).

BART, Bay Area Rapid Transit to East Bay and Daly City from underground stations on Market Street Civic Center, Powell, Montgomery & Davis Streets. Weekdays, 6am-Midnight; Saturday-Sunday service 9am-Midnight. Information, schedules: Dial 788-2278.

— telephone area code (415) —

ARRIVING/LEAVING SAN FRANCISCO

Airport Bus Service (from Taylor & Ellis Sts.)	673-2432/673-2433
AMTRAK Depot, 1st & Mission St. (Information)	982-8512
Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) (see above)	788-BART
East Bay (A/C) Transit, 1st & Mission	653-3535
Golden Gate Ferry system, S.F. Ferry Terminal	332-6600
Golden Gate Transit Bus Service (North), Transbay Terminal	332-6600
Greyhound Bus Lines, Inc. Depot, 7th & Market	433-1500
Harbor Carriers, Inc. (Red & White Fleet) Pier 43/Ferry Bldg.	546-2815
SamTrans (Peninsula Mainline, Airport) 1st & Mission	761-7000
Southern Pacific (Peninsula) Commuter Train,	
4th & Townsend	495-4546
Trailways Bus Lines, 1st & Mission	982-6400

WALKING TOURS IN SAN FRANCISCO

1. CHINATOWN: From Union Square, east on Post to Grant, north 2 blocks to tile Chinatown gateway. Continue north to Broadway, discovering blocks adjacent to Grant (esp. Jackson, Clay, Washington, Sacramento) Look for Bufano's statue of Sun-Yat Sen (St. Mary's Pl.), historic Portsmouth Sq. (Robt. L. Stevenson monument), Tien How Temple (Waverly Pl.), Chinese Historical Soc. (Adler Pl.), Cultural Center (Holiday Inn), 1851 Kong Chow Temple (855 Stockton), Old St. Mary's Church, pagoda roofs, decorated balconies. Distance: 29 blocks; 2½ to 3½ hours.

2. FINANCIAL DISTRICT, JACKSON SQUARE, GARDEN PLAZAS: Walk to Market & Montgomery St., north 9 blocks on Montgomery to Pacific: Inspect Wells Fargo Stage Coach Mus. (in bank nr. Calif. On Montgomery), Gold Rush buildings (Washington, Jackson, Sansome, Pacific), Transamerica Pyramid. Broadway night club area beyond Pacific. Coit Tower, Telegraph Hill (39 sub fr. Union). Walk down Filbert St. steps to Sansome and explore new Levi Plaza (gardens, fountains, mall shops). Board No. 42 Loop bus (Gold Arrow) to Market. Just up Market beyond First St., enter Chevron's garden plaza & "World of Oil" petroleum exhibit at 555 Market. Distance, 35 Blks. 4¼ Hrs.

3. NORTH BEACH, FISHERMAN'S WHARF: Kearny St. bus to Broadway & Grant. Walk north, 3 blocks on Grant (once, "beatnik" row), west 1 block to Washington Sq., heart of Italian neighborhood (Sts. Peter & Paul Church, North Bch. Mus., Italian deli's, coffee houses, statue to firebuff Lillie Coit). Follow Columbus Ave. to Taylor, 5 blocks to Wharf (net menders, fishing boats, shops, cafes, new Pier 39 complex, sailing-ship museum — "Balclutha", take tours of harbor, Alcatraz) West, board old ships at Hyde St. Pier, visit Maritime, Wine museums, the Cannery, Ghirardelli Sq., before boarding Powell-Hyde Cable Car back to Union Sq.. OR. take Walk # 10! Distance: 28 Blks. 3½-5 hrs.

4. NOB HILL: Walk around Huntington Square, view Grace Cathedral, Masonic Temple, Pacific Union Club (was mansion of Bonanza king Jas. Flood), visit sky lounges in luxury hotels. Over hill 2 blocks at Washington & Mason is Cable Car Museum. Distance: 8 Blks., time, 2 Hrs. Cable cars & Barn-Mus. will close in Sept., 1982.

5. CIVIC CENTER: Start at Market & Leavenworth, walk two blocks west to Library, Pioneer Museum, thence to Plaza. Underground is Brooks Convention Hall. Auditorium on south. Inspect rotunda of City Hall Across Van Ness Ave. west: S.F. Museum of Modern Art, Performing Arts Center-Herbst Theatre, War Mem. Opera House (U.N. Birthplace), new Louise M. Davies Symphony Hall. (Tours of Center avail.) 9-11 Blks., time, 1½-2½ hrs.

6. SHOPPING DISTRICT: Start at Union Square. Walk around Square, Fashionable stores are on Post, Geary, O'Farrell, Grant, Stockton, Powell, Sutter (antiques) within two blocks of Union Square. East of the Square, explore imaginative shops, galleries in MAIDEN LANE, charming walkway between Post and Geary from Stockton to Kearny. Distance: 11-17 Blocks; time, take plenty!

7. EMBARCADERO CENTER/FOOT OF MARKET STREET AREA: Take any trolley on Market St. east to Drumm St. Debarck and walk north to Hyatt Regency Hotel (40 ft. sculpture, inside-outside lobby with fountains, bird-cage elevators). Note Justin Herman Plaza & Park, Vaillancourt Fountain, Ferry Bldg. (clock tower, State Mining Mus., World Trade Center, S.F. Ferry (to Marin) Terminal. Walk west on Sacramento to Embarcadero Center (high rise office bldgs. with stores, restaurants, interconnected by walkways.) Cross bridge to black-glass Alcoa Bldg. & Bufano statue garden, Maritime Plaza. Towards Washington St., multi-colored Golden Gateway Towers, Sidney Walton Pk. Distance: 12-18 blocks. Time. up to you!

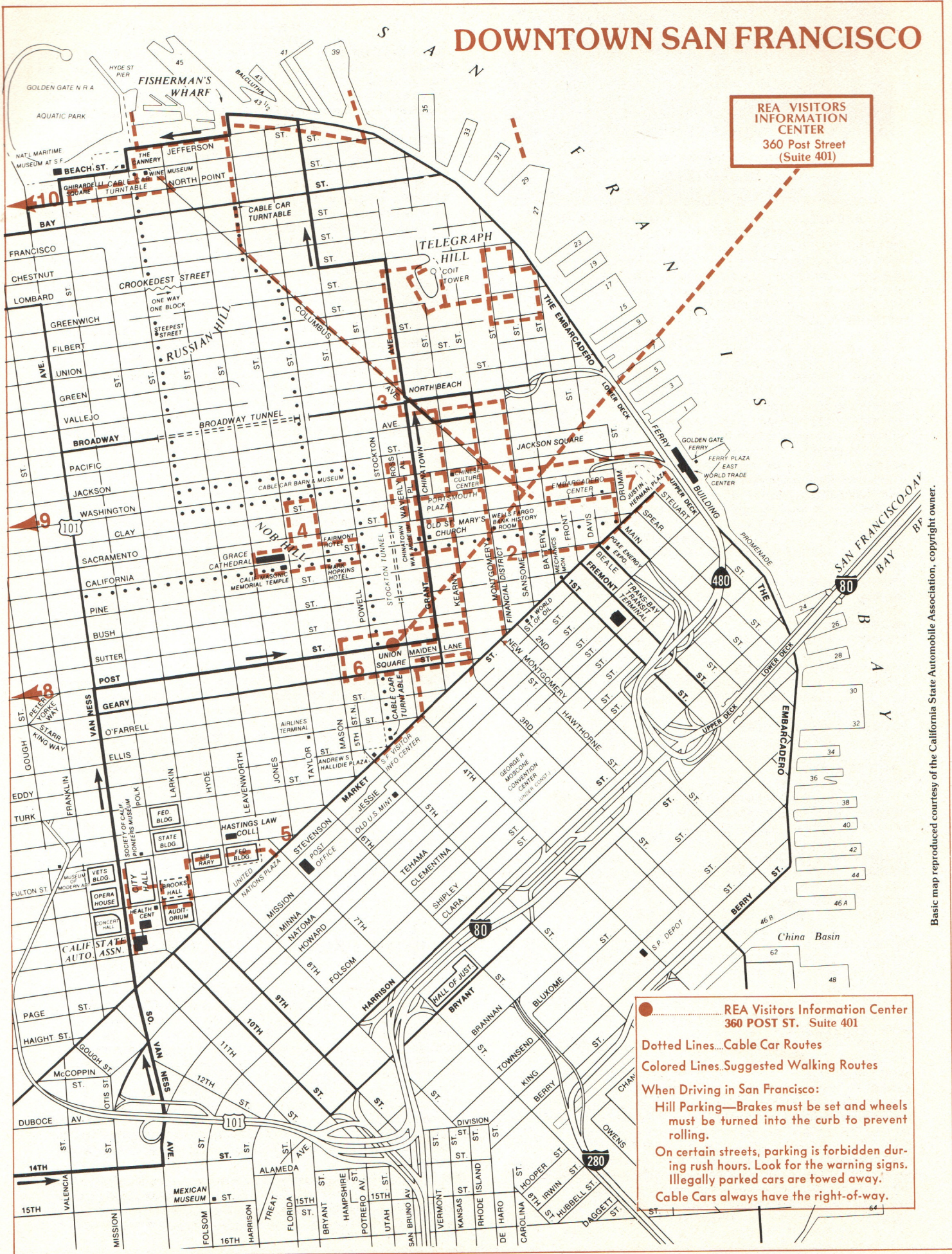
8. JAPAN CENTER, JAPANTOWN: Geary or Sutter St. bus west to Laguna St. Enter modern three square block complex (Peace plaza, Japanese Consul, hotels, shops, trade show rooms, open areas for weekend festival events). Wander north on beautiful Buchanan Street Mall (landscaped to resemble mountain village with meandering stream) to older Japanese community section (shops, restaurants). 10 blocks (2-3 hours).

9. PACIFIC HEIGHTS EAST/VICTORIAN WALK: Bus #45 west on Sutter to Washington & Van Ness. Debarck, walk 1 block west to Franklin St. (2007) 1886 Haas-Lilienthal House open Wed., Sun. (see Mus. sec.) Progress west on Jackson to 1896 Whittier Mansion at Laguna (CHS Hq. open Wed., Sat/Sun. — see Mus.), around Lafayette Pk. to Washington St. (more pre-earthquake homes — modest & grand) back to Van Ness. Distance: 9 blocks; 1½-3 Hrs. depending on inside tours.

10. GOLDEN GATE PROMENADE — Called "The most spectacular walk in the world", the Promenade takes in 3½ miles of San Francisco's northern shoreline from Aquatic Park to historic Fort Point, under south anchorage of Golden Gate Bridge. Once "off-limits" areas were opened to public by Golden Gate Nat'l. Recreation Area in 1975. Blue and white signs mark route (Municipal Pier, Fort Mason-GGNRA H.Q., Marina Green, Crissy Field in the Presidio, Fort Point). Picnic, recreation spots at water's edge. Start from either end or in the middle. Take any Golden Gate Transit Bus north to the Toll Plaza, cross viewing plaza to path down to Fort Point, or walk across the Bridge.

GUIDED WALKS (Free or/Non-profit sponsors): Alcatraz Island (fee) GGNRA, 495-4089; Chinese Heritage Walks, Culinary Walk/Luncheon (fee) Chinese Cultural Center 986-1822; City Guide Walks (City Hall, Civic Center, Market St., North Beach) 558-3770; Golden Gate Park Walks (Weekends) 543-4664; GGNRA Walks, 556-0560/556-8642; Heritage Walks in San Francisco (fee) Sundays, 441-3046; Mural Tours from Mexican Mus. (fee) 621-1224; Strybing Arboretum Walks Daily, 661-1316; Performing Arts Cen. Tours (Mon.), Davies Hall (Wed./Sat) (fee) 552-8338

DOWNTOWN SAN FRANCISCO



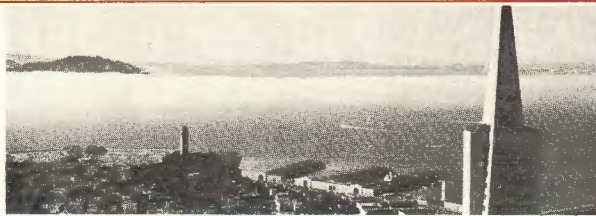
**REA VISITORS
INFORMATION
CENTER**
360 Post Street
(Suite 401)

● REA Visitors Information Center
360 POST ST. Suite 401

Dotted Lines...Cable Car Routes
Colored Lines...Suggested Walking Routes

When Driving in San Francisco:
Hill Parking—Brakes must be set and wheels must be turned into the curb to prevent rolling.
On certain streets, parking is forbidden during rush hours. Look for the warning signs. Illegally parked cars are towed away.
Cable Cars always have the right-of-way.

Basic map reproduced courtesy of the California State Automobile Association, copyright owner.



— telephone area code (415) —

HOTELS

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

- ABIGAIL HOTEL:** 246 McAllister St. (Civic Center)
861-9728. 62 Rms. \$30-\$42 S, \$40-\$48 D. TV. (nP). CBfst. English Tea Rm. (B, L). Nr. Opera House & Mus. of Modern Art.
- THE ANDREWS HOTEL:** 624 Post St.
563-6877. 48 Rms. in newly refurbished city center building near Union Sq. \$30-\$58 S, \$37-\$62 D. (nP). Reservations: In Calif. (Toll-free) (800) 622-0557; Out of Calif. (800) 227-4742. CBfst.
- BEDFORD HOTEL:** 761 Post St.
673-6040. 144 Un. \$45-\$50 S, \$55-\$65 D, FU \$80-\$90. (nP). TV, CL, CS. DR (B 7-10am/D 6-10pm) - (M).
- BEST WESTERN KYOTO INN:** (Japantown) 1800 Sutter St.
921-4000. 125 Rms., \$54-\$57 S, \$62-\$65 D. 60 rms.w/steambaths. (nP). TV, C/Mf. DR serves Amer./Japanese food 7am-10pm.
- BEVERLY PLAZA HOTEL:** 324 Grant Ave.
781-3566. 144 Un. \$42-\$48 S, \$45-\$52 D, FU \$85-\$90. TV. (nP). CL. CS/DR serve 8am-9pm, Daily.
- CARLTON HOTEL:** 1075 Sutter St.
673-0242. 165 Un. \$40-\$45 S, \$50-\$55 D. (OSR). C/Mf. TV. DR serves Continental cuisine daily, 7am-11pm.
- CARTWRIGHT HOTEL:** 524 Sutter St.
421-2865. 114 Rms. \$50-\$55 S, \$55-\$70 D, FU \$85-\$95. TV (nP). Continental Brkfst. served daily 7-11am (i).
- CECIL HOTEL:** 545 Post St.
673-3733. 130 Rms. \$40-\$44 S, \$45-\$50 D, FU \$65-\$72. Ldry, TV, WC/a. CL, CS.
- CHANCELLOR HOTEL:** 433 Powell St. at Post
362-2004. 150 Rms. \$44-\$48 S, \$50 D, \$52 Tw. (nP) TV. CL. DR "By the Square" serves B, L. (M).
- EL CORTEZ HOTEL:** 550 Geary St.
775-5000. 170 Rms. \$38-\$42 S, \$44-\$50 D, FU \$60-\$65, Kit. Un. \$38-\$65. (OSR). (nP), TV, CL, Beauty Shop. French Cuisine Daily fr. 11am.
- FAIRMONT HOTEL & TOWER:** Atop Nob Hill, 950 Mason St.
772-5000. 650 Rms. \$85-\$155 S, \$110-\$180 D. C/Mf. TV. Shops, Wc/a. CL's, 7 Restaurants (Amer./Cont.) Restored Cirque Rm. Fairmont Crown Rm. Skylift. (E).
- FOUR SEASONS CLIFT HOTEL:** 495 Geary at Taylor St.
775-4700. 379 Rms. \$95-\$150 S, \$115-\$170 D, FU \$190-\$400. TV. (nP). C/Mf. CL. DR serves Continental Cuisine, Daily, 7am-11pm. Rm. Service.
- GOLDEN GATE HOTEL:** 775 Bush St.
392-3702. 24 Rms. \$23 S, \$26 D, \$29 Tw. Rms. w/o baths: \$17 S, \$19 D. TV. (nP). Nr Chinatown, Union Sq., Cable cars.
- HOLIDAY INN — FISHERMAN'S WHARF:** 1300 Columbus Ave.
771-9000. 337 Rms. \$80-\$95 S, \$95-\$110 D. C/Mf, Ldry, TV, Pl, WC/a, CL, CS. DR serves Continental, Seafood menus Daily, 6am-10pm.
- HOLIDAY INN — UNION SQUARE:** 480 Sutter St. at Powell
398-8900. 400 Rms. \$85-\$129 S, \$100-\$144 D. (OSR) C/Mf, TV, CL, CS. DR serves Continental cuisine w/English accents, Daily, 7am-11pm.
- HOTEL CALIFORNIAN:** 405 Taylor St.
885-2500. 244 Rms. \$48-\$55 S, \$58-\$67 D, FU \$60-\$75. (OSR). C/Mf. TV, WC/a, CL, CS, DR. (nP). Beauty shop, Car rental.
- HOTEL LOUISE:** 845 Bush St.
775-1755. 25 Un. \$45-\$55 S, \$50-\$60 D, \$55-\$65 Tw, FU \$60-\$70. (OSR). Kit. (nP). Tel. & TV all rms. French pensione-like setting.
- HOTEL SAVOY:** 580 Geary St.
441-2700. 83 Rms. \$45-\$55 S, \$55-\$65 D. C/Mf. TV, CL. (nP). Continental Brkfst served Daily, 7-11am.
- HOTEL YERBA BUENA:** 55 Fifth St.
543-3130. 300 Rms. \$25-\$38 S, \$31-\$48 D, FU \$41-\$70. TV, (nP). CL. CS serves B, L Mon.-Fri., 7am-3pm; Sat. Brkfst. (i).
- JACK TAR HOTEL:** Van Ness & Geary
776-8200. 400 Rms. \$61-\$83 S, \$71-\$119 D (Incl. Parking). C/Mf, Ldry, (nP), TV, Pl, CL, CS, DR (Continental menu) served 7am-Midnite.
- KING GEORGE HOTEL:** 334 Mason St.
781-5050. 122 Rms. \$34-\$44 S, \$42-\$62 D. Ldry, TV. (nP). "Bread and Honey" Tearoom service 8am-9pm, Daily (i).
- MANX HOTEL:** 225 Powell St.
421-7070. 183 Rms. \$45-\$53 S, \$50-\$55 D, FU \$52-\$73. C/Mf. TV, (nP). WC/a, CL. CS open daily 6:30am-2:30pm (B, L).

This Agency is sponsored in part by a grant from the San Francisco Hotel Tax Fund.

— telephone area code (415) —
HOTELS (Continued)

- OXFORD HOTEL:** Mason at Market St.
775-4600. 115 Rms. \$32-\$37 S, \$35-\$46 D. TV. (nP). Hof Brau serves 7:30-2am Daily.
- THE RAPHAEL:** 386 Geary St.
986-2000. 150 Rms. \$59-\$76 S, \$71-\$88 D. Continental-style hotel. (nP) TV, CL, CS. DR open 24 hrs. (Amer. menu).
- HOTEL REGENT:** 562 Sutter St.
421-5818. 110 Rms. \$16.50-\$20.50 S, \$26.50-\$33.50 D. (OSR) CS, TV, (nP)
- SHERATON-PALACE HOTEL:** 639 Market St.
392-8600. 586 Rms. (Rates upon request). C/Mf. TV, WC/a, Ldry, CL, CS. DR. Full food service daily, 7am-1am. (E)
- SIR FRANCIS DRAKE HOTEL:** Powell & Sutter Sts.
392-7755. 415 Rms. \$59-\$89 S, \$69-\$99 D, Suites \$115-\$225. C/Mf. TV, WC/a, (nP). 3 CL/DR: Starlite Roof (L. & Dancing), Drake's Tavern (L & D), Plate of Brasse (B, L, Buffet D).
- SOMERTON HOTEL:** 440 Geary St.
474-4411. 200 Rms. \$40-\$45 S, \$45-\$50 D, FU \$75-\$85. TV, WC/a, (nP). CL, CS, DR serves 11:30am-Midnite.
- THE STANFORD COURT:** 905 California St.
989-3500. 402 Rms. \$120-\$172 S, \$145-\$197 D. C/Mf. TV. CL. CS. DR (Continental) serves 11am-3pm Weekdays, 5-11pm Daily. (E)
- THE WESTIN MIYAKO:** 1625 Post St., Japan Center
922-3200. 208 Rms. \$72-\$95 S, \$92-\$115 D. C/Mf. WC/a, TV, (nP). Sunken Japanese baths, Saunas in suites. CL. CS. DR (Amer./Japanese cuisine) 6am-10:30pm Daily. (M).
- THE WESTIN ST. FRANCIS:** Union Square
397-7000. 1200 Rms. \$76-\$151 S, \$96-\$176 D, Suites \$230-\$1,100. C/Mf. TV, WC/a. CL, CS. DR.

MOTELS

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

- BECK'S MOTEL LODGE:** 2222 Market St.
621-8212. 56 Un. \$38-\$48 S, \$40-\$50 D, FU \$44-\$54. Ldry, TV.
- BEST WESTERN AMERICANIA MOTOR LODGE:** 121-7th St., nr. Market
626-0200. 144 Un., \$59-\$69 S, \$66-\$76 D, FU \$75-\$98, Kit Un \$70-\$75. (OSR). Kit., Ldry, Pl, TV, (nP), C/Mf, CS, CL, DR serves Continental menu daily, 6-10pm (M). Toll-free reservations: (800) 622-0797 (Calif.), (800) 227-4368 (U.S.).
- CASTLE INN MOTEL:** 1565 Broadway
441-1155. 25 Rms. \$34-\$44 S, \$42-\$52 D. Color TV, WB, (nP).
- MOTEL DE VILLE:** 2599 Lombard St. at Broderick
346-4664. 40 Un. \$40.50-\$55.50 S & D, FU \$56.50-\$81.50. (OSR). Military rates avail. Cable TV, Elevator, In-rm coffee. (nP).
- OCEAN PARK MOTEL:** 2690 - 46th Ave.
566-7020. 24 Un. \$35-\$38 S & D, FU & Kit. Un. \$41-\$60. (OSR). (nP), TV, Hot tub, Garden courtyard. Hosts speak German, French.
- PACIFIC HEIGHTS INN:** 1555 Union St.
776-3310. 40 Un. \$30.50-\$58.50 S, \$32.50-\$62.50 D, FU \$38.50-\$72.50, Kit. Un. \$38.50-\$58.50. Cable TV, WB, In-rm, Whirl pl/Steam baths. (nP).
- ROBERTS AT-THE-BEACH MOTEL:** 2829 Sloat Blvd.
564-2610. 30 Un. \$35-\$40 S, \$43-\$49 D, Kit. Un. \$280-\$364 per Wk. w/7-day min. (nP). Ldry, TV, WC/a.
- SEAL ROCK INN:** 545 Pt. Lobos Ave. (Beach)
752-8000. 27 Un. \$43-\$56 S, \$45-\$60 D, FU \$51-\$66, Kit. Un. \$3 addn'l. Some fireplaces. TV, Htd. Pl, Ocean view, CS (i). (nP).
- VAN NESS MOTEL:** 2850 Van Ness Ave. (at Chestnut)
776-3220. 42 Un. \$28-\$47 S & D, FU \$40-\$70, Kit. Un. \$40-\$60. (nP). CBfst, TV.

— telephone area code (415) —

BED & BREAKFAST ACCOMMODATIONS

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

- GORDON'S LODGE/ABRAHAM'S TENT:** 175-19th Ave. (Ste. 8B)
668-2320. 28 FU. 2, 3, 4, Rms. Downtown, uptown locations. CBfst, TV. Kit. (nP). \$20-\$50. Telephone for reservations.
- THE POWELL PINE:** 655 Powell St.
788-3337. 48 FU. Furnished Apts. \$49/Day S & D; \$750-\$1,250/Monthly. Kit, Ldry, Color TV, (nP). Roof garden. Nr. Chinatown, 3 blk. to Union Sq.

TRANSPORTATION

- AIRPORTER:** (Terminal) Taylor & Ellis Sts.
673-2432/673-2433. RT Bus transport to/from S.F. International Airport 24 Hrs./Daily. One-way fare: \$4, Adults; \$2, Children. **495-8404.** Charter Bus Information, Service.
- CALIFORNIA OUTDOOR RECREATION TRAVEL EXCHANGE:**
P.O. Box 6849, San Francisco, CA 94101
821-2236. Transportation charters & information on scheduled services from San Francisco. 8am-8pm Daily (Sum.); 10am-6pm Mon.-Fri. (Win.).

VISITOR ATTRACTIONS / SERVICES

BEATTY, DRENDELL, RUSSON & WEST:

P.O. Box 9105, Berkeley, CA 94709

841-6500, ext. 118. Consulting and Operational Support for Conventions, Tour and Travel Programs.

BLUE & GOLD FLEET: West Marina/Pier 39
781-7877. Daily 1¼-hour Sightseeing Cruises on San Francisco Bay. Departures 10am-6pm (Summer); 10am-4pm (Winter). Narrated tour of Bay landmarks. 3 viewing decks. \$8.00, Adults; 12-18 yrs., Military persnl. & Sen., \$5; Children 5-11 yrs., \$4; under 5 yrs., (n/c).

BUENA VISTA WINERY: Second Level, Pier 39
982-1822. Tasting Room. Gifts, Wine-related items. Open every day, 10:30am-8:30pm. (Sum.); 11:30am-8:30pm (Win.).

CALIFORNIA PARLOR CAR TOURS: 1101 Van Ness Ave.
495-1444. Toll-free (Tel.) (800) 227-4250, Outside Calif./ (800) 622-0895, Calif. Only./ (213) 620-1086. Los Angeles Only./ (206) 223-0263, Seattle Only. Motorcoach Tours of the Redwood Country & North: Rates include Bus-Coach, Driver-Escort, Lodging, Meals w/ gratuities, Luggage transfers, Sightseeing. (Subj. to change). Departures from San Francisco.

3-DAY MENDOCINO REDWOOD EMPIRE CIRCLE TOUR - SF2MR: RT from S.F. to Wine Country, Eureka, Lumber Mill Tour, Avenue of the Giants & Skunk RR Tour. 2 Overnites; 7 Meals. Lv. S.F. May 3, 10, 24, 31; Jun. 7, 14, 21, 28; Jul. 5, 12, 19, 26; Aug. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Sept. 6, 13, 20, 27; Oct. 4, 11, 18, 29. Tour Cost per Person: \$263 S; \$233 Tw; \$223 Trpl; \$203 Child.

5-DAY PACIFIC NORTHWEST TOUR - SF4PN: One-Way S.F. to Seattle via Redwoods, Oregon Coast, Portland, Mt. St. Helens to Seattle. 4 Overnites, 13 Meals. Lv. S.F. May 10, 24; Jun. 7, 14, 21, 28; Jul. 5, 12, 19, 26; Aug. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Sept. 6, 13, 20, 27; Oct. 11, 18, 25. Tour Cost per Person: \$605 S; \$515 Tw; \$475 Trpl; \$435 Child.

6-DAY PACIFIC WEST COAST TOUR - SF5BC: One Way S.F. to Vancouver, B.C. via Wine Country, Redwoods, Oregon Coast, Portland, Mt. St. Helens, Seattle & Pac. N.W. 5 Overnites, 16 Meals. Lv. S.F. May 10, 24; Jun. 7, 14, 21, 28; Jul. 5, 12, 19, 26; Aug. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Sept. 6, 13, 20, 27; Oct. 11, 18, 25. Cost per Person: \$716 S; \$606 Tw; \$576 Trpl; \$526 Child.

THE GRAY LINE, INC.: (Depot) 1st & Mission St.
771-4000 S.F. DELUXE CITY TOUR (½ Day/Daily 9, 10, 11am, 1, 2pm) \$12.75. DELUXE CITY TOUR & BAY CRUISE (Daily 9, 10, 11 am) \$17.75. S.F., SAUSALITO, GIANT REDWOOD (MUIR WOODS) & BAY CRUISE (All Day/Daily 9am) \$26.75. S.F. BY NIGHT (½ Eve./Daily 8pm) \$15.75. S.F. BY NIGHT w/CHINATOWN DINNER (½ Eve./Daily 7pm) \$23.75. WINE COUNTRY, NAPA VALLEY & SONOMA (All Day/Daily 9am) \$29.75. CARMEL, MONTEREY, 17-MILE DR. (All Day/Daily 9am) \$38.75. MARINE WORLD, AFRICA USA (All Day/Daily 9am) \$21. MARRIOTT'S GREAT AMERICA (All Day/Daily 9am) \$25.75. HALF MOON BAY, STANFORD, PALO ALTO, SUBURBAN RESIDENCES (All Day/Daily 9am) \$19.75. GIANT REDWOODS (MUIR WOODS), SAUSALITO (½ Day/Daily 9, 10am, 2pm) \$12.75. GIANT REDWOODS, SAUSALITO & BAY CRUISE (Daily 9, 10am) \$17.75. THREE BRIDGES OF S.F. BAY (All Day/Daily 9am) \$19.75. CALIF. GOLD COUNTRY (All Day/Seasonal 9am) \$42.75. HEARST CASTLE (2 Day/1 Nite/Seasonal) \$140.00 S, \$98.00 Tw. FISHERMAN'S WHARF BY DOUBLEDECK BUS (Daily/1 Hr., 9am-9pm) \$3.50. All-expense NIGHT CLUB TOUR (Yr. round/ea. eve.) \$23-48.

THE GREAT AMERICAN TOUR CO. of SAN FRANCISCO: (Suite 706) 582 Market St.

421-8687. One-Day Air & Land Tours of Calif. Coast, Redwoods. Lunch in Mendocino, Ride Skunk Train. RT from S.F. Seasonal. Tel. for information, Reservations.

BANKS/SAVINGS & LOAN ASSN'S

FIRST INTERSTATE BANK OF CALIFORNIA:

SAN FRANCISCO	
Fourth & Brannan Ofc., 490 Brannan St	544-5023
Fox Plaza Ofc., 1390 Market St	544-5052
S. F. Main Ofc., 405 Montgomery St	544-5275
Haight & Belvedere Ofc., 1653 Haight St	544-5018
West Portal Ofc., West Portal Ave. & Ulloa St	544-5001
The S. F. Marina Ofc., 2300 Chestnut St	544-5006
Van Ness & Clay Ofc., 1800 Van Ness Ave.	544-5039
100 California St. Ofc., 100 California St.	544-5706
Market & Third Ofc., 673 Market St	544-5032
Laurel Ofc., 3431 California St	544-5063
Nob Hill Ofc., Fairmont Hotel, 990 California St.	544-5016

IMPERIAL SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION:

580 Green St	982-1344
201 Pine St	986-6966
801 Clement St	387-1425
2675 San Bruno Ave.	468-1492
495 Buckingham Way	665-5252



Fun at San Francisco's Fisherman's Wharf.

— telephone area code (415) —

THE GREAT PACIFIC TOUR COMPANY: 2278 Bush St.
929-1700. Daily Sightseeing Tours of San Francisco, Sausalito, Muir Woods, Wine Country (Sonoma, Napa), Monterey-Carmel. Mini Vans, Guide Service, Bilingual guides, Hotel pick-up. Reservations required.

RED & WHITE FLEET'S HARBOR CARRIERS, INC.: Pier 43½
546-2815. Ferry Service To/From Tiburon, \$5 RT. Ferry serv. To/From Angel Island, \$5.25, Adults; \$2.75, Child (5-11 yrs.) Weekends, holidays all year exc. Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's; Daily June-Labor Day. Ferry Service to/from Alcatraz 9am-3pm (added summer schedule). (Pier 41). \$3.00, Adults; \$1.50, Children, 5-11 yrs. Reserve Alcatraz Trips thru Ticketron Outlets.

RED & WHITE FLEET'S HARBOR TOURS, INC.: Pier 43½, Fisherman's Wharf
546-2810. 1¼-Hr. Sightseeing Tour of S.F. Bay, under Golden Gate Bridge & S.F. - Oakland Bay Bridge. Departures daily, 10am-5pm, Summer; 10am-3:30 pm, Winter. \$8.00, Adults; \$4.00, Children 5-11 yrs.

RIPLEY'S BELIEVE IT OR NOT MUSEUM: (Fisherman's Wharf) 175 Jefferson
771-6188. Museum displays Believe It or Not articles collected and described in Robert Ripley's cartoons. Open daily 9am-Midnite (Sum.), 10am-10pm (Win.). Adm. Adults, \$4.50; Children, \$2.00.

ST. MARY'S SQUARE GARAGE, INC.: 433 Kearny St.
421-3600. Parking services. 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

SEA CAPTAIN'S CHEST, INC.: (Fisherman's Wharf) 211 Jefferson St.
775-2146. Gifts, Souvenirs of San Francisco & Calif. Imports, apparel. Open 9am-10:30pm, Daily incl. Sat./Sun.

THE TRAVEL FAIR: (6th Flr.) 140 Geary
391-1423. Complete travel service spec. in tour arrangements for individuals, groups. Calif., the West. Air, cruise, rail, bus travel anywhere. No service fee. Open Mon.-Fri. 9am-5pm.

VAN GINKEL & MOOR: 1800 Union St.
563-0200. Retail store selling Brassware, Copper, Nautical Decorative items, Ships' Bell Clocks. Mon.-Sat. 10am-5:30pm; Sun. Noon-5pm.

RESTAURANTS / ENTERTAINMENT

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

BLUE FOX RESTAURANT: 659 Merchant St.
981-1177. R/CL. Continental menu served Mon.-Sat. 6-11pm. Dinner & Ala carte. (E). Banquet Rms. Closed Sun. & major holidays.

CHIC'S PLACE: (Second Level) Pier 39 (Fisherman's Wharf)
421-2442. Seafood Grill & Bar. Open every day, 11am-11pm. Alcatraz & Bay Banquet Rms. Sunday Brunch. (M).

CIRCLE CLUB: 811 Valencia at 19th St.
647-8207 R/CL Serving Amer. menu: Steaks, Fish, Chicken. Daily, L, D 11am-Midnite. C/Mf. WC/a.

GREEK TAVERNA: 256 Columbus
362-7260. Greek & Continental Food served Mon.-Sat., 6pm-2am. CL. Entertainment. Closed Sunday. (M).

GRISON'S STEAK HOUSE: 2100 Van Ness Ave.
673-1888. American Menu—Steaks, Prime Rib served from the cart. (E). R/CL open Mon.-Sat., 5-10:30pm; Sun., 3-10:30pm. Banquet facil. (M-E). Wc/A.

TARANTINO'S: 206 Jefferson St. (Fisherman's Wharf)
775-5600. Seafood R. Specialty "Lazy Man's Cioppino". Serving every day 11am-11pm. (M).

YAMATO RESTAURANT: 717 California St.
397-3456. Japanese food served Tues.-Sun. (L Tues.-Fri., 11:45am-2pm). D 5-10pm Tues.-Sun. (M). Closed Mon.

MANUFACTURERS / WHOLESALERS / OTHERS

AMERICAN LICORICE CO., 55 Federal	421-0754
THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS WINERY, St. Helena	(707) 963-2719
DESCALSO LITHOGRAPH, 555 Howard St	
One/Two-Color Web Offset Booklets, Catalogues, Forms	982-3533
J. RAY McKINNEY & CO., INC., Pier 9, Insurance Brokers	391-7950
ZELLERBACH PAPER CO., 245 Spruce Ave., So. S.F.	761-1212

MUSEUMS TO VISIT IN SAN FRANCISCO



ALCATRAZ ISLAND-GGNRA: S.F. Bay, 1/4 mi. fr. Pier 43
495-4089. GGNRA (Natl. Pk. Serv.) Guides lead tours thru former Fed. penitentiary on Bay isle. (Up-hill, chilly) 1 1/2 hr. Tour. Ferry launch from/to Pier 43, near Balclutha. Daily from 9am. Launch fares: Adults, \$3.; Children 5-11 yrs., \$1.50; under 5 yrs., n/c. Reservations advised thru Ticketron outlets.

BANK OF AMERICA: Plaza Level/California & Montgomery
 Pictorial history of B. of A. Changing exhib. Mon.-Fri. 10am-3pm ex. holidays.

CABLE CAR BARN/MUSEUM: (Corner) Mason & Washington Sts.
474-1887. S.F.'s 100 yr.-old Cable Car system "works" on view. 1887 bldg./Museum, Cable Car models. Gift Shop. Open 10am-6pm, March-Sept. '82. Daily exc. Easter.

THE CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES:
 Music Concourse, near 8th Ave., Golden Gate Park
221-5100. Open Daily 10am-5pm; Summer Eves. - 9pm.

COWELL HALL - Entrance Hall-Dinosaur exhibit, World globe; **THE HALLS OF SCIENCE** - Botany, Astronomy, Fossils, time, Space; **MORRISON PLANETARIUM** - Theatre of the Stars. Schedule (752-8268); **NORTH AMERICAN HALL** - Animal Bird Life in North America; **SIMSON AFRICAN HALL** - Animal, Bird Life in Africa; **WATTIS HALL OF MAN** - Anthropology (changing exhib.); **STEINHART AQUARIUM** - 190 tanks of sea life. Fish Roundabout Tank. Academy Entrance Fee: Under 12, 50¢; 12-17 yrs. & Sr., 75¢; Over 18 yrs., \$1.50. First Wed. ea. month, Free. Addn'l Adm. for **PLANETARIUM: Adults, \$2.00; 5-17 yrs. & Sr., 75¢.** "Skies of the Season" Show, 75¢. Sight & Sound Show, "Lights Fantastic," Thurs.-Sun. Tel. for Schedules, Fees. (415) 387-6300.

CALIFORNIA STATE DIVISION OF MINES & GEOLOGY MUSEUM:
 2nd Flr., Ferry Bldg.
557-0633. Museum-Library of California's mineral resources. Open Mon.-Fri. 8am-4:30pm. Tours available. No fee. Div. of Mines Pub. sales.

CAPRICORN ASUNDER: 165 Grove St.
558-3464. S.F. Art Commission sponsors shows of regional Contemporary Art Works. 10am-4pm, Mon.-Fri. Closed July/Aug./City Holidays. (n/c)

CHINESE CULTURAL FOUNDATION: 3rd Flr., 750 Kearny St.
986-1822. Changing displays highlighting cultural achievements of Chinese civilization. Open Tues.-Sat., 10am-5pm. Special events. Guided Tours (Reserv.)

CHINESE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA: 17 Adler Place
391-1188. Displays of artifacts, photographs depicting life of the Chinese in America. Open 1-5pm, Tues.-Sat.

EXPLORATORIUM: (At The Palace of Fine Arts) 3601 Lyon St.
563-7337. Hands-on participatory exhibits based on human perception, other natural phenomena. Exhibit sections include Light, Color, Biology, Math, Exponentials, Motion & Electricity. Open Wed.-Fri., 1-5pm; Wed. Eve., 7-9:30pm; Sat./Sun., Noon-5pm. Closed Mon./Tues. Admission: Free, 18 yrs. & Under; \$1.25, Sr's. & Groups; 19-64 Yrs., \$2.50 (Ticket good for 6 mos.). Tactile Dome crawl-thru experience by reservation, \$3.50. Free Admission every Wednesday.

THE FINE ARTS MUSEUMS OF SAN FRANCISCO:
ASIAN ART MUSEUM OF SAN FRANCISCO: Golden Gate Park Center
558-2993. (in de Young Museum Bldg.) Oriental, Asian art. Avery Brundage Collection, Magnin Jade Room, Leventritt Coll. /white-on-blue porcelains, 2nd. Flr. Asian galleries, Visiting exhibits. Open Daily 10am-5pm. Asian Library open 1-4:45pm Mon.-Fri. Docent Tours Daily.

M.H. de YOUNG MEMORIAL MUSEUM: Golden Gate Park Center
558-2887. Antiquities, Fine Art (pre-19th cent.), American Galleries, Arts of Africa, Oceania. 18th Cent. Rooms. Open Wed.-Sun., 10am-5pm. Cafe de Young open to 4pm. Bookshops to 4:45pm. Docent Tours.

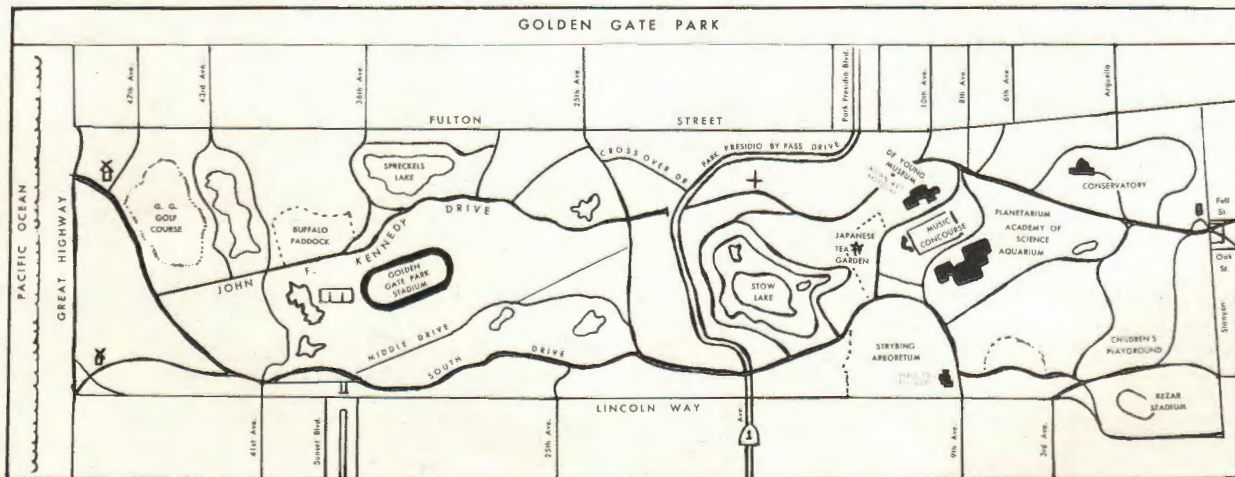
CALIFORNIA PALACE OF THE LEGION OF HONOR: Lincoln Park
558-2881. 16th-20th century paintings, French decorative arts, Rodin bronzes, marble sculpture; Achenbach Foundation for Graphic Arts. Organ concerts Sat./Sun. Docent Tours. (tel.). Cafe Chanticleer open 10am-4pm Wed.-Sun.; Museum Open 10am-5pm Wed.-Sun. **ADMISSIONS to Fine Arts Museums:** 18-64 yrs., \$1.50; 5-17 yrs. & 65 yrs.-up, 50¢; under 5 yrs., n/c. First Wed. ea. Month. Free. One Admission for all three museums on the SAME day.

FORT POINT NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE:
 Presidio/Under G.G. Bridge Ft. of Long Ave., Presidio of S.F.
556-1693. (Under So. end of GG Bridge) Classic brick & granite mid-19th Century coastal fortification. Civil War equipage, artillery. Museum. Changing exhibits. Free events. Guided tours. Open Daily 10am-5pm exc. Christmas, New Year's. Warm clothing advised. Watch ships pass under the Golden Gate Bridge!

HAAS-LILIENTHAL HOUSE: 2007 Franklin St.
441-3004. 1886 Queen Anne-style Victorian completely-furnished family-mansion. (H. Q. -Foundation for S.F. Architectural Heritage). Tours: Wed. 12-4pm; Sun. 11am-4:30pm. Adm. \$3, Adults; \$1, Under 18 yrs. & Sr. Heritage Walking Tour program, FSFAH Events: Tel. 441-3000.

MERCHANTS-EXCHANGE TRADING HALL/THE CHARTERED BANK OF LONDON: 465 California St.
 Murals of historic ships, restored 1905 Merchants' Exch. Bldg. Trading Hall designed by famed Calif. woman archt. Open Mon.-Fri. 9am-5pm.

THE MEXICAN MUSEUM: 1855 Folsom St. (Cor./15th St.)
621-1224. Five areas of Mexican-American Art exhibited here: Pre-Hispanic, Colonial, Folk, Mexican-American Fine Arts, Mexican Fine Arts. Open Tues.-Sun., Noon-5pm Closed Mon., Holidays. Mission District Mural walks, \$3.50. Tel. for schedule.



MISSION DOLORES (MISSION SAN FRANCISCO de ASIS): Dolores & 16th St. 621-8203; Imposing adobe and redwood-timber church built by Indians in 1782. Mission founded by Fr. Junipero Serra (1776), sixth in Calif. Mission chain, Ornate altar, Visit 9am-3pm, daily; until 4pm May-Sept. Restoration donation, 50¢.

MUSEO ITALO AMERICANO: 678 Green St. 398-2660. 19th & 20th Century Art Works by Italian-American artists. Cultural/historical time-line. Changing exhibits. Open Wed.-Sun. 12-5pm. (N/c)

NATIONAL MARITIME MUSEUM - Golden Gate National Recreation Area, National Park Service, U.S. Dept. of the Interior:

THE BALCLUTHA: Pier 43, Fisherman's Wharf 982-1886. Three-masted Deepwaterman (1886) restored after 17 trips 'round "the Horn." Board Daily, 9am-11pm. Adm. Adults, \$2; 12-17 yrs. & Sr's., \$1; Children, 25¢.

HYDE STREET PIER - HISTORIC SHIPS: 2905 Hyde St. (Ft. of) 556-6435. Five vessels of West Coast commerce restored or in the process thereof. (Board 3). (Hay scow, 2 Steam Tugboats, Lumber schooner, Ferry). Electronic Tape Tour avail. (Fee). Living History Programs. Open Daily 10am-5pm (Oct.-Apr.); 10am-6pm (May-Sept.). School Tours reserv. Main Pier Wc/A.

NATIONAL MARITIME MUSEUM at AQUATIC PARK: Beach at Polk St. 556-8177. West Coast Maritime history in exhibits of Figureheads, Ship Models, Photographs. Library of Shipping History. Open 10am-5pm Daily. (n/c), Tours arranged.

NAVY/MARINE CORPS-COAST GUARD MUSEUM: Bldg. 1, Treasure Island 765-6182. Records Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard Service in Pacific. Massive mural in Art Deco-style bldg. of '39 Fair. (Fair & Service represented in exhibits). Open Daily, 10am-3:30pm exc. holidays. N/c. Donations gratefully received.

NORTH BEACH MUSEUM: (Old Cavalli Bldg.) 1435 Stockton St. 391-6210. Eureka Fed. Sav. & Loan Assn. sponsors museum of changing displays (photographs, artifacts) depicting life in colorful North Beach. (Gold Rush to present). Open Weekdays, 9am-4pm; Sat. 9am-2:30pm.

OCTAGON HOUSE: (at Union) 2645 Gough St. 885-9796. Nat'l. Soc. of Colonial Dames furnished this eight-sided house w/Col. Period pieces. Open 2nd, 4th Thurs. 1-3:45pm. ea. Month (n/c).

OLD MINT—MUSEUM & PUBLIC SALES: 88 - 5th St. 556-3630. Late Gold Rush (1874) Mint in Federal Classic-revival bldg. Historic, Numismatic displays. Numismatic Library & Sales Counter. Mint-history film. Open Tues.-Sat. 10am-4pm. (N/c).

PRESIDIO ARMY MUSEUM: Bldg. 2, Funston at Lincoln Blvd. 561-3319/561-4115. Oldest U.S. Army Hospital in West (1857). Building exhibits Presidio, Indian War, Span.-Amer. War artifacts, uniform, firearm collections; Dioramas of S.F. Earthquake & Fire, World War II battle scenes. Open 9am-4pm, Tues.-Sun. Closed Mon., Holidays. N/c.

RIPLEY'S BELIEVE IT OR NOT MUSEUM: (Fisherman's Wharf) 175 Jefferson 771-6188. Museum displays Believe It or Not articles from Robert Ripley's collection. Open Daily 9am-Midnite (Sum.); 9am-10pm (Win.) Adults, \$4.50; Children, \$2.00.

SS JEREMIAH O'BRIEN NATIONAL LIBERTY SHIP MEMORIAL: Pier 3-E., Fort Mason Center, GGNRA 441-3101. America's last unaltered Liberty Ship restored to operating condition: Engine Rm., Galley, Messrooms, Officer & Crew quarters, Chart Rm., Wheelhouse, Radio Shack open for inspection. Board Mon.-Thurs. & Sat., 9am-3pm, or by appointment. Donation: \$2 for Adults; \$1, Sr's., Children; Families, \$5. Special Weekend programs.

SS PAMPANITO: Pier 45 673-0700. Refurbished World War II submarine open to public viewing. National Maritime Museum Association, sponsors. Donation, \$2.50.

SAN FRANCISCO FIRE DEPT. PIONEER MEMORIAL MUSEUM: Presidio at Pine 861-8000/Ext. 210. Old fire-fighting apparatus, photographs, depict S.F. Fire Dept.'s heroic past. Viewing 1-4pm, Thurs.-Sun. (n/c)

SAN FRANCISCO HISTORY ROOM: Main Library, McAllister & Larkin 558-3949. (3rd Flr.) Changing exhibits of S.F. memorabilia. Reference books on S.F. Open Tues.-Sat. 10am-6pm; Wed. 1-6pm; Closed Mon., City Holidays. S.F. City Guide Tours info.: 588-3770.

SAN FRANCISCO MUSEUM OF MODERN ART: Van Ness at McAllister St. 863-8800. 20th Century collection: Cubists, Fauves, Surrealists, German Expressionists; American coll. fr. Marin—Abstract Expressionists. Photography collection. Touring exhibits. Open Tues., Wed., Fri., 10am-6pm; Thurs. 10am-10pm; Sat./Sun. 10am-5pm. Closed Mon., City Holidays. Adm. \$1-\$3, Adults, depending on Exhibit; Thurs. eve. Free to all.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS: 456 McAllister St. 861-5278. Exhibits of Californiana in library-museum established by descendants of pre-1850 Calif. residents. Open Mon.-Fri. 10am-4pm. Closed Holidays, July & 12-1pm.



London Bus, one of many ways to tour San Francisco!

STRYBING ARBORETUM: South Dr., nr. 9th & Lincoln, G.G. Park 666-1316. "Living library" of over 5,000 plants, Special gardens, Moon-viewing pavilion, Redwood Trail, Fragrance Garden for the Blind. Information kiosk. Garden tours daily, 1:30pm; Thurs.-Sun. 10:30am. Garden open Mon.-Fri. 8am-4:30pm; 10am-5pm, weekends, Holidays. (n/c) (Wc/A).

WELLS FARGO HISTORY ROOM: (Main Flr.) 420 Montgomery St. 396-2619. Wells Fargo Express & Banking in Gold Rush California. Auth. Concord stagecoach. Open Mon.-Fri. 10am-3pm, exc. bk. holidays. Grp. tours by appt.

WHITTIER MANSION—California Historical Society: 2090 Jackson St. 567-1848. Red sandstone Richardsonian-style mansion built for pioneer merchant (1896). Calif. paintings, exhibits. H.Q. for Calif. Hist. Soc. Open Wed., Sat./Sun. 1-5pm. Docent Mansion Tours 1, 2, 3, 4pm. Group tours by reservation. Adm. \$2 for Adults; \$1, Children, Students, Sr's. 1st Sat. ea. Mon. N/c.

WINE MUSEUM OF SAN FRANCISCO: 633 Beach St. 673-6990. The Christian Brothers Collection of Wine in the Arts. Sichel Glass Collection. Open Tues.-Sat., 11am-5pm; Sun., Noon-5pm. Closed maj. holidays & Gd. Fri. (n/c).

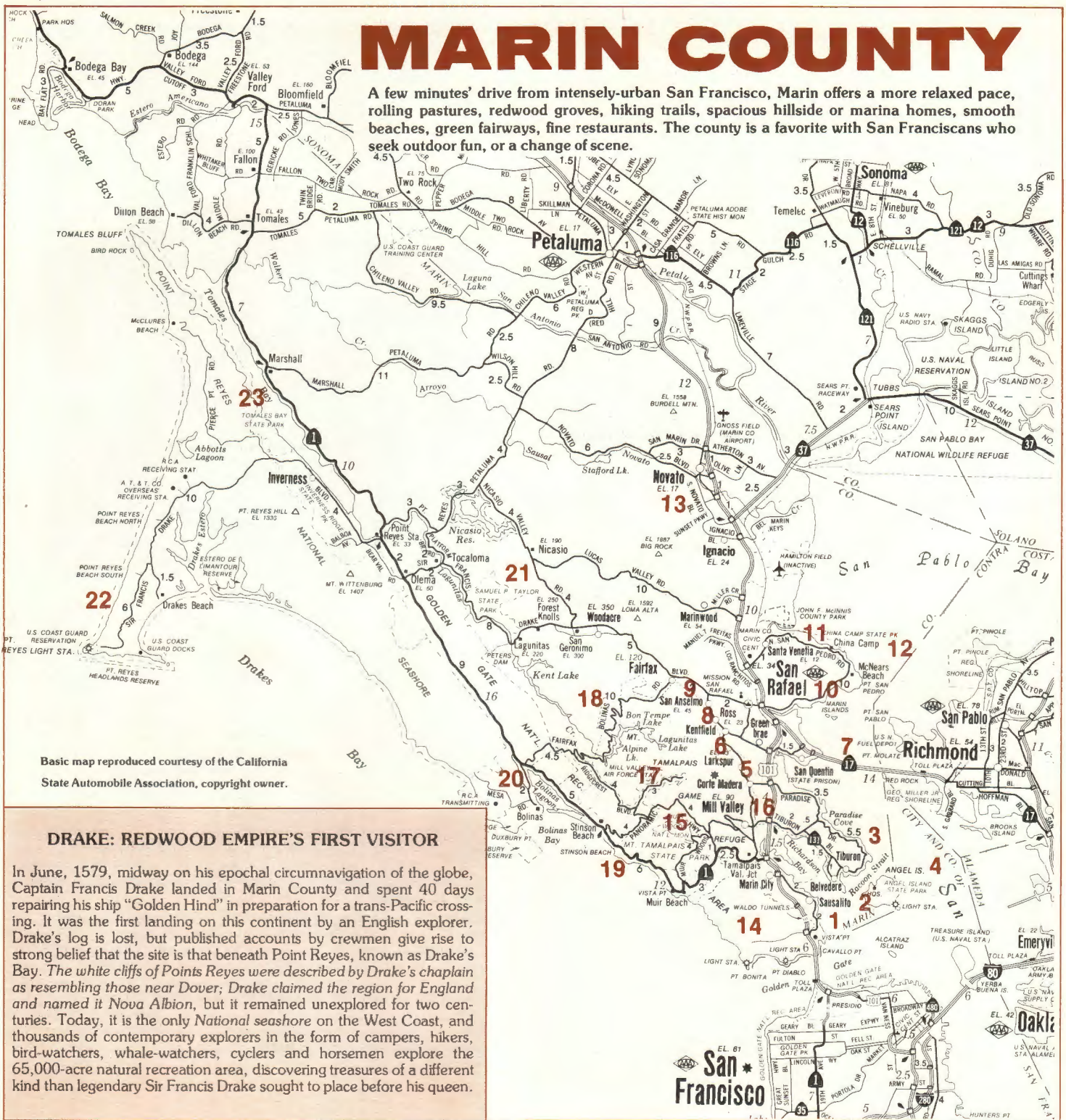
WORLD OF OIL-STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA: (Near 1st) 555 Market St. 894-4895. Multimedia display dramatizes origin of oil and petroleum industry. Enter through garden plaza. Mon.-Fri. 9am-4pm.

INTERCOUNTY MEMBERS

The following firms serve all or several of the nine Redwood Empire counties: Bank of America NT & SA Crocker National Bank Security Pacific National Bank First Interstate Bank of California Wells Fargo Bank Chevron U.S.A., Inc. Union Oil Co. of California Exxon Company, U.S.A. Sohio Petroleum Company Texaco, Inc. Pacific Gas & Electric Co. (Representing San Francisco Div., Northbay Div. & Humboldt Div.) Pacific Telephone Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies.

MARIN COUNTY

A few minutes' drive from intensely-urban San Francisco, Marin offers a more relaxed pace, rolling pastures, redwood groves, hiking trails, spacious hillside or marina homes, smooth beaches, green fairways, fine restaurants. The county is a favorite with San Franciscans who seek outdoor fun, or a change of scene.



Basic map reproduced courtesy of the California State Automobile Association, copyright owner.

DRAKE: REDWOOD EMPIRE'S FIRST VISITOR

In June, 1579, midway on his epochal circumnavigation of the globe, Captain Francis Drake landed in Marin County and spent 40 days repairing his ship "Golden Hind" in preparation for a trans-Pacific crossing. It was the first landing on this continent by an English explorer. Drake's log is lost, but published accounts by crewmen give rise to strong belief that the site is that beneath Point Reyes, known as Drake's Bay. The white cliffs of Point Reyes were described by Drake's chaplain as resembling those near Dover; Drake claimed the region for England and named it Nova Albion, but it remained unexplored for two centuries. Today, it is the only National seashore on the West Coast, and thousands of contemporary explorers in the form of campers, hikers, bird-watchers, whale-watchers, cyclists and horsemen explore the 65,000-acre natural recreation area, discovering treasures of a different kind than legendary Sir Francis Drake sought to place before his queen.



FOR MARIN COUNTY INFORMATION:

— telephone area code (415) —

- Corte Madera C. of C., 500 Tamalpais Dr., Corte Madera, CA 94926 924-4888
- Greater San Anselmo C. of C., (P.O. Box 797), 237 Crescent Rd. (tel. before visit) San Anselmo, CA 94960 454-2510
- Larkspur C. of C., 537 Magnolia Ave., Larkspur, CA 94939 924-1914
- Marin County C. of C. & Visitors Bur., 30 N. San Pedro Rd. (Suite 150), San Rafael, CA 94903 472-7470
- Mill Valley C. of C., 85 Throckmorton Ave., (P.O. Box 123) Mill Valley, CA 94941 388-2112
- Novato C. of C., 807 DeLong, (P.O. Box 824), Novato CA 94947 897-1164
- San Rafael C. of C., 633-5th Ave., San Rafael, CA 94901 454-4163
- Sausalito C. of C., P.O. Box 566, Sausalito, CA 94965 332-0505
- Tiburon Peninsula C. of C., P.O. Box 563, Tiburon, CA 94920 388-0560
- West Marin C. of C., P.O. Box 94, Olema, CA 94950

POINTS OF INTEREST / MARIN COUNTY

- (1) **VISTA POINT:** Right turn at north end of Golden Gate Bridge for sweeping view of San Francisco, Bay and Islands. Parking.
- (2) **SAUSALITO:** Right, down hill beyond Vista Point. Hillside town, waterside shops, restaurants, "ark" colony, bicycle lane, 3 parks, yacht harbor, deep sea fishing trips, local history museum, central town Historical District near Ferry Landing, Army Engineers' Hydraulic Model of Bay & Delta (See Museums Marin County). Ferry to San Francisco: (415) 453-2100.
- (3) **TIBURON:** Bayside peninsula of lagoon and hillside homes East of Richardson Bay Bridge. Waterfront restaurants, shops, yacht berths, sailing clubs. Historic church. Tiburon Uplands Nature Preserve loop hiking trail. Nat'l Audubon Soc. Western H. Q. in 900-acre Richardson Bay Wildlife Sanctuary. **PARADISE COVE COUNTY PARK** (Fishing pier, picnic facilities, beach) open 10am-8pm (fee). Ferries to S.F., Angel Island.
- (4) **ANGEL ISLAND STATE PARK:** Woodsy, mountainous island-site for hikes, cycling, picnicking. Bay views from 776 ft. Mt. Livermore. Elephant-train tours (fee), snack bar (Summer). Bicycling (Main Rd. around island). Hiking trails circle island to summit. Beaches at Ayala Cove, Quarry Point (Swimming not advised). No. Garrison Immigration Barracks Historical Restoration in progress. Small historical display at Park H.Q. (415) 435-1915; Weekend, Summer Ferry Service fr. S.F. (415) 546-2815; Angel Isle Ferry fr. Tiburon, Weekends & Summer. (415) 435-2131. Boat mooring \$2/Day (no overnights). Environmental Campsites. (Fee)
- (5) **CORTE MADERA:** Residential community on former grant of pioneer John Reed, whose mill supplied lumber to build the S.F. Presidio.
- (6) **LARKSPUR:** Community with creek access to S.F. Bay. Named for blue wildflowers once blooming on hills. **GOLDEN GATE FERRY TRANSIT TERMINAL** on Corte Madera Creek. Parking (1,000 cars). Feeder Golden Gate Transit buses to high-speed, 750-passenger ferries to San Francisco Ferry Terminal. (415) 453-2100.
- (7) **JOHN F. MCCARTHY MEMORIAL BRIDGE:** (Popularly known as the **RICHMOND-SAN RAFAEL BRIDGE**) links Marin County with the East Bay (Hwy. 17) Two-deck bridge (5.45 mi. incl. approaches) leads west to Hwy. 101. Auto Toll collected Westbound (\$1.00).
- (8) **ROSS, KENTFIELD:** Garden-like residential communities. College of Marin at Kentfield (Public events, entertainment). **MARIN ART & GARDEN CENTER** in old estate setting at Ross (events). (415) 454-5597.
- (9) **SAN ANSELMO:** Community surrounds old-world stone buildings of S.F. Theological Seminary (110th year). Famed Tree-walk on park-like grounds open to visitors. Robson Park (Community garden) part of old estate.
- (10) **SAN RAFAEL:** Marin County seat. Replica of 1817 Mission San Rafael Arcangel. Waterfront homes. Boyd Park, Marin Wildlife Center, Falkirk Community Cultural Center, County History Mus., **McNEAR'S BEACH** (swimming). Dominican College (events).
- (11) **MARIN CIVIC CENTER:** Domed structure designed by Frank Lloyd Wright spans hills north of San Rafael. Civic offices, courts, library, Veterans' Memorial Bldg., County Fairgrounds, Gardens. Events: (415) 499-6396.
- (12) **CHINA CAMP STATE PARK:** 1500-acre park on N. San Pedro Rd. Fishing, beach strolls where "shrimpers" (Chinese immigrants, refugees who camped, fished for shrimp in the 1800's) once lived. Parking. \$2 Fee.
- (13) **NOVATO:** Burgeoning home community on former pasture, orchard land. Pioneer Cemetery, City Hall is restored 1896 church building. Local history, Marin Museum of the Amer. Indians in Miwok Pk. Indian Valley Colleges. County Airport No. end of town. **STAFFORD COUNTY PARK** (N.W.) Bike path leads to Stafford Co. Lk. (Day-use: Hike, Bike, Fish, Picnic).

- (14) **GOLDEN GATE NATIONAL RECREATION AREA: MARIN HEADLANDS, TENNESSEE VALLEY, FORTS BAKER, BARRY, CRONKHITE & RODEO BEACH:** Former forts, military installations west of the Golden Gate Bridge have been opened for public recreation by the GGNRA. Hiking, fishing, beach combing, events, 360° hillside views, group camping at Kirby Cove, **YOUTH HOSTEL** at Ft. Barry (415) 561-7277. **Parking, programs, information at Rodeo Beach H.Q.** (415) 556-0560 or 561-7612. **YMCA Pt. Bonita Ctr., Marin Mammal Rescue Ctr.** (415) 331-SEAL. Golden Gate Energy Ctr. (Bldg. 1055, Ft. Cronkhite) (415) 332-8200. N. of Golden Gate Bridge, take Alexander Ave. exit to Conzelman Rd. (along cliffs) or tunnel to Rodeo Valley. From San Francisco, No. 76 MUNI Bus service: Winter Sundays; Weekends, May-Nov. Tel. (415) 673-6864. Beaches open 9am-1 Hr. after Sunset.
- (15) **MUIR WOODS NATIONAL MONUMENT:** Old-growth stand of coastal redwoods (Sequoia sempervirens) visited annually by thousands of nature lovers. Self-guiding, marked paths. Miwok Braille trail for the blind. Wheelchair accessibility. Open 8am-Sunset. 3½ mi. W. of Mill Valley. 388-2595.
- (16) **MILL VALLEY:** West of Redwood Highway, in wooded canyons leading up Mt. Tamalpais. Quaint houses, shops, architectural landmarks. Historic old mill in park. Fall Art Festival. Home of famed Dipsea Race.
- (17) **MT. TAMALPAIS STATE PARK:** View entire Bay Area from summit (2586 ft.). Road from Mill Valley. Primitive Walk-in campsites. Group camping. Picnicking. Hiking trails (40 mil). Hillside amphitheatre events. 388-2070.
- (18) **MARIN MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT LAKES:** Protected watershed w/20,000-acres of recreational land, 5 lakes: Phoenix, Bon Tempe, Lagunitas, Alpine, Kent. Fishing, hiking, picnic areas, limited bike/horse paths. \$2 fee at Lagunitas, Bon Tempe. (415) 924-4600.
- (19) **STINSON BEACH:** 4500-ft. Beach within Golden Gate Nat'l. Recreation Area. Summer swimming (Lifeguard). Picnic sites w/fire rings, snack bar (Sum.) Surf fishing. (415) 868-0942. Weather 868-1922. **MUIR BEACH** — Tide pools, sun bathing, no swimming. Both beaches via Hwy. 1. Open 9am-1 Hr. after Sunset. North, 3¼ mi., **AUDUBON CANYON RANCH**, 1,000-acre sanctuary shoreside to ft. of Mt. Tam. Great Blue Herons, Great Egrets' nesting may be observed from trail and overlook, weekends, March-July 4. (415) 383-1644.
- (20) **BOLINAS:** Quiet summer colony on lagoon sheltering waterfowl. Sand beach and tide pools (look . . . don't disturb!)
- (21) **SAMUEL P. TAYLOR STATE PARK:** 15 mi. W. of San Rafael. Heavy stand of young redwoods. Picnicking, Swimming in Taylor Creek, riding trails. Improved campsites, horse-campsites, Hike-bike camp, new Wheelchair campsite. Due to Jan., '82, storm damage, some sites may not be open. Phone (415) 488-9897.
- (22) **POINT REYES NATIONAL SEASHORE:** 65,303-acre recreation area. Dunes, seashore, ridges, pines. Administered by National Park Service. H.Q. ¼ mi. W. of OLEMA, Hwy. 1. **TRAILS** (145 Mi.) Hiking, bicycle, horse; **SWIMMING** (NO lifeguards) at Limantour Spit & Drake's Beach - Visitor Center (415) 669-1250. (Sir Francis Drake is believed to have landed there in 1579). Fishing, Interpretive programs, Kule Loklo Miwok Indian Village replica project. Whale watching (seasonal) from **LIGHTHOUSE** (312-step descent). Open 10am-4:30pm, Thurs.-Mon. (669-1534). NO dogs, firearms on trails. Bird Observatory, Morgan Horse ranch visits. **YOUTH HOSTEL** (669-9985). **PARK CAMPING:** Backpack campsites (water, toilets, charcoal grills). Information, reservations: (415) 663-1092. (Jan. '82 Flood damage closures possible; Tel. ahead.)
- (23) **TOMALES BAY STATE PARK:** 4 Mi. north of Inverness on shallow bay. Picnic tables, restrooms, warm swimming beach (summer lifeguards). Bike camp. (fee). Firepits. (415) 669-1140.
- For further information, see: *Marin County Accommodations, Page 36; Wineries, Page 15; Public Camping, Page 27.*

— telephone area code (415) —

RESTAURANTS / ENTERTAINMENT

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

- ALTA MIRA HOTEL:** 125 Bulkley Ave., Sausalito
332-1350. CS/DR/CL w/Panoramic View of S.F. Bay. Continental Food served 7 days/wk, 7:30am-11pm. (i-M). C/Mf.
- THE CAPRICE RESTAURANT:** 2000 Paradise Dr., Tiburon
435-3400. R/CL serves seven days/wk 11:30am-2:30pm; 5:30-10pm. (M-E). Wc/A. View of San Francisco, Golden Gate Bridge.
- HOWARD JOHNSON'S RESTAURANT:**
Jct. U.S. Hwy. 101 & Rt. 1, Mill Valley
332-9730. Restaurant serves American food 7 days/wk, 24 hrs./day. incl. holidays. C/Mf. Wc/A. (i).
- SABELLA'S OF MARIN IN TIBURON:** Main St., Tiburon
435-2636. R/CL Serving Seafood Spec. Daily, 11am-11pm; Sun., 10am-10pm. L, Brunch 'til 3pm. Ala carte all-day. (i-M). C/Mf. Wc/A. Retail seafood stand open 11am-7pm.
- LA PETITE AUBERGE:** 704-4th Street, San Rafael
456-5808. R/CL. French & Continental Cuisine served 5:30-11pm, Tues.-Sat; 4-9:30pm, Sun. Closed Mon. (M-E). Outdoor dining - sliding roof.
- THE SPINNAKER:** 100 Spinnaker Dr., Sausalito
332-1500. R/CL w/complete view of S. F. Bay. Full service R., spec. in Steaks, Seafood. Open Daily, 11am-11pm. C/Mf. Wc/A. (M).

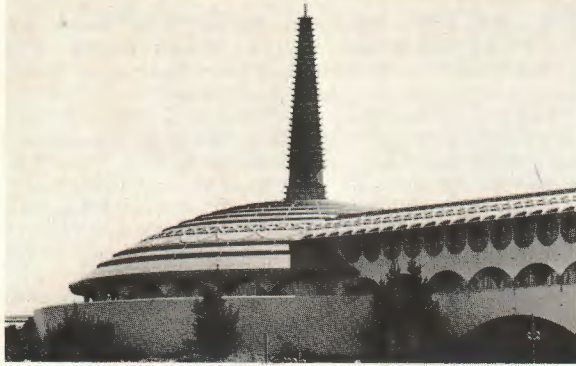
— telephone area code (415) —

VISITOR ATTRACTIONS / SERVICES

- GOLDEN STRAWBERRY BEAUTY SALON & BOUTIQUE, Mill Valley:**
501 Town & Country Village (Hwy. 101 & Tiburon Blvd.)
383-5700. Virginia Farlatti, Owner-Mgr. Open Mon.-Fri., 7:30am-7:30pm; Sat., 7:30am-4pm.
- LOCH LOMOND MARINA:** 110 Loch Lomond Dr., San Rafael
454-7228. Secluded Yacht Harbor. 500 berths. BitLn. Groc. Open 24 hrs. CS.
- MOTORCOACH TOURS OF THE REDWOOD COUNTRY, WINERIES, COAST:** Please see CALIFORNIA PARLOR CAR TOURS Listing under Visitors' Services. S.F.
- MUIR WOODS INN:** Muir Woods National Monument, Mill Valley
388-7059. Redwood Gift Shop. Sandwich Shop. Open every day of the year: 9:30am-7pm, Summer; 9:30am-5pm, Winter. (i).

AUTO SALES, LEASING

- DEXTER TOYOTA, INC.:** 445 Francisco Blvd., San Rafael.
Toyota Sales, Service, Parts, Leasing 456-7071
- LESLIE LEASING CO.:** 645 Tamalpais Dr., Corte Madera.
Individual, Fleet automobile & truck leasing 924-5570



Marin's Civic Center designed by the late Frank Lloyd Wright.

— telephone area code (415) —

BANKS

BANK OF MARIN (Independent Bank)

All banking services. Mon.-Thurs. 10am-3pm; to 6pm, Fri. Drive-up, Walk-up Windows 8:30am-5:30pm, Mon.-Thurs. to 6pm, Fri. Teller-24/24 Hour Banking.

180 Harbor Drive, Sausalito	332-1080
Strawberry Town & Country Shopping Center, Mill Valley	383-7770
64 East Blithedale Ave., Mill Valley	381-1114
1177 Magnolia Ave., Larkspur	456-8000
1108 Fifth Ave., San Rafael	456-8000
1 Mitchell Blvd., San Rafael	456-8000
65 Medway Rd., San Rafael	456-8000
4th & E Sts., San Rafael	456-8000
1177 Francisco Blvd., San Rafael	456-8000
476 Ignacio Blvd., Ignacio	456-8000
1400 Grant Ave., Novato	897-1177
2003 Novato Blvd., Novato	892-0756
359 Bel Marin Keys Blvd., Novato	883-1201
Washington & Kentucky, Petaluma	(707) 763-2241
203 McDowell Blvd. So., Petaluma	(707) 762-0031
1060 Petaluma Blvd. No., Petaluma	(707) 762-5656

FIRST INTERSTATE BANK OF CALIFORNIA:

Corte Madera Office:	
56 Corte Madera Center, Corte Madera	924-9440
Mill Valley-Tiburon Office:	
101 Tiburon Blvd., Mill Valley	388-0801
Novato Office:	
1545 S. Novato Blvd., Novato	897-5151
San Rafael Office:	
830 Third St., San Rafael	454-7103

WHOLESALEERS

BULLARD SAFETY, 2680 Bridgeway, Sausalito.	
Industrial Safety	332-0410
GOLDEN GATE DISTRIBUTING CO., REDWOOD VINTNERS, GOLDEN GATE LIQUORS: Distributors Beer, Wine, Liqueur.	
P.O. Box 685, Novato, CA 94947	892-6949
Branch Office, Cleveland Ave., Santa Rosa	(707) 546-7791
TROMBETTA DISTRIBUTORS, 3100 Kerner Blvd., San Rafael.	
Distributor of Wines and Spirits	456-6850

TRANSIT INFORMATION/MARIN COUNTY

GOLDEN GATE TRANSIT provides daily bus service between San Francisco & most Marin communities via Golden Gate Bridge, plus Marin County local bus service: (415) 453-2100; Weekend, holiday G.G.T. Ferry-Bus service to/from Muir Woods National Monument; bus service to Point Reyes National Seashore from S.F.: G.G.T. "feeder" busses serve Golden Gate Ferry System's Sausalito dock & Larkspur Ferry Terminal, connecting with G.G. ferries which cross S.F. Bay to S.F. FERRY TERMINAL, behind the Ferry bldg., at the ft. of Market St.: (415) 453-2100. **HARBOR CARRIERS, INC.** operates ferry commute service between Tiburon & Ferry Bldg. (S.F.) Mon.-Fri; weekend, holiday & summer service between Tiburon or Angel Island & Fisherman's Wharf, S.F. (415) 546-2815. **ANGEL ISLAND STATE PARK FERRY** service from Tiburon weekends, holidays & summertime: (415) 435-2131. **GREYHOUND BUS LINES** through service to points North in the Redwood Empire via Hwy. 101. **TRAVELER'S TRANSIT** bus lines from San Rafael to San Quentin & the East Bay via San Rafael-Richmond Bridge. (415) 457-7080 S. F. **MUNI** Bus service weekends, holidays July-Oct. & Sun., Nov.-June, from San Francisco to the Marin Headlands-GGNRA. Tel. for Schedule: (415) 673-MUNI.

— telephone area code (415) —

OTHER SERVICES

H.N. CHRISTENSEN CO., 380 San Anselmo Ave., San Anselmo.	
Insurance - Surety Bonds	456-4104
DOWNS & GLASCOCK, INC., 1050 Northgate Dr., San Rafael, (Suite 552).	
Insurance Agency open 9am-5pm	472-0700
GENERAL TELEPHONE COMPANY, 7665 Redwood Blvd., Novato.	
Telephone Communications	897-9947
GHILOTTI BROS., INC., 525 Jacoby St., San Rafael.	
Construction: Excavating, Cement Work, Grading, Equipment Rentals, Paving, House Demolition	454-7011
INDEPENDENT JOURNAL, 1040 B St., San Rafael.	
Marin County's Daily newspaper, published Monday thru Saturday afternoons	454-3020
MARIN BUILDERS EXCHANGE, 110 Belvedere St., San Rafael.	
Non-profit Assn. of Architects, Building Designers, Engineers, Gen. & Sub-Contractors, Bldg. Material Dealers, related businesses engaged in the Construction Industry in Marin County	456-3233
MARIN COUNTY BOARD OF REALTORS, INC., 255 West End Ave., San Rafael. Trade Association/Multiple Listing Service	453-1181
MARIN PACIFIC COMPANY, (P.O. Box 277) 1099 D. St., San Rafael.	
General Insurance Brokers, Aviation Ins	453-1620
MINTO & WILKIE INSURANCE AGENCY, INC. 1235 - 4th St., (P.O. Box 990), San Rafael. All lines of Insurance	453-0610
REDWOOD EMPIRE INSURANCE, 1220 - 5th Ave., San Rafael.	
All lines of insurance	456-5770
SHAMROCK MATERIALS, INC., 665 Irwin St., San Rafael.	
Concrete - Ready-mixed	454-7729

MARIN COUNTY MUSEUMS

ANGEL ISLAND IMMIGRATION BARRACKS: N. Garrison, Angel Island S. Pk. (415) 435-1915.	
Two-story wooden building used as immigration detention barracks from 1910-1940 is being restored as museum. Opening to public May 3, 1982. Tel. for details.	
FALKIRK COMMUNITY CULTURAL CENTER: 1408 Mission Ave., San Rafael (415) 457-6888.	
Captain Robert Dollar's mansion now municipally-operated cultural center. Gallery, classes, lectures, concerts. House, 11-acre grounds open Mon.-Fri. 11am-4pm. N/c. Tours arranged. (Fee).	
LYFORD MANSION (National Audubon Soc.): 376 Greenwood Bch. Rd., Tiburon (415) 388-2524.	
(Nat'l. Audubon Soc. Richardson Bay Wildlife Sanctuary). Historic mansion (1876), restored & furnished. Open 9am-5pm, Wed.-Sun. 50¢ Adm.; \$1. Sun. Sanctuary for wintering birds; environmental education, natural-history walks.	
MARIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM: 1125 B St., San Rafael (415) 454-8538.	
In Victorian Boyd est. Gatehse. County history. Open Wed.-Sun., 1-4pm.	
THE MARIN MUSEUM of the AMERICAN INDIAN: 2200 Novato Blvd., Novato (415) 897-4064.	
In Miwok Pk. - Permanent & rotating exhibits on Indian Peoples of Calif., Western Americas. Martha Bush Callbeck Coll. of Amer. Indian Art, E.S. Curtis Photogravures. Open Tues.-Sat., 10am-4pm; Sun., 12-4pm. Donation: Adults, 50¢; Children, 25¢. Educational programs. (Tel.)	
MARIN WILDLIFE CENTER: 76 Albert Pk. Lane, San Rafael (415) 454-6961.	
Changing exhibit of birds, shells, nests; dioramas of major ecosystems of Marin County. Wildlife rehab. center. Exhibit Rm. open 9am-4pm, Tues.-Sat.; Clinic open for animal care 8am-5pm, Daily.	
MISSION SAN RAFAEL ARCANGEL: 1104-5th Ave., San Rafael (415) 454-8141.	
Chapel echoes missions' "assistencia" built to minister to Indian converts. Period-related articles. Chapel open 6:30am-5:30pm. Gift Shop, 8:30am-4pm. Daily.	
NOVATO CITY HALL: Sherman & DeLong Ave., Novato	
Historic photographs in hallways of 1896 Presbyterian church restored as Novato City Hall. Turn-of-century decor.	
NOVATO HISTORY MUSEUM & ARCHIVES: 815 DeLong Ave., Novato (415) 897-4320.	
Town's first postmaster's house (1850's) contains Artifacts, Photos, Archival materials from Post-Indian Novato to present. Open 10am-4pm Thurs., Sat. exc. holidays. For appt., tel: (415) 892-2151.	
OLD DIXIE SCHOOLHOUSE: 2245 Las Gallinas Ave., San Rafael (415) 472-3010.	
One-room schoolhouse: 1864 schoolroom paraphernalia & historic photographs. Mon., Wed., Fri., Sun. 1-4pm. N/c.	
OLD ST. HILARY'S LANDMARK IN THE WILDFLOWERS: Esperanza St., Tiburon (415) 435-1853.	
Carpenter Gothic-style church building (1888) in wildflower preserve. Permanent exhibit of wildflower photographs. Open April thru Sept., 1-4pm. Tel. for Tours.	
POINT REYES NATIONAL SEASHORE COAST MIWOK VILLAGE: Hwy 1, Olema (415) 663-1092.	
(1/4 Mi. fr. Park H.Q.) Newly-constructed Coast Miwok Village of reeds, wet clay . . . volunteer cultural project re-creating living habitat of Miwok Indian people 3,000 yrs. ago, using primitive shell, obsidian & stick tools. Open daylight hours.	
SAN FRANCISCO BAY MODEL: 2100 Bridgeway Blvd., Sausalito (415) 332-3870.	
REGIONAL VISITOR CENTER. Working Hydraulic model San Francisco Bay & Delta. Slide show, U. S. Army Engineers' exhibits. Tues.-Sat., 9am-4pm. Closed Sun., Mon. N/c.	
SAUSALITO HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM: 420 Litho St., Sausalito (415) 332-1005.	
City Hall. Historical collection features all phases of Rancho Saucelito development to present: Indian era, Ferryboat & railroad eras, police, fire dept. Victorian Rm., Research facilities. Open Mon., Wed., Sat. 10am-4pm. Wc/A.	

VISIT THESE REDWOOD EMPIRE WINERIES

— telephone area code (707) —

SONOMA COUNTY

BUENA VISTA WINERY:

(The Haraszthy Cellars) 18000 Old Winery Rd., East of Sonoma
938-1266. Self-conducted tours through oldest winery in state. Tasting Rm., Picnic area, Gift Shop. Open every day except Christmas, New Year's, Thanksgiving, 10am-5pm. (SHLmk. # 392)

SEBASTIANI VINEYARDS:

389 - 4th St. East, Sonoma
938-5532. (Calif. State. Hist. Lndmk. # 739) Winery Tours, Tasting Rm. Tours of historic stone cellars & carved casks, Indian Artifact Museum. (Children welcome). Open daily 10am-5pm, except major holidays.

HACIENDA WINE CELLARS:

1000 Vineyard Ln., Sonoma
938-3220. Winery open daily exc. major holidays 10am-5pm. Retail wine sales, gift shop. Picnics. Tours by Appt.

CHATEAU ST. JEAN WINERY & VINEYARDS:

8555 Sonoma Hwy., Kenwood
833-4134. Winery open daily. Self-guided tours 10:30am-4pm; Tasting & Sales 10am-4:30pm. All year.

KORBEL CHAMPAGNE CELLARS:

13250 River Rd., Guerneville
887-2294. Champagne, Brandy, Wine. Tours, Tasting Daily. Retail Sales 9am-5:30pm (Sum.); to 5pm (Win.).

SONOMA VINEYARDS/WINDSOR VINEYARDS:

11455 Old Redwood Hwy., Windsor
433-6511. Winery open Daily, 10am-5pm. Winery Tours hourly, 11am-4pm. Tasting, Retail Sales. Picnics in Greek Theatre area.

LOUIS J. FOPPIANO WINERY:

12707 Old Redwood Hwy., Healdsburg
433-7272. Winery open Daily 10am-4:30pm exc. maj. holidays. Tasting, Retail sales, Picnic tables.

SIMI WINERY:

16275 Healdsburg Ave., Healdsburg
433-6981. Winery open daily 10am-5pm, year 'round. Manufacture, sale of varietal table wines.

SOUVERAIN WINERY & RESTAURANT:

400 Souverain Rd., Geyserville
433-8281. Production, retail sales of wine, wine-related gifts; tours of winery. 10am-5pm exc. maj. holidays. RESTAURANT: Serving Country French cuisine: L Mon.-Sat., 11am-3pm; Sun. Brunch Buffet; D Wed.-Sun., 5-9pm. C/Mf. WC/a.

J. PEDRONCELLI WINERY:

1220 Canyon Rd., Geyserville
857-3619. Winery open daily exc. maj. holidays. Wine Tasting Rm., Retail Sales, 10am-5pm.

GEYSER PEAK WINERY:

22281 Chianti Rd., Geyserville
433-6585. (Canyon Rd. Exit fr. Hwy. 101) Winery est. in 1880. Tasting. Retail sales. Picnic facilities. Hiking Trails. Tours by Appt. Open Daily year 'round except major holidays, 10am-5pm.

ITALIAN SWISS COLONY:

(P.O. Box 1) Asti
433-2333. (200 yds. off Hwy. 101) Tours of historic winery. Wine tasting. Picnic area, Deli, Banquet facil. (100 guests). Open daily except major holidays., 9am-5pm (Sum.), 10am-5pm (Win).

LAKE COUNTY

KONOCTI WINERY:

Hwy. 29 at Thomas Dr., Kelseyville
279-8861. Winery open every day exc. maj. holidays, 11am-5pm. Tasting, Picnics, music on Sun. afternoons. Fall Harvest Festival 2nd Wkend. in Oct.

LOWER LAKE WINERY:

(P.O. Box 950) Hwy. 29, 1 Mi. So./Lower Lake
994-4069. Winery spec. in varietals - Lake Cnty. Cabernet Sauvignon, Sauvignon Blanc. Open 10am-5pm Sat./Sun. & by Appt. Tours, Tasting, Sales.

MENDOCINO COUNTY

HUSCH VINEYARDS WINERY:

4900 Hwy. 128, Philo
895-3216. Winery open year 'round for Tasting, Retail Sales. 10am-6pm (Sum.); to 5pm (Win.) Picnic facilities & Tours by appointment.

McDOWELL VALLEY VINEYARDS:

3811 Hwy. 175, Hopland
744-1053. Family-owned Vineyard & Winery. Tasting Rm., Gifts. Opening June 21, 1982. Thurs.-Sun., 10am-6pm. (Mail: P.O. Box 449)

CRESTA BLANCA WINERY:

2399 N. State St., Ukiah
462-2987. Old California Winery w/New Expanded Facil. Open 9am-5pm Daily except Easter, Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's. Tours Daily. Tasting of CB Table, Dessert, Sparkling wines.

PARDUCCI WINE CELLARS:

501 Parducci Rd., Ukiah
462-3828. Winery Open Daily 9am-6pm (Sum.), to 5:30pm (Win.). Tours on the hour. Tasting. Gift Shop. Picnic Tables. (WC/a) (nP).

WEIBEL CHAMPAGNE VINEYARDS:

7051 N. State St., Redwood Valley
485-0321. Winery open year'round exc. maj. holidays. (9am-5pm). Wine tasting room (n/c). Retail sales, gifts. Prkg., picnic area.



Wineries among redwoods beckon visitors.

— telephone area code (707) —

NAPA COUNTY

THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS OF CALIF.-MONT LA SALLE VINEYARDS:

Tours Daily, 10:30am-4pm. Wine Tasting, Sales. Gift Shop. Closed Good Fri., Easter Sun., Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's Day.

The Christian Bros. Wine & Champagne Cellars:

963-2719.

Hwy. 29, St. Helena

Mont La Salle Vineyards:

226-5566.

4411 Redwood Rd., Napa

ROBERT MONDAVI WINERY:

7801 St. Helena Hwy., Oakville
963-9611. Winery Tours daily except major holidays. 10am-5pm. Retail sales. Art Exhib., Music Festivals (Sum.), Vineyard Rm events.

INGLENOOK VINEYARDS:

1991 St. Helena Hwy. Rutherford
963-2616. (Est. 1879) Winery Tours, Tasting. Gift/Retail Sales Shop. Banquet facilities for 150 guests. Open Daily 10am-4pm. exc. Easter, Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's Day.

V. SATTUI WINERY:

White Lane, St. Helena
963-7774. Winery, Cheese Shop, Deli, Picnic Grounds, Gift Shop. V. Sattui Wines sold only at the Winery. Open every day exc. Christmas, 9am-6pm (Sum.), to 5:30pm (Win.)

CHARLES KRUG WINERY:

2800 Main St., (Hwy. 29) St. Helena
963-2761. Winery open daily exc. maj. holidays, 10am-4pm. Tours, Tasting, Sales.

HANNIS KORNELL CHAMPAGNE CELLARS:

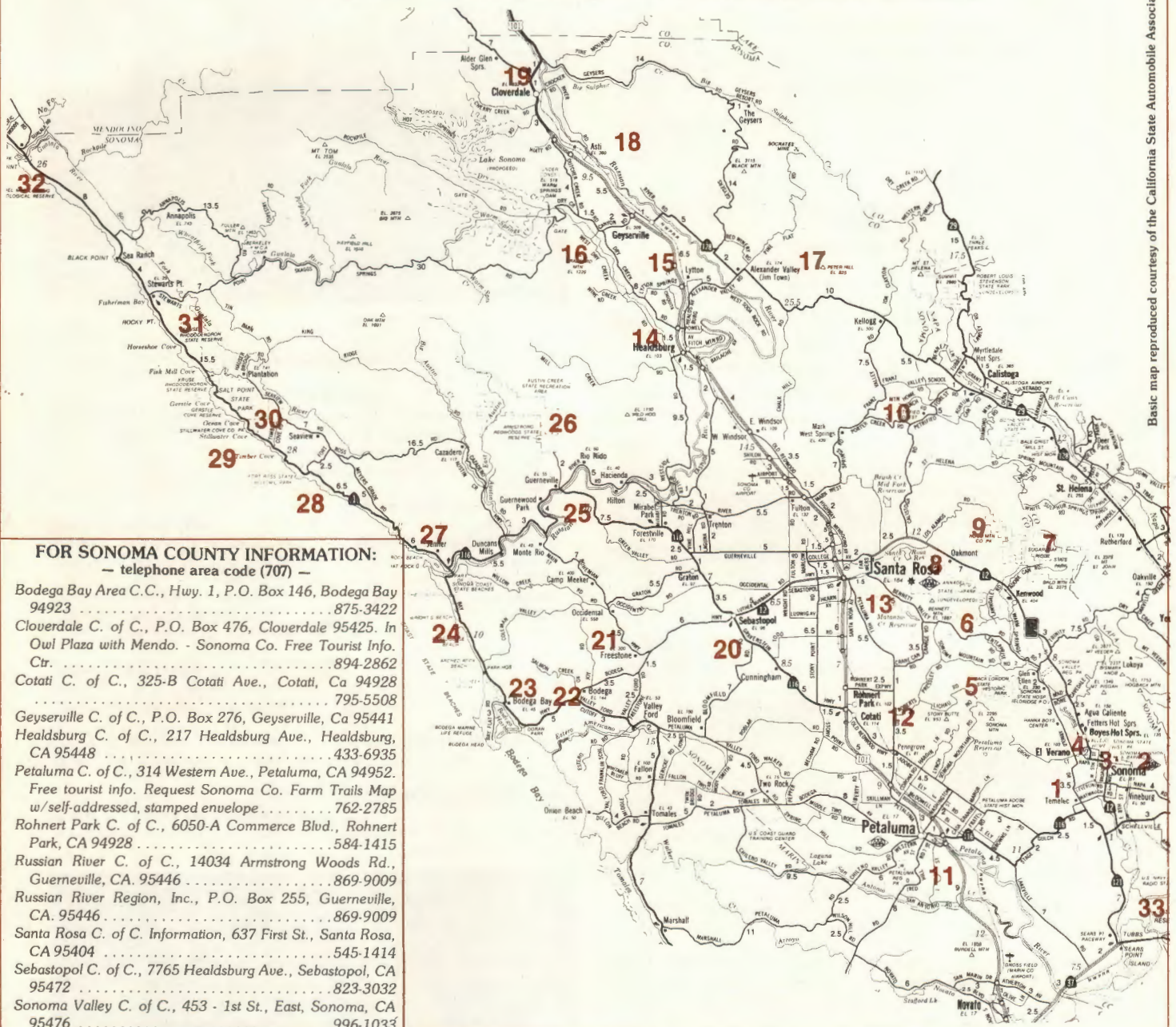
(P.O. Box 249) Larkmead Ln., 4 mi. N./St. Helena
963-2334. Tours, Tasting, Retail Sales of Bottle-fermented Champagne. Open year 'round. 10am-4pm.



Tasting vinous delights in a Redwood Empire winery.

SONOMA COUNTY

*Cradle of California history, Sonoma lures visitors with a gentle blend of rural, scenic and recreational assets. Visit the Sonoma Plaza, Jack London's or Luther Burbank's homes, the Petaluma Adobe, or grim Ft. Ross—you'll begin to recognize the historic roots that produced today's California.



FOR SONOMA COUNTY INFORMATION: — telephone area code (707) —

- Bodega Bay Area C.C., Hwy. 1, P.O. Box 146, Bodega Bay 94923 875-3422
- Cloverdale C. of C., P.O. Box 476, Cloverdale 95425. In Owl Plaza with Mendocino Co. Free Tourist Info. Ctr. 894-2862
- Cotati C. of C., 325-B Cotati Ave., Cotati, Ca 94928 795-5508
- Geyserville C. of C., P.O. Box 276, Geyserville, Ca 95441
- Healdsburg C. of C., 217 Healdsburg Ave., Healdsburg, CA 95448 433-6935
- Petaluma C. of C., 314 Western Ave., Petaluma, CA 94952. Free tourist info. Request Sonoma Co. Farm Trails Map w/self-addressed, stamped envelope 762-2785
- Rohnert Park C. of C., 6050-A Commerce Blvd., Rohnert Park, CA 94928 584-1415
- Russian River C. of C., 14034 Armstrong Woods Rd., Guerneville, CA. 95446 869-9009
- Russian River Region, Inc., P.O. Box 255, Guerneville, CA. 95446 869-9009
- Santa Rosa C. of C. Information, 637 First St., Santa Rosa, CA 95404 545-1414
- Sebastopol C. of C., 7765 Healdsburg Ave., Sebastopol, CA 95472 823-3032
- Sonoma Valley C. of C., 453 - 1st St., East, Sonoma, CA 95476 996-1033

TRANSIT INFORMATION / SONOMA COUNTY

GOLDEN GATE TRANSIT busses run on daily schedules to Petaluma, Cotati, Rohnert Park, Santa Rosa, Sebastopol via Hwy. 101 & Hwy. 116 from San Francisco. Info. (707) 544-1323. GREYHOUND LINES busses operate frequent daily service north/south through Sonoma Co. via Hwy. 101 & limited daily service to Sonoma Valley. Santa Rosa & nearby shopping centers are served with Daily bus service by SANTA ROSA TRANSIT (707) 528-5306. PETALUMA MUNICIPAL TRANSIT SYSTEM Mini busses serve that city Mon.-Fri. w/service to Rohnert Park & Cotati. (707) 762-2783. SONOMA COUNTY TRANSIT serves Sonoma Valley to Santa Rosa Mon.-Sat. & Santa Rosa to Sebastopol & the Russian River (Monte Rio) Mon.-Sat. (707) 869-0654. MTA (Mendocino Transit Auth.) offers Mon., Tues., Thurs., Fri., Sat. service from Santa Rosa to Point Arena. Tel. MTA COAST VAN (707) 884-3723. Free information on ALL Sonoma County surface transportation from the RIDEFINDERS (707) 528-3433. (Mon.-Fri., 8:30am-4:30pm). Air service from/to Santa Rosa/San Francisco & North by WESTAIR (800) 822-8129. CALIFORNIA PARLOR CAR TOURS to Sonoma County Coast & Points North. (800) 227-4250.



Basic map reproduced courtesy of the California State Automobile Association, copyright owner.

POINTS OF INTEREST / SONOMA COUNTY

- (1) **SONOMA:** Events around Plaza in pueblo founded with Mission San Francisco Solano de Sonoma (1823) and Bear Flag Rebellion against Mexico (1846) made early California history, all preserved today as State Park, Tour landmark Buildings, Plaza, wineries, inns, shops, restaurants, bicycle path. Depot Park Mus. in rail car (history), Sebastiani Indian Artifact Mus. Scenic Hwy. 12 thru Valley of the Moon. Rodeo (June); Vintage Festival (Sept.)
- (2) **BUENA VISTA WINERY:** Founded by pioneer California winemaker Col. Agoston Haraszthy (1857). One mile N.E. of town.
- (3) **VALLEJO HOME:** Charming carpenter-Gothic-style home of Mexican General Mariano G. Vallejo, "Father of California" & adjoining Swiss Chalet are in State Park, W. Spain St. Daily, 10am-5pm.
- (4) **BOYES HOT SPRINGS:** N.W. of Sonoma. Shops, homes. Former mineral springs center. Restored mission-style resort-spa now open. (See Resorts). 22-acre BOUVERIE WILDFLOWER PRESERVE, N. on Hwy. 12.
- (5) **JACK LONDON STATE HISTORIC PARK:** N. of Sonoma, 1.5 Mi. W. of Glen Ellen. 982-acres including famed author's ruined "Wolf House", grave site, widow's home with London's mementos, the cottage where he lived, worked and died, trails to Sonoma Mountain (3.3 mi.) and around lake, farm area. Horse trails. 2 Picnic areas. Open 8am-Sunset. Fee. (707) 938-5216.
- (6) **ANNADDEL STATE PARK:** Channel Dr. E. (Santa Rosa). 5,328-acres. Day-use wilderness. Hike, bike, bird-watch, fish. No dogs, fires. 25-acre Lake Ilsanjo. Bring water. Open 1 hr. before sunrise to 1 hr. after sunset. (707) 539-3911.
- (7) **SUGARLOAF RIDGE STATE PARK:** Hillside park E. of Kenwood on Adobe Canyon Rd. (2,152 ac./1,110-ft. elev.) Primitive camping, horse corrals. Carry water. (fee) (707) 833-5712.
- (8) **SPRING LAKE COUNTY PARK:** E. of Santa Rosa. (enter from Newanga Ave. or Montgomery Dr.) 320-acres, 72-acre lake. Picnicking, bike trail, non-power boating, swimming, par course. Family & walk-in campsites, fishing (bass, trout, bluegill). Day use, \$2.00 per car. (707) 539-8092.
- (9) **HOOD MOUNTAIN REGIONAL PARK:** 6 mi. E. of Santa Rosa. Rugged terrain. Hiking, riding, picnicking, some walk-in camping. Fee. (707) 527-2041.
- (10) **PETRIFIED FOREST:** Remains of redwood forest turned-to-stone by prehistoric volcanic eruptions. Calif. Historic Landmark now private preserve on road from Santa Rosa to Calistoga. (fee)
- (11) **PETALUMA:** Residential community in So. Sonoma County's dairy farm area. Victorian restorations, Old-Petaluma Walking tour of iron-front buildings. History museum. Small craft moorings on riverfront near specialty shops, restaurants. 4 mi. E., visit PETALUMA ADOBE STATE HISTORIC PARK, Gen. Vallejo's frontier-fort home, open 10am-5pm. Adobe Festival Day (Aug.)
- (12) **ROHNERT PARK:** College community near Cotati is location of four-year Sonoma State College. (Public events on campus). 2 golf courses.
- (13) **SANTA ROSA:** Sonoma County seat. Gardens of "plant wizard" Luther Burbank, who lived, worked here, now city park (Sonoma Ave.). "Church from One Tree" (Robt. Ripley Museum), built from one redwood (1875). (Juilliard Pk.) Picnicking, Boating; Lake Ralphine. County Fairgrounds, Bennett Ave. Spring Lake County Pk., SE. Farm Market at Veterans Mem. Bldg. June-Oct. (707) 545-1414. Luther Burbank Rose Festival (May). New Burbank Performing Arts Center under development on Mark West Springs Rd.
- (14) **HEALDSBURG:** N. of Santa Rosa on Russian River. Restaurants, shops on town plaza, local history museum. (Blossom Tour, Wine Fest). HEALDSBURG MEMORIAL BEACH. Swimming (summers), canoe rentals, fishing, picnicking.
- (15) **GEYSERVILLE:** Center for Alexander Valley wineries on "Russian River Wine Road". May Day fete. Turn-off for Devil's Canyon Geysers. (16 mi. E.)
- (16) **WARM SPRINGS DAM VISITOR CENTER:** Lake Sonoma dam project in construction. (Fr. Hwy. 101, Dry Creek Exit West 12 mi to Dutcher Crk. Rd.) Center shows dam construction displays, movie, fish Hatchery 11am-4pm, Mon.-Fri.; 10am-5pm Sat./Sun. (707) 433-9483.

- (17) **ALEXANDER VALLEY:** Fertile valley east of Healdsburg and Hwy. 101, is burgeoning with old and new wineries open to visitors. (Blossom tours)
- (18) **ASTI:** Italian Swiss Colony Winery's 101st year since it was founded as part of a cooperative community. Winery tours, tasting. Classic garden.
- (19) **CLOVERDALE:** Once America's northernmost citrus-growing area. (Citrus Fair, Feb.; Harvest Fair, Sept.) Hwy. 128 To-the-Sea turn-off. Visitor Center in Owl Plaza.
- (20) **SEBASTOPOL:** Apple-growing center. Apple Blossom Festival, early April. Ornate Buddhist Temple on Gravenstein Hwy. Ragle Ranch Pk. (events).
- (21) **OCCIDENTAL:** Attractive farm town, once lumber-railroad hub. Family-style Italian restaurants. Christmas-tree farms, nearby.
- (22) **BODEGA:** Quaint 19th-century town on Bodega Hwy. Antiques, shops. WATSON SCHOOL (historic) WAYSIDE PARK. Rest, picnic area.
- (23) **BODEGA BAY:** Bay discovered by Spanish explorers (1775). Russian fur hunters settled at nearby BODEGA, 1809. Fishing, restaurants, landmark Catholic church. DORAN COUNTY PARK, on Bay sand-spit (camp, fish); WESTSIDE PARK, inner-Bay (camp, fish, boat-launch). Visit: U.S. Coast Guard Stn., weekends (1-4pm), U.C. Marine Lab Fridays (2-4pm). Fisherman's Festival, Mid April.
- (24) **SONOMA COAST STATE BEACH:** 10 mi. State Beach, N. of Bodega Bay. Fishing, riding, NO swimming (hazardous surf). Camping: BODEGA-DUNES, WRIGHT'S BEACH. Off-hwy. parking for beach access trails.
- (25) **RUSSIAN RIVER:** Recreation, summer-home area on river explored, named by Russian colonists in 1812-41 period. Resort towns of Cazadero, Monte Rio, Duncans Mills, Guerneville popular in summer. Canoeing, swimming, fishing, camping-resorts. Winery tours. Fishing center, Jenner, at river mouth. Fort Ross landmark, N. on Hwy. 1. Outdoor concerts (summers) at Cazadero.
- (26) **ARMSTRONG REDWOOD STATE RESERVE:** 2 mi. N. of Guerneville. 752-acre redwood park. Easy trails to major groves (Burbank Circle, Col. Armstrong Tree). Riding, biking, hiking, picnicking. 4308-acres AUSTIN CREEK RECREATION AREA (hill area). Primitive camping, Hitching Posts, hiking. Carry water. (707) 869-2015.
- (27) **JENNER:** Fishing village at mouth of Russian River, Hwy. 1. Seafood Restaurants, Lodging. Driftwood collectors' mecca on grassy peninsula between the Russian Riv. & the Ocean, Picnic tables.
- (28) **FORT ROSS STATE HISTORIC PARK:** 12.6 Mi. N. of Jenner, Hwy. 1. Restored redwood Chapel, Stockade, Commandant's House on outpost founded by Russian fur-seal hunters from Alaska (1812), abandoned (1841). Russian artifacts documented in displays. Books, mementos on sale. Open 10am-4:30pm except major holidays. \$2.00 per auto. North, 2 mi., famed Benjamin Bufano's 72-ft. "Peace" statue faces the ocean off Hwy. 1. (Access trail)
- (29) **STILLWATER COVE COUNTY PARK:** Coastal park. Redwood trails to beach. Fish, hike, beachcomb, skindive, camp. Paved wheelchair ramp. Day Use fee, \$2 per car. 3.5 mi. N. of Fort Ross. (707) 847-3245.
- (30) **SALT POINT STATE PARK:** Miles of ecologically-rich shoreline "Underground" park: Tide pools, sea stacks, caves. (5,970-acres). Primitive campsites, picnicking, fishing, hiking, riding trails. Ecology center. Day use, \$2.00 7 mi. N. of Fort Ross. New Environmental Campground. (707) 847-3221.
- (31) **KRUSE RHODODENDRON RESERVE:** 10 Mi. N. of Fort Ross. (317-acres) Wild rhododendrons, thick undergrowth. Tall, flowering-pink plants April-June. Telephone for blooming season (707) 847-2391.
- (32) **GUALALA POINT REGIONAL PARK:** Coastal park near Gualala River. Camping east of hwy., by river; Visitor Center, picnic tables in cypress grove above beach. Nature study, fishing.
- (33) **HUDEMAM SLOUGH COUNTY PARK:** Off Skaggs Isle Rd. access to San Pablo Bay. Boat launching, fishing. (No fee) (707) 527-2041.

For further information, see: SONOMA County Accommodations, Pages 36-37; Wineries, Page 15; Public Camping Guide, Page 27.

— telephone area code (707) —

RESTAURANTS / ENTERTAINMENT

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

- OAKMONT INN & GOLF COURSE:** 539-3111. 7025 Oakmont Dr. (Hwy. 12) Santa Rosa R/CL (L/D Daily) (B Sat/Sun.) Gourmet Food. C/Mf. Snack/B.
- 539-0415. Prop Shop (Reservations) 36-Hole Public-Fee Golf Courses. Green Fees — Daily: 18-Hole Championship, \$8; 18-Hole Executive, \$7. Sat./Sun., Holidays, \$10 & \$8.
- LOU ROSS' WINE COUNTRY:** 106 Matheson, Healdsburg 433-7203. On the Plaza. R/CL featuring French-Italian Cuisine, Wines, Wkend Dinner Shows, Ent. Open Daily: L 11:30am-2pm Mon.-Fri.; Sun. Brunch 10:30am-2pm; D 5-9pm, Mon.-Thurs.; to 10pm Fri./Sat.; 4-9pm, Sun. C/Mf, WC/a.
- ANGELO'S RESORT RESTAURANT:** (P.O. Box 277) River Rd., Monte Rio 865-2215. CL/R on Russian River. Serving Italian Dinners Fri.-Wed., 6-10pm (Sum.), 5:30-10pm (Win.) (M). Cabins. Sandy Beach. Open all yr.
- MURPHY'S JENNER BY THE SEA:** 10400 Coast Hwy., Jenner 865-2377. Restaurant, CL, General Store. DR serves Fresh Seafood, Continental Cuisine Daily (Sum.) fr. 11:30am, D 5-10pm. Check for Winter sched. Open all yr. (M).

RETAILERS

- GROHE FLORISTS & GREENHOUSE:** 1313 McDonald Ave., Santa Rosa 545-3870. Full service FTD Florist, Gift Shop since 1902.
- MEAD CLARK LUMBER CO., INC.:** 3rd & Wilson, Santa Rosa 542-4141. Retail and Wholesale Lumber.

Free SONOMA COUNTY FARM TRAILS MAP
Send stamped, addressed envelope to:
Sonoma County Farm Trails
P.O. Box 6043, Santa Rosa, CA 95406





The Bear Flag Monument in Sonoma attracts visitors' interest.

— telephone area code (707) —

BANKS / SAVINGS & LOAN ASS'NS

BANK OF MARIN:

33 Washington St. at Kentucky, Petaluma 763-2241
 203 McDowell Blvd. So., Petaluma 762-0031
 1060 Petaluma Blvd. No., Petaluma 762-5656
 Other Offices: San Rafael (3), Novato, Sausalito, Larkspur, Ignacio, Mill Valley

BANK OF SONOMA COUNTY:

Corporate Office: 31 "D" Street, Santa Rosa 528-6000
 BRANCHES: Sebastopol, Forestville, Guerneville, Santa Rosa, Cross Roads
 Office Rohnert Park, Healdsburg and Sonoma.

EUREKA FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN: 40 Branches.

Executive Office: 1250 San Carlos Ave., San Carlos (415) 595-3200
 Al Mansoor. Vice President Regional Manager
 Santa Rosa: 50 Old Courthouse Square (707) 545-8080
 Santa Rosa 11: Petri's 2751 - 4th St, Santa Rosa (707) 526-5400
 Petaluma: 351 E. Washington St., Petaluma (707) 778-0900

EXCHANGE BANK:

Home-Owned, Independent Bank. 14 Full Service Branches, Automatic
 24-Hour Teller Machines, Drive-Thru and Walk-Up Facilities.

In Santa Rosa:

Santa Rosa Main, 4th & Mendocino Ave 545-6220
 400 Dutton Ave. 542-9556
 2323 Magowan Drive 545-0565
 2201 Mendocino Ave. 546-4453
 500 Larkfield Center 546-8060
 136 Calistoga Road 539-1505
 *1300 Guerneville Road 528-2484
 2727 Yulupa Ave. 525-1010

Other Sonoma County Branches:

335 Windsor River Road, Windsor 838-6631
 435 W. Napa St., Sonoma 938-8358
 *6290 Commerce Blvd., Rohnert Park 584-7300
 221 Southwest Blvd., Rohnert Park 795-4456
 8220 Old Redwood Hwy., Cotati 795-5481
 *2 E. Washington St., Petaluma 762-5555

*Drive-Thru Facilities Open on Saturday.

FIRST INTERSTATE BANK of CALIFORNIA

SONOMA COUNTY

Santa Rosa Ofc., 380 Coddington Center, Santa Rosa 542-8400
 Sebastopol Ofc., 6981 Sebastopol Ave., Sebastopol 823-5371
 Sonoma Valley Ofc., 18294 Sonoma Hwy., Boyes Hot Springs 996-6721
 Petaluma Ofc., 200 Washington St., Petaluma 763-0923
 Rohnert Park Ofc., 250 Rohnert Park Expressway,
 Rohnert Park 585-3691

IMPERIAL SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION:

90 Santa Rosa Ave., Santa Rosa 526-1301
 424 Farmers Lane, Santa Rosa 526-2290
 1420 E. Washington Ave., Petaluma 763-6821
 100 S. Main St., Sebastopol 823-7411

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MENDOCINO COUNTY:

129 N. Cloverdale Blvd., Cloverdale, Full Service Banking. Branches: Cloverdale - Boonville - Gualala - Ukiah 894-3961

REAL ESTATE

L.E. CASTNER AGENCIES, 18298 Sonoma Hwy., Boyes Hot Springs.

Real Estate and Insurance. 9am-5pm 996-1093

S. GIOVANNONI & CO., INC., 412 Healdsburg Ave., Healdsburg.

Real Estate Brokers. Sales & Exchanges 433-1497/433-3397

HERNANDEZ REALTY CO., 16203-A First St., Guerneville.

Real Estate Sales and Rentals. 9am-5pm 887-2419/869-3865

PROPERTIES UNLIMITED, REALTOR, 2001 Fourth St., Santa Rosa.

Real Estate Listings, Sales of Real Property, Business Opportunities,
 Acreage 546-7788

RUSSIAN RIVER REALTY CO., (P.O. Box 256) 16190 Main St.,

Guerneville, CA 95446. Insurance - Real Estate. Retirement homes
 Open 9am-5pm 869-2848/887-1040

Redwood Empire 1982 Events list, Free: At our Visitor Center or send a Double-Stamped SASE to: Redwood Empire Assn., 360 Post St., (Suite 401), San Francisco, CA 94108

— telephone area code (707) —

VISITOR ATTRACTIONS / SERVICES

THE CHERRY TREE: Store No. 1 — Hwy. 116 Nr. Sears Pt., Sonoma
 No. 2 — 1901 Fremont Dr. (Hwys. 12, 121) Sonoma
 938-3480. Retail, Wholesale Natural Fruit Juices & Jams. Also Deli sandwiches. Open 9am-Dusk Daily at Store No. 2; April 1-Nov. & Winter Sat./Sun., Holidays at Store No. 1.

CLOVERDALE CITRUS FAIR:

Citrus Sq. (Fairgrounds & Hwy 101) Cloverdale
 894-5790. 80th Annual Citrus Fair, Feb. 12-15, 1982. Exhibit theme "Our Town." Shows, Carnival rides, Art Show, Concessions. Parade Sat., 11am. Adm. \$2.50/day, Adults; \$1.50/day, Youths; also Season Passes. Fairground events for 1982: Fiddle Contest (Jan.); Antique Show (Mar.); Harvest Fair (Sept. 11, 12). Buildings avail. for pub., pvt.-use.

GRAPHIC CONCEPTS: (Poster Maps for Travel Planners)

1148 State Farm Dr., Santa Rosa, CA. 95401

CALIFORNIA ATTRACTIONS POSTER/MAP: Color map of California w/drawings of visitor attractions, Natl. & State Pks., museums, amusement pks. Mileage charts & more.

CALIFORNIA WINE TOUR MAP: Map w/color drawings of 100 plus wineries in Napa, Sonoma, Mendocino Counties. Tour/Tasting information, mileage chart. Maps avail. at \$2.00 ea. from Graphic Concepts fr. above address.

LUTHER BURBANK CENTER FOR THE ARTS:

50 Mark West Springs Rd., Santa Rosa

527-7006. Performing Arts/Conference Center: Main Theater-1500 seats; Sm. Theater-325 seats; Auditorium-450 seats; Dining Rm.-125 seats; Lobby-450 (Dining), 1200 (Festival); Mall Area-300 (Dining), 900 (Festival); C./Mf. WC/a. Catering services. Available year 'round. (Tel.)

PETRIFIED FOREST:

Petrified Forest Rd., Calistoga

942-6667. (Betwn. Calistoga & Santa Rosa) Redwoods turned-to-stone by prehistoric Volcanic eruption. Museum, Gift shop, picnic area. Open 7 days/wk. 9am-6pm (Sum.) to 5pm (Win.) Adults, \$3.00; under 10 yrs., (n/c).

SONOMA CHEESE FACTORY:

"On the Plaza" 2 Spain St., Sonoma

938-JACK. Makers of Sonoma JACK Cheeses - Assorted Flavors & Cheddar. Factory-viewing, slide show presentations on cheese-making. Deli. Open every day 9am-6pm except major holidays.

SONOMA-MARIN FAIR:

(P.O. Box 182) Fairgrounds Dr. & Payran St., Petaluma

763-0931. 4th Dist. Agricultural Assn. Fair. June 16-20, 1982. Livestock Show, Rodeo, Ent., Destruction Derby, Home Ec./Commercial Exhib., Carnival. Seniors' Day — Thurs. Fair open Noon-Midnite (Wed./Thurs.); 10am-Midnite (Fri.-Sun.). Adm. \$3, 15 yrs.-up; \$1.50, 7-14 yrs.; under 6 yrs. (n/c).

TROWBRIDGE RECREATION, INC.: 20 Healdsburg Ave., Healdsburg
 433-7247. Canoe Rental for trips down the Russian River. Amer., Sacramento, Colorado Riv. April thru Oct. 8am-6pm Daily (Sum.), to 5pm, (Win.). Rental fee: \$25/per canoe.

— telephone area code (707) —

OTHER SERVICES

BEST & FEAKS INSURANCE, 6948 Sebastopol Ave. (P.O. Box 441) Sebastopol 823-7431

CITIZENS UTILITIES CO. of CALIF., 16359 Main, Guerneville 869-2545

R.H. DURLER & SON INSURANCE SERVICES, , 107 North St. (P.O. Box 204) Healdsburg 433-6505

WARREN JOHNSEN INSURANCE, 2380 Professional Dr., Santa Rosa. General Insurance 546-1900

MILLER INSURANCE AGENCY, 128 College Ave., Santa Rosa 526-0274

JOSEPH W. PATTERSON AGENCIES, 4910 "E" Sonoma Hwy., Santa Rosa. Rep. major national ins. carriers 539-1060

THE PRESS DEMOCRAT, 427 Mendocino Ave., Santa Rosa. Daily newspaper 546-2020

THE SONOMA INDEX-TRIBUNE, (P.O. Box C) 117 West Napa St., Sonoma. Newspaper saturating the 30,000 Population Sonoma Valley, "Valley of the Moon" 938-2111

SONOMA TITLE GUARANTY CO., (P.O. Box 1913) 490 Mendocino Ave., Santa Rosa. Title Insurance-Escrow service 542-3152

TRAVEL EXPRESS, 1100 Mendocino Ave., Santa Rosa. Travel Agency. All Air, Sea, Rail, Hotels, Motels, Car and Tour Arrangements. .. Domestic and International. Open 9am-5:30pm 545-6000



Family canoe trip on the Russian River.

MFRS. / DISTR. / WHSLERS.

G.H. (JERRY) AYERS, INC., 258 Roseland Ave., Santa Rosa. Jobber. Petroleum Products. Chevron USA, Inc. 545-5590

GOLDEN GATE DISTRIBUTING CO., REDWOOD VINTNERS, GOLDEN GATE LIQUORS, Distributors Beer, Wine, Liquor. 2675 Cleveland Ave., Santa Rosa 546-7791

P.O. Box 685, Novato, CA 94947 (415) 892-6949

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO., 1400 Fountain Grove Parkwy., Santa Rosa. Manufacturers of Electronic Measurement Instruments for Microwave Frequencies. Educational tours available 525-1400

TROMBETTA DISTRIBUTORS, 8 West 9th St., Santa Rosa. Distributors of Spirits and Wines 545-6100

— telephone area code (707) — AUTOMOBILE DEALERS / SERVICE

A. LAMPSON & SONS FORD: Geyserville Blvd., Geyserville 433-4851. Automotive Service. Service Station. Car & Truck Rentals.

NILES AUTOMOBILE CO.: 965 Santa Rosa Ave., Santa Rosa 545-8252. Buick Automobile Sales & Service. Open Mon.-Fri. 8am-6pm; Sat., 9am-5pm. Closed Sun.

SILVEIRA PONTIAC-BUICK - GMC TRUCK, INC.: 985 Healdsburg Ave., Healdsburg 433-5541. Sales, Service, Leasing.

TORVICK DATSUN: 1275 Santa Rosa Ave., Santa Rosa 545-7050. Auto Sales and Service.

WOOD PONTIAC CADILLAC: 2925 Corby Ave., Santa Rosa 525-0600. Auto Dealer. Open 8am-7pm, Weekdays; 10am-4pm., Sundays.

SONOMA COUNTY MUSEUMS

LUTHER BURBANK HOME & MEMORIAL GARDENS:

Tupper St. & Santa Rosa Ave., Santa Rosa (707) 576-5115. Victorian home (1880) of famed "Plant Wizard" Santa Rosan, Luther Burbank, who developed more than 220 plants, vegetables & fruits, opening for tours Apr. 3, 1982. (Fee) Gardens open all year, Daylight hours. N/c

CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE-SONOMA: 1801 East Cotati Ave., Rohnert Park (707) 664-2313. Main Lobby of Darwin Hall. Art, Historical displays. Open 8am-5pm Mon.-Fri.

CODDING MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY: 557 Summerfield Rd., Santa Rosa (707) 539-0556. Dioramas of Wildlife fr. North America, Asia, Africa, Arctic regions. Open 1-5pm Tues., Wed., Thurs., Sat., Sun. (n/c) Closed Nat'l. holidays.

DEPOT PARK MUSEUM 270 First St. W., Sonoma (707) 938-9765. Century-old NW-Pac. Railroad Station-House displays Sonoma Valley Artifacts, historical memorabilia from 1840. Sonoma Valley His. Soc. Open Wed.-Sun. 1-4:30pm. Adults, 50¢; Children, Seniors, 25¢.

DUNCANS MILLS DEPOT MUSEUM: Duncans Mills (707) 865-2573. At D. Mills CG. Restored NW-Pac RR Stn. Open all yr.

FORT ROSS STATE HISTORIC PARK: 19005 Coast Hwy. 1, Jenner (707) 847-3286. First constructed by Russian otter-fur hunters fr. Alaska, 1812; abandoned 1841. Calif. State restored it twice after fires; Chapel, Commandant's hse., 8-sided Block Hse., Well, 7-sided Block Hse. w/graphic displays. Sales counter. Picnic Grounds. Parking, \$2 per car. 50¢ for dogs in Prk. area. w/proof of rabies shot. Open Daily 10am-4:30pm. Closed Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's Day.

EDWIN LANGHART MUSEUM: 133 Matheson St., Healdsburg (707) 433-4717. Healdsburg local history exhibits, artifacts from 1850's to present. Annual Christmas Antiques Toy & Doll Exhib. (Dec.). Open Mon.-Fri., 12-5pm; Sat., 1-4pm. Closed Sunday. (n/c).

LINCOLN ART CENTER: 709 Davis St., Santa Rosa (707) 528-8220. Community Art Gallery. Open Tues.-Fri. 11am-4pm; Sat. 1-4pm. Changing Exhibits also at CITY HALL - Open Mon.-Fri. 8am-5pm. Tel. (707) 528-5361. for Information.

JACK LONDON STATE HISTORIC PARK: Jack London Ranch Rd., Glen Ellen (707) 938-5216. "House of Happy Walls," museum-home built by Jack London's

widow after author's death in 1916, contains his literary mementos. Ruins of London's dream house (Wolf House), his grave in the woody park. W. section is London's "Beauty Ranch" w/stone "Piggery," winery ruins, lake, the cottage where he died, & self-guided trail okay for riders. Open 8am-Sunset. \$2 per car. Persons entering on foot or horseback, (n/c) 2 new picnic areas. Closed Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's Day.

***PETALUMA ADOBE STATE HISTORIC PARK:** 3325 Adobe Rd., Petaluma (707) 762-4871. Early California rancho est. by General Vallejo (1834) Exhibits depict early rancho life. Open Daily 10am-5pm. Adm. 6-17 yrs., 25¢; Over 18 yrs., 50¢. Closed Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's Day.

PETALUMA MUSEUM & HISTORICAL LIBRARY: 4th & B Sts., Petaluma (707) 778-4398. Petaluma history in Neo-classic quarried stone building on Petaluma's Historic Walking Route. Open 11am-4pm, Mon.-Sat. (n/c). Heavy wooden doors & sheet metal Corinthian capitals are of note. Poultry, Indian, Petaluma River Historical Exhibits. Open 1-4pm, Sun.

ROBERT L. RIPLEY MUSEUM/CHURCH OF ONE TREE: 492 Sonoma Ave. (Juilliard Plk.) Santa Rosa (707) 528-5233. Drawings, collections of native-son cartoonist Rob't. L. Ripley housed in "Church Built from One Tree." Open 11am-4pm: 7 Days, July 1-Aug. 31; May 16-June 30; Thurs.-Mon., Sept. 1-Dec. 15, Mar. 1-May 15. Mus. Closed Dec. 6-Feb. 28. Fee.

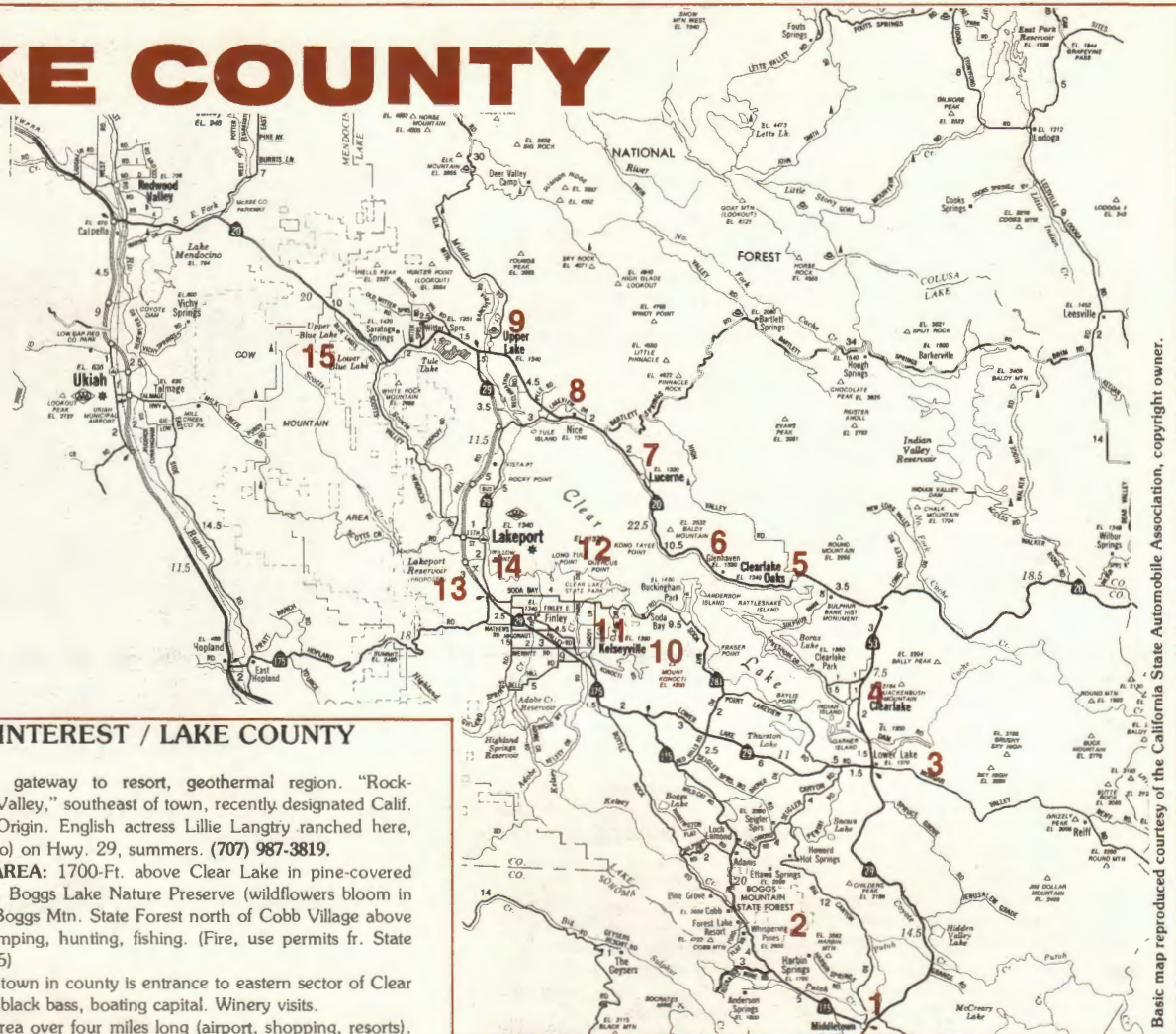
***SONOMA STATE HISTORIC PARK:** Spain St. at 1st, 3rd St. W., Sonoma (707) 938-1578. Open Daily 10am-5pm. exc. Christmas, New Year's Day, Thanksgiving. Adm. 50¢, Adult; 25¢, under 18 yrs.

MISSION SAN FRANCISCO DE SOLANO (SONOMA MISSION): Spain & 1st St. E. - Northernmost of 21 Franciscan Missions in California. (1823). Restored chapel, padres' qtrs., artifacts, 62 mission watercolors by Chris Jorgensen.

SONOMA BARRACKS: Spain & 1st St. E. - Gen. Vallejo's Mexican troops were billeted in this restored barracks. California history exhibits. Also visit BEAR FLAG MONUMENT, SALVADOR VALLEJO HOME, TOSCANO HOTEL.

LACHRYMA MONTIS (HOME OF GENERAL MARIANO G. VALLEJO): W. Spain & 3rd St. W. - "Tears of the Mountain" Carpenter Gothic home built in 1851 for Gen. M.G. Vallejo, Commander of the Northern Mexican Frontier.

LAKE COUNTY



POINTS OF INTEREST / LAKE COUNTY

- (1) **MIDDLETOWN:** So. gateway to resort, geothermal region. "Rock-hounding," golf. "Guenoc Valley," southeast of town, recently designated Calif. 4th Viticultural District of Origin. English actress Lillie Langtry ranched here, 1880's. Visitors' Center (Info) on Hwy. 29, summers. (707) 987-3819.
- (2) **COBB MOUNTAIN AREA:** 1700-Ft. above Clear Lake in pine-covered Coast Range. Golf courses. Boggs Lake Nature Preserve (wildflowers bloom in volcanic basin - summer). Boggs Mtn. State Forest north of Cobb Village above Hwy. 175 for primitive camping, hunting, fishing. (Fire, use permits fr. State Forest heliport on Hwy. 175)
- (3) **LOWER LAKE:** Oldest town in county is entrance to eastern sector of Clear Lake, Northern California's black bass, boating capital. Winery visits.
- (4) **CLEARLAKE:** Resort area over four miles long (airport, shopping, resorts). New 4-lane concrete launching ramp at REDBUD PARK. (fishing, picnics, tennis, public beach). Clearlake C. of C. on Hwy. 53 (Info.)
- (5) **CLEARLAKE OAKS:** Business center, resorts, RV parks, campgrounds, are shored along Hwy. 20. Easternmost north shore resort area.
- (6) **GLENHAVEN:** On peninsula that is part of Clear Lake "Narrows". Sheltered cove, harbor. Lakeside resorts, shopping along Hwy. 20.
- (7) **LUCERNE:** Beach and inland resorts, oak-shaded shoreline. Often called the "Switzerland of America."
- (8) **NICE:** Shoreside resort area. Beaches shaded with pepperwood, live oak, red-bud trees. (Redbud blooms, spring). Summer boat races.
- (9) **UPPER LAKE:** North portal to Clear Lake resorts & 96,000-acre MENDOCINO NATIONAL FOREST (Ranger Stn., Middle Crk. Rd.) Camp, fish, hike, hunt. Frontier-style restoration of Main Street in town.
- (10) **MT. KONOCTI:** Extinct multiple volcano, subject of Indian legends. (4,200 Ft.) Konocti Bay, on Soda Bay Rd., is State Hist. Pt. of Int.

- (11) **KELSEYVILLE:** Bartlett pear, walnut orchards, some vineyards surround pretty town named for frontiersman buried there. Winery visits.
- (12) **CLEAR LAKE STATE PARK:** 3½ mi. N.E. of Kelseyville. Developed campsites, boating, fishing, swimming, RV DpStn. Indian trail. No hunting within ½ mile of park.
- (13) **GEORGE G. HOBERG VISTA POINT:** Lake County Chamber & Visitors' Center, off Hwy. 29 at Lakeport off-ramp. Named for Lake Co. resort-pioneer. Center open 7 days. Picnic-BBQ area. View. Nearby, Old Indian Prayer Hill wildflower preserve.
- (14) **LAKEPORT:** County Seat. Resort, restaurant center. Public park (picnic tables, children's playground) on Lakeshore; public boat ramps (5th St.). New Courthouse displays local art. Old County Courthouse (U.S. & Calif. Historical Landmark) houses museum. Superior Court.
- (15) **BLUE LAKES:** Twin "sapphires" N.W. of Clear Lake. Boating, resorts. No Water Skiing. Trout, black bass fishing the year 'round.

VISITOR ATTRACTIONS / SERVICES

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

HOBERGS COUNTRY CLUB RESTAURANT:

Hwy. 175 & Golf Rd., Cobb Mtn.
928-9958. R. specialties - Prime Ribs., Steak, Fish. DR open Tues.-Sun. (June thru Sept.) 5-10pm. Weekends the rest of the year.

LAKE COUNTY FAIR (49th D.A.A.): 401 Martin St., Lakeport
263-6181. Fair: September 2, 3, 4, 5, 1982. Carnival, Horse Shows, Exhibits, Ent., Food, Fiddling contests, Kiddie games. 10am-Midnite. (Adm.) (Labor Day Weekend). Office open yr. 'round for rentals.

LAKE COUNTY HOT LINE:

Lake County Chamber of Commerce Accommodation Information (n/c) Daily, May thru Sept. 1982 ONLY (7am-10pm): Hwy. 20 to Konocti Harbor Inn -994-1700; Blue Lks., Lakeport, Kelseyville -263-4709; Hwy. 20 fr. Oaks - Nice -998-1171/274-2276.

McDONALD'S RESTAURANT: 1400 Todd Rd. & Hwy. 29, Lakeport
263-6190. Fast Food and Service 7 Days a Week, 7am-10pm.

MOTORCOACH TOURS OF THE REDWOOD COUNTRY, WINERIES, COAST: Please see CALIFORNIA PARLOR CAR TOURS Listing under Visitors' Services, S.F.

For further information, see: LAKE County Accommodations, Page 37; Wineries, Page 15; Public Camping Guide, Page 27.

— telephone area code (707) —

OTHER SERVICES

ANTON INSURANCE AGENCIES, INC., (P.O. Box 1108) 401 N. Main, Lakeport. Insurance Agents & Brokers serving all of Lake County. Open 8 am-4:30pm (Sum.), 8:30am-5 pm (Win.)263-5673

BANK OF LAKE COUNTY:

Full service bank (Member FDIC).
9470 Main St., Upper Lake275-2388
150 S. Main St., Lakeport263-5481
15384-40th Ave, Clearlake994-9461
13300 E. Hwy. 20, Clearlake Oaks998-1111
4280 Main St., Kelseyville279-8837
An Independent Bankshares Corporation Bank.

BETTA BEVERAGES, 6331 N. State St., Calpella.
Distributor of Olympia, Hamm's, Mickeys, Heineken, Dos Equis485-5444

LAKE COUNTY RECORD-BEE, (P.O. Box 848), Lakeport.
Semi-Weekly newspaper (Wed., Fri.), Free advertising paper: Bee Line Shoppers' Guide (Thurs.)263-5636

LAKE COUNTY TITLE CO., 180 Third St., Lakeport.
Title Insurance & Escrow Services263-5686

TROMBETTA DISTRIBUTORS, 1104 So. State St., Ukiah.
Distributors of Spirits & Wines462-6552

LAKE COUNTY MUSEUMS

FARMERS' MUSEUM: Martin St., Lake County Fairgrounds, Lakeport (707) 263-6181. Outdoor display of vintage farm equipment used in country's agriculture. Open Mon.-Fri. Daylight Hours. Free.

LAKE COUNTY MUSEUM: 255 N. Forbes St., Lakeport (707) 263-4555. Indian baskets, artifacts exhibiting local Indian, Pioneer life in Lake County. In "Old Courthouse" landmark. Extensive local library. Open 11am-4pm: Thurs.-Sat. (Oct.-Apr.); Tues.-Sun. (May-Sept.). N/c.

Centered on the largest body of fresh water entirely within California. Lake County for generations has provided a fun oasis for the entire State.

The county's southern end, a scant two hours drive from the San Francisco Bay Area, features pine-covered mountains.

At Clear Lake is the Redwood Empire's greatest concentration of waterside resorts, offering boating, water-skiing and year-around fishing.

North and west are the gem-like Blue Lakes and Lake Pillsbury. Some of the State's finest deer hunting is located on the 50,000-acre Cow Mountain reserve between Lakeport and Ukiah.



For LAKE COUNTY INFORMATION

Call (707) 263-4555 for information on Lake County. Clear Lake, 225 N. Forbes St., Lakeport, 263-4555. Lake County, 225 N. Forbes St., Lakeport, 263-4555. Clear Lake, 225 N. Forbes St., Lakeport, 263-4555. Lake County, 225 N. Forbes St., Lakeport, 263-4555. Clear Lake, 225 N. Forbes St., Lakeport, 263-4555.



FISHING'S FINE IN THE REDWOOD EMPIRE

Some of the finest and most diversified fishing in North America tempts anglers into the REDWOOD EMPIRE of northwest California and southwest Oregon. **AMONG THE FAVORED SPOTS IN THE REDWOOD EMPIRE ARE:**

*Coding: (S) Salmon, (ST) Steelhead, (B) Bass, (T) Trout, (A) Abalone (Please refer to County Maps as indicated)

SAN FRANCISCO (Map, Page 4)

- Golden Gate Headlands (S)
- Lake Merced (T)
- San Francisco Bay (S), (Stripers)

MARIN COUNTY (Map, Page 12)

- Tomates Bay (S)
- Bolinas (S), (Surfperch)
- Rodeo Lagoon (T)
- Raccoon Straits (S), (Stripers)
- McNear's Point (Stripers), (Sturgeon)
- Nicasio Lake (T)
- Alpine Lakes (T)
- Pepermill Creek (ST)
- Stafford Lake (T)

NAPA COUNTY (Map, Page 22)

- Napa River (ST), (B)
- Lake Berryessa (B), (ST), (T)
- Conn Dam (B), (T)

SONOMA COUNTY (Map, Page 16)

- Gualala River (ST), (S)
- Russian River (S), (ST), (Shad)
- Bodega Bay (S), (Rockfish), (Clams)
- Jenner, Fort Ross (A)

LAKE COUNTY (Map, Page 20)

- Clear Lake (B), (Crappie), (Catfish)
- Lake Pillsbury (T)
- Blue Lakes (B), (T)
- Putah Creek (T)
- Eel River (ST), (T)
- Kelsey Creek (T)

MENOCINO COUNTY (Map, Page 24)

- Eel River (T), (ST), (S)
- Ten Mile River (ST), (S)
- Westport Beaches (Surfperch), (A)
- McKerricher Lake (T)
- Noyo River (ST), (S)
- Navarro River (ST), (S)
- Garcia River (ST), (S)
- Lake Mendocino (T), (B)
- Point Arena (A)

HUMBOLDT COUNTY (Map, Page 28)

- Klamath, Trinity Rivers (S), (ST)
- Trinidad (S), (A)
- Redwood Creek (ST), (T)
- Mad River (ST)
- Humboldt Bay (S), (Crabs)
- Van Duzen River (ST), (T), (S)
- Shelter Cove (S), (Surfperch), (Halibut)
- Eel River (S), (ST)
- Mattole River (ST), (S), (T)
- Clam Beach (Clams)

DEL NORTE COUNTY (Map, Page 32)

- Smith River (S), (ST), (T)
- Klamath River (S), (ST), (T), Shad, Perch, Sturgeon
- Cre'scent City (S), (Crab), Clams
- Lake Earl & Talawa (T)

JOSEPHINE COUNTY, OREGON (Map, Page 34)

- Rogue River (S), (ST), (T)
- Illinois River (S), (T)
- Applegate River (ST), (T)
- Lake Selmac (T)



NAPA COUNTY

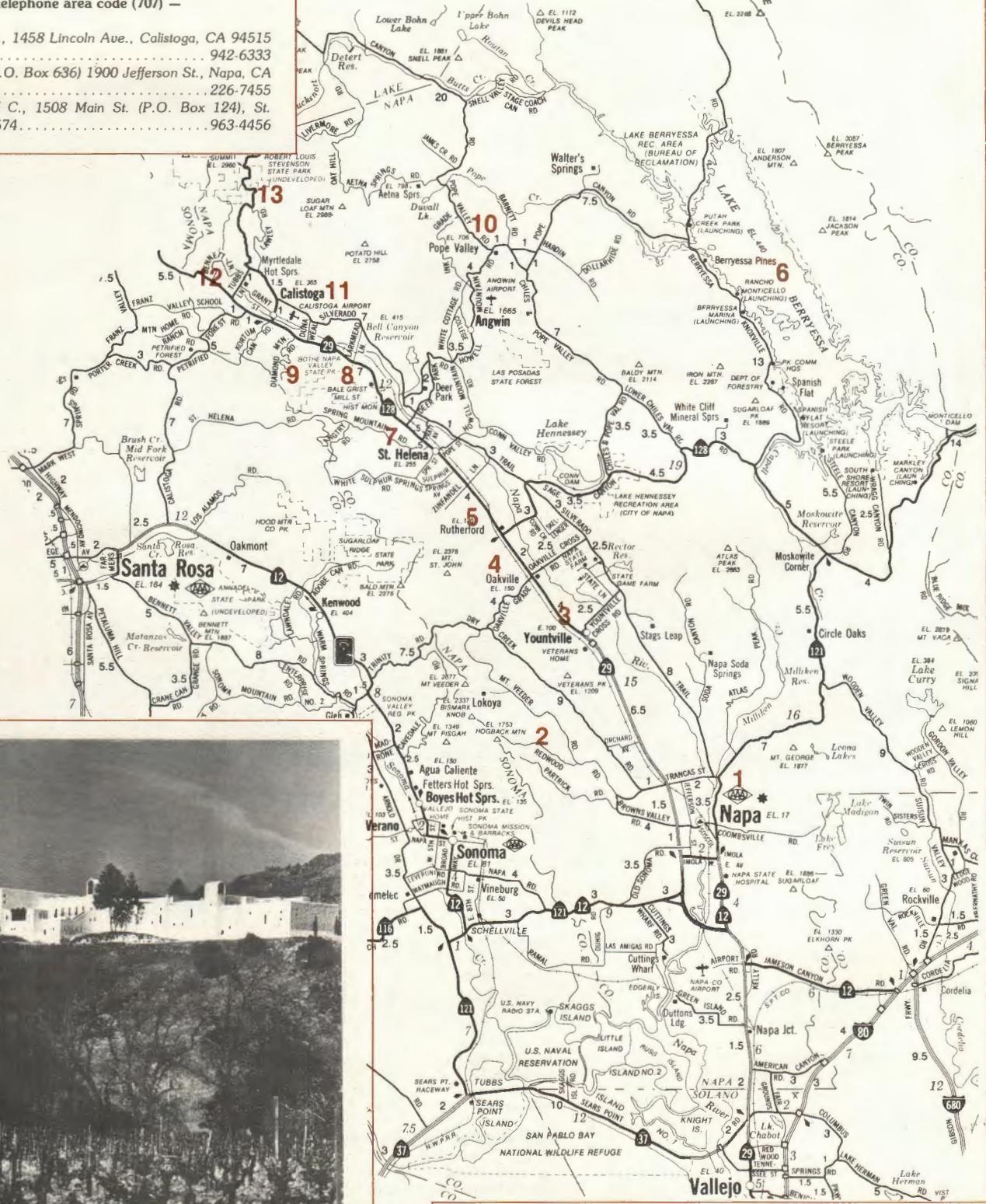
America's premium vintages come from the Napa Valley; its hot springs and soft climate have been famous since Robert Louis Stevenson lived here and sang its praises. Today huge man-made Lake Berryessa tenders new promise of outdoor living and enjoyment.

FOR NAPA COUNTY INFORMATION:

— telephone area code (707) —

Calistoga C. of C., 1458 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga, CA 94515
 942-6333
 Napa C. of C., (P.O. Box 636) 1900 Jefferson St., Napa, CA
 94558 226-7455
 St. Helena C. of C., 1508 Main St. (P.O. Box 124), St.
 Helena, CA 94574 963-4456

Basic map reproduced courtesy of the California State Automobile Association, copyright owner.



TRANSIT INFORMATION / NAPA COUNTY

GREYHOUND BUS LINES operate daily intra & inter-county bus service via Hwy. 29; City of Napa served Mon.-Sat. by NAPA CITY LINES (707) 255-7631. DIAL-A-RIDE bus service in & around various Napa County communities Mon.-Fri. (707) 224-2351. Upper Napa Valley DIAL-A-RIDE bus service 7 days (707) 963-4222.

POINTS OF INTEREST / NAPA COUNTY

- (1) **NAPA:** County seat, south entrance to America's most renowned wine-grape-growing district. Vintage (1856) County Courthouse, Town & Country Fairgrounds, Napa Co. Historical So. Mus. on First St., Landmark Walks Spring, Summer. Farm Trails Guide fr. Napa C. of C. Kennedy Muni Golf Course on Hwy. 29, S.
- (2) **MONT LA SALLE:** Novitiate of Christian Brothers, famed winery 8 mi. northwest of Napa. Visitors welcome daily except major holidays.
- (3) **YOUNTVILLE:** No. of Napa. on Hwy. 29. Pioneer cemetery, Veterans' Home. Art, antique shops, restaurants, in 100 yr.-old winery bldg. Lodgings. Balloon flights. Calif. State Fish & Game (707) 944-2443.
- (4) **OAKVILLE:** Winery village. Mondavi Summer Jazz Festival. Picturesque Oakville Grade Rd. (West) for breath-taking view of Napa Valley.
- (5) **RUTHERFORD:** Wineries new & old, shopping complex, turn-off for LAKE HENNESSEY recreation (water sports).
- (6) **LAKE BERRYESSA:** Man-made lake, 165-mile shoreline, 20 mi. NE of Napa. (Hwys. 121 & 128) Resorts, fishing, waterskiing, camping, picnicking. Public, Private boat launches (Pvt/fee). Park H. Q. Knoxvl. Rd. New Oak Shores Pk. 1 mi. N. - Picnic sites, BBQ, Non-power boating lagoon, boat launch facil. (707) 966-2111.

- (7) **ST. HELENA:** Plentitude of wineries nearby makes St. Helena the heart of Napa Valley's vintage. Silverado Museum, dedicated to life, works of author Robert Louis Stevenson (former resident). Napa Valley Wine Library housed in St. Helena Library (1492 Library Lane).
- (8) **BALE GRIST-MILL STATE HISTORIC PARK:** Mill and 40-ft. over-shot water wheel erected by Dr. Bale (1846) is being restored to eventual working order. May be open to public by late summer '81. (707) 942-5370.
- (9) **BOTHE-NAPA VALLEY STATE PARK:** Developed campsites, picnic facilities, hiking, horse trails, exhibits, summertime swimming pool. Nearby, Schramsberg Cellars, cited in Stevenson's "Silverado Squatters."
- (10) **POPE VALLEY:** Ranching, sky-diving center in E. Napa Valley.
- (11) **CALISTOGA:** Hot springs, health-resort center since founding by Mormon millionaire Sam Brannan (1859). His house in new museum on Washington St. Restored S.P. Depot now shopping-restaurant center. (Lincoln) Airpark soaring, skydiving hub. County fairgrounds. Hospitable wineries, geyser, nearby.
- (12) **OLD FAITHFUL GEYSER OF CALIFORNIA:** 2 miles N. of Calistoga on Tubbs Lane, spouts regularly (fee).
- (13) **ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON STATE PARK:** Winding St. R. 29, NE of Calistoga, leads to site where famed author spent his honeymoon in 1880, wrote "Silverado Squatters", sketches of local life. Hike, picnic.

For further information, see NAPA County Accommodations, Page 37; Wineries, Page 15; Public Camping Guide, Page 27.

— telephone area code (707) —

VISITOR ATTRACTIONS

- CALISTOGA DEPOT:** 1458 Lincoln Ave. Calistoga 942-6332. S.P. Depot (1868) (N.H. Reg.) restored into Shop. Center: Cafe, Wine Garden, Ice Cream Parlor, Flower/Redwd. burl furn./Arts-Crafts/Wine shops in 1866 RR car. Parking. Open Daily exc. Tuesday, 10am-6pm (Sum.), to 5:30pm (Win.)
- NAPA COUNTY FAIR:** 1435 Oak St., Calistoga 942-5111. Fairtime: July 1-5, 1982. Noon-11pm. Adm. \$2, Adults; \$1, 12-17 yrs. Camp/RV Park open all yr. exc. 3 Wks. before/after July 4. Golf pro shop. Snack bar. WC/a, C/Mf, Hkups, Shwrs, DpStn, Kit. (nCC).
- NAPA VALLEY BALLOONS:** (P.O. Box 2860) Yountville 253-2224. Hot-Air Balloon Rides over vineyards, wineries (Approx. 1 Hr.). Champagne, Hors D'Oeuvres served after flight. Comp. photos, Balloon pin. Reservation Req. (Flights 7-10 am, all yr.) \$110 per Adult; \$55, Child under 8 yrs.
- NAPA VALLEY HERITAGE TOURS** 1512 Fourth St., Napa 253-TOUR. Historical, Architectural, & Wine Tours in Napa Valley. Personalized service for groups: (2-45 persons) Half-day Tours (3-4 hrs.); Full Day Tours (7 Hrs. w/Lunch). Tues. thru Sun. \$15-\$40 per Adult; under 12 yrs., Free w/adult. Reservations Req.
- OLD FAITHFUL GEYSER OF CALIFORNIA:** 1299 Tubbs Ln., Calistoga 942-6463. One of three O.F. geysers in the world. Erupts. approx. every 40

- min. depending on barometric pressure, moon, tide etc. Picnic area. Open Daily 9am-6pm (Sum.), to 5pm (Win.) Adm. \$1.50, Adults; under 12 yrs., 75¢; under 6 yrs. (n/c). (nCC).
- SILVERADO WINE ADVENTURES:** 1600 Atlas Peak Rd., Napa 255-2684. The Silverado Country Club & Resort. Personalized Wine Tours of the Redwood Empire, incl. Winemaking, Local History, Tours w/Hotels, Dining, etc. Telephone for brochure, 9am-5pm.
- THE VILLAGE PEDDLER:** P.O. Box 3068, Yountville 944-8426. Moped Rentals w/Maps, Touring Information on Napa Valley. Year 'round (weather permit.) 8am-7pm (Sum.), 9am-5pm (Win.) Min. Rental 2 Hrs./\$35 w/deposit. Fees fr. \$12/2 Hrs-\$27/7 Hrs. (Min. age - 18 yrs.) N/c for Yountville delivery.
- VINTAGE 1870:** 6525 Washington St., Yountville 944-2451. Complex of Specialty Shops, Restaurants, Services in Restored 110 yr.-old Winery. Open 10am-5:30pm exc. Christmas, New Year's, Thanksgiving. Restaurants: **THE CHUTNEY KITCHEN:** Soups, Salads, Sandwiches. Mon.-Fri. Noon-3pm, Weekends/11:30am-2:30pm (l); **THE VINTAGE CAFE:** Espresso, Beer, Superburgers. 10am-5pm, Mon.-Fri; to 6pm, Weekends. (l). **WASHINGTON STREET BAR & RESTAURANT:** Continental Cuisine. D Nightly, 5:30-10pm; L Wed.-Sun. 11:30am-2:30pm. (M). **ORIGINAL COURT OF TWO SISTERS:** Pastries Daily, 9am-5pm.

RESTAURANTS

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

- MAMA NINA'S:** 6772 Washington, Yountville 944-2112. Northern Italian Spec. Dining, Deck. DR open 5-10pm; CL 5pm Midnite. Closed Wed. (M).
- THE SILVERADO RESTAURANT & TAVERN:** 1374 Lincoln, Calistoga 942-6725. R/CL Serving B, L, D 7am-10pm, Daily. Espresso. Victorian Tavern. Daily Wine-Tasting. Reservations Adv.
- THE VILLAGE CAFE:** 1413 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga 942-0330. American menu served every day, 6am-8pm. (i).

BANKS/SAVINGS & LOAN ASSN'S

- BANK OF AMERICA NT & SA:** Calistoga Branch, 1429 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga..... 942-6237
- FIRST INTERSTATE BANK OF CALIFORNIA:** Napa Office, 3626 Bel-Aire Plaza, Napa..... 255-2704
- IMPERIAL SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION:** 3300 Jefferson St., Napa..... 255-3310

RETAILERS

- BENNY'S EXXON SERVICE, 1020 Foothill Blvd., Calistoga..... 942-9926**
- CAL MART, 1491 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga. Retail Groceries.**
Open 8am-8pm Mon.-Sat., 8am-7pm, Sun..... 942-6271
- L. FUNKE & SON, 1417-19 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga. Retail Dept. Store.**
Open Mon.-Sat., 9am-5:30pm; 11am-3pm, Sun..... 942-6235

OTHER SERVICES

- BASALT PRODUCTS DIVISION/DILLINGHAM CONSTRUCTION,** 2301 Napa-Vallejo Hwy., Napa 252-8711
- BERGLUND INC., Napa Valley Business Pk., 150 Camino Dorado (P.O. Box 2089) Napa. Caterpillar construction, logging equip 252-2222**
- CALISTOGA INSURANCE AGENCY, 1422 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga. 942-4773**
- CALISTOGA MINERAL WATER CO., (P.O. Box 97) 1477 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga. Bottlers..... 942-6295**
- CALISTOGA PRESS, 1316 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga 942-6033**
- CITY OF CALISTOGA, City Hall, 1232 Washington St., Calistoga.**
- GAFFNEY DISPLAY COMPANY, 1610 Aetna Springs Ln., Pope Valley. Store Displays & Exhibits..... 965-2254**
- TROMBETTA DISTRIBUTORS, 528 Broadway, Vallejo. Distributors Spirits and Wines 643-4529**

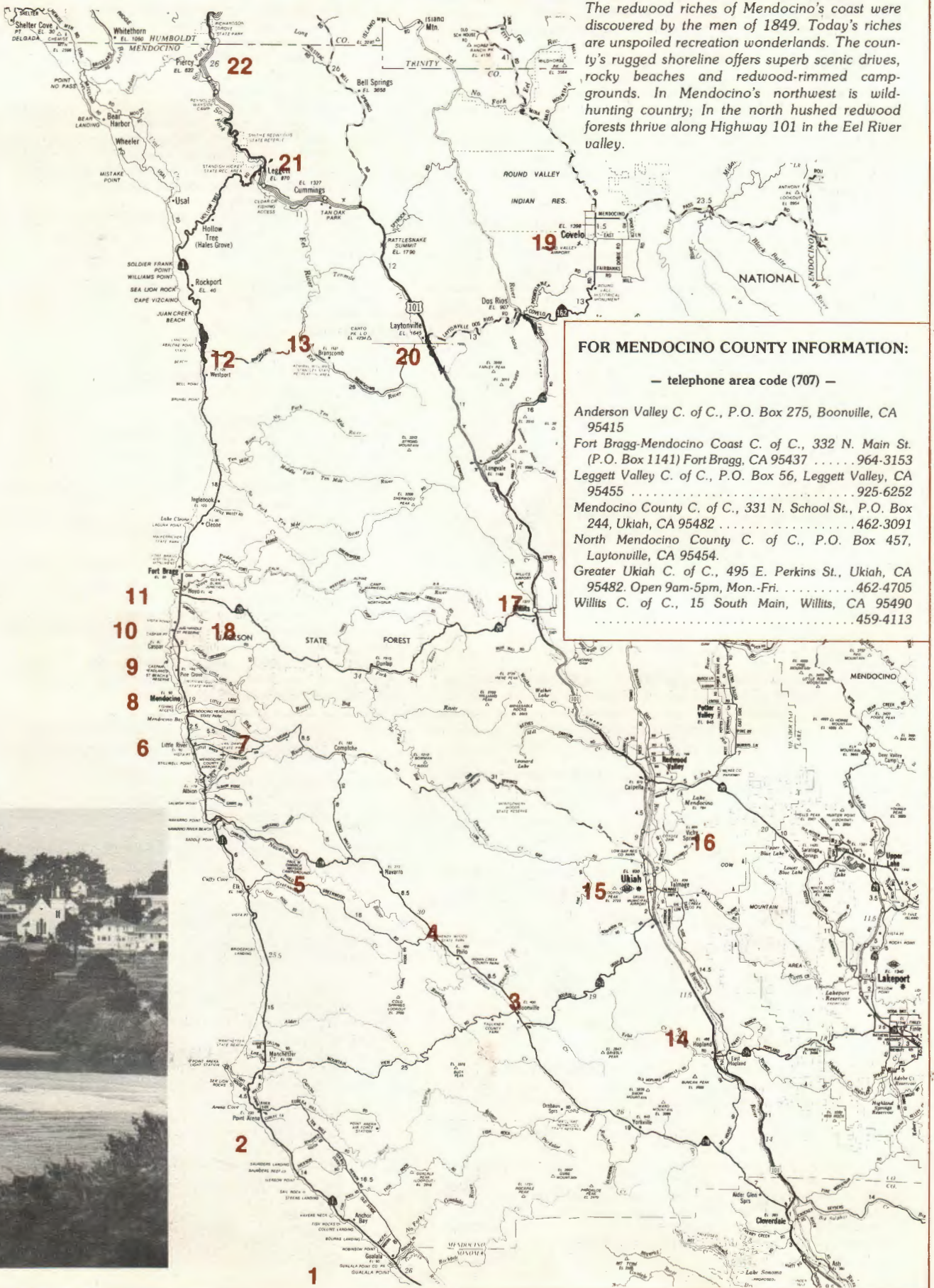
NAPA COUNTY MUSEUMS

- BALE GRIST MILL STATE HISTORIC PARK:** 4 mi. N. of St. Helena, Hwy. 128/29 (707) 942-4575. Historic Grist Mill (1846). with water-powered water-wheel, displays on milling, founder - Dr. Bale, water energy. Under restoration until late Spring, 1982. Tel. for schedule, fees.
- CALIFORNIA VETERANS' MUSEUM:** California Dr., Yountville (707) 944-2422, Ext. 398. (In Recreation Cent. of Calif Veterans' Home.) Exhibits reflect history of the Vet's Home, Calif. Veterans, the U. S. wars in which they've served. Open Sat., Sun. 10am-4pm; Weekdays by appt.
- NAPA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM:** 1219 First St., Napa (707) 224-1739. Archives, Library, Museum dedicated to history of Napa County, Calif. Pioneer relics, photos, newspapers, books. Open Tues., Thurs., 12-4pm. Closed Mid. Dec.-Mid. Jan. (n/c) Donations accepted.
- SHARPSTEEN MUSEUM & BRANNAN COTTAGE:** 1311 Washington St., Calistoga (707) 942-5911. Dioramas of Sam Brannan's Resort, early Calistoga, Chinatown in Calistoga, Silverado Mines, Stage Stop. Brannan cottage restored, furnished. Victorian Doll House. Open Fri.-Mon., 10am-4pm & Daily, June-Sept. N/c but donations welcome.
- SILVERADO MUSEUM:** 1490 Library Lane, St. Helena (707) 963-3757. Museum devoted to life, works of Robert Louis Stevenson. Manuscripts, orig. letters, first & variant editions, changing exhibits. Open Tues.-Sun. Noon-4pm. Closed Mon., holidays. (n/c).

MENDOCINO COUNTY

The redwood riches of Mendocino's coast were discovered by the men of 1849. Today's riches are unspoiled recreation wonderlands. The county's rugged shoreline offers superb scenic drives, rocky beaches and redwood-rimmed campgrounds. In Mendocino's northwest is wild-hunting country; In the north hushed redwood forests thrive along Highway 101 in the Eel River valley.

Basic map reproduced by courtesy of the California State Automobile Association, copyright owner.



FOR MENDOCINO COUNTY INFORMATION:

— telephone area code (707) —

Anderson Valley C. of C., P.O. Box 275, Boonville, CA 95415

Fort Bragg-Mendocino Coast C. of C., 332 N. Main St. (P.O. Box 1141) Fort Bragg, CA 95437 964-3153

Leggett Valley C. of C., P.O. Box 56, Leggett Valley, CA 95455 925-6252

Mendocino County C. of C., 331 N. School St., P.O. Box 244, Ukiah, CA 95482 462-3091

North Mendocino County C. of C., P.O. Box 457, Laytonville, CA 95454.

Greater Ukiah C. of C., 495 E. Perkins St., Ukiah, CA 95482. Open 9am-5pm, Mon.-Fri. 462-4705

Willits C. of C., 15 South Main, Willits, CA 95490 459-4113



POINTS OF INTEREST / MENDOCINO COUNTY

- (1) **GUALALA:** Lumber port of the 1860's, now art, recreation, lodging spot. Steelhead fishing. **ANCHOR BAY:** Sheltered Beach. Camp, fish, hike.
- (2) **POINT ARENA:** Towering lighthouse W. of town, now closed to visitors. (Most powerful light on West Coast). North, **MANCHESTER** (972-acre beach, dune park w. of Hwy. 1 Public, private campgrounds). Fishing, Abalone, Historic Schoolhouse, Trailer dpstn.
- (3) **BOONVILLE:** Apple-growing, sheep-raising ranchlands near Hwy. 128 To-the-Sea route (Anderson Valley). Country Fairgrounds. Little Red Schoolhouse now local history museum. New wineries. Nearby parks: **FAULKNER COUNTY PK.** (Azalea Discovery Trail); **INDIAN CREEK COUNTY PK.**, near Philo (Picnic, wade, nature trail); **MAILLIARD REDWOODS STATE RESERVE** (3½ mi. SW of Hwy. 128 (Hike, picnic)).
- (4) **HENDY WOODS STATE PARK:** 10 Mi. N. of Boonville, off Hwy. 128. Virgin redwoods nature trail, improved campsites. (707) 895-3141.
- (5) **PAUL M. DIMMICK WAYSIDE CAMP:** 8 mi. from Coast Hwy. near Navarro Riv. (Camp, picnic, swim, fish). (707) 937-5804.
- (6) **LITTLE RIVER:** Another "dog hole" lumber port, now hostelry hub. Inspiring coastal scenery. Airport. **VAN DAMME STATE PK.**, 2.7 Mi. N. (Fern Canyon., Bike Trail, Skin Dive in pebbly cove, Camp) (707) 937-0851.
- (7) **PYGYM FOREST:** Freak dwarfed-pines, cypress trees grow on coastal shelf between Albion & Ft. Bragg. (Soil-chemicals, poor drainage account for 1-3 ft. mature trees). View from Fern Canyon Trail (Van Damme S.P.) via Ukiah Airport Rd. S. of Pk. ent. Hwy. 1 or Pygmy Forest Self-guiding Trail via Little River Rd. fr. Hwy. 1.
- (8) **MENDOCINO:** 1852 lumber port now artists'/vacation colony. Frame buildings reflect New England. See redwood hand-sculpture atop Masonic Hall; 1855 Chinese Joss House (temple), 1861 Kelley House (history center), Mendo. Art Center, parks: **MENDOCINO HEADLANDS S.P.**, 200 yds, of beach, ¾-Mi. headlands. (views, hikes, Ford House Mus. opening '82); **HEESER DR. FISHING ACCESS** W. of town (Fish, hike, picnic, trails to Headlands) **RUSSIAN GULCH S.P.**, 2 Mi. N. (Camp, picnic, hike-bike trails, fish, exhibits, State Park HQ for Mendocino Parks Information.) (707) 937-5804. New County Little Lake-Sherwood Trail, 2 mi. E. of town is 50 mi. long with several overnite rest areas. Tel County Parks for map (707) 468-4267.
- (9) **CASPAR HEADLANDS STATE BEACH & STATE RESERVE:** 4 Mi. N. of Mendocino, Hwy. 1 & Pt. Cabrillo Dr. Fishing, scenery. (707) 937-5804.
- (10) **JUGHANDLE STATE RESERVE:** 5 wavecut terraces intersected by Jughandle Creek represent 500,000 yrs.' erosion, climb fr. sea level to pygmy forest on highest, oldest level. Walking tours Sat., 10am. (707) 937-5804.
- (11) **FORT BRAGG:** Western terminus of "Skunk" Railroad. Motels, restaurants, Georgia-Pacific Lbr. Mill Guest Home Museum, Tree nursery. Outdoor Historic Walking Tour of town. Visit area's rhododendron, azalea gardens, nurseries. Paul Bunyan Days fete (Labor Day wkend.). Fishing, party boats out of **NOYO HARBOR** (Salmon BBQ, July). 3 mi. N., **MAC KERRICHER S.P.** (Tide Pools, Whale watching, nature exhibits, hike, picnic, camp, boat in Lk. Cleone). Steelhead Fishing: Ten Mile Riv.; **S. KIBESILLAH -GULCH FISHING ACCESS**, 15 mi. N.

- (Surf fish, abaloning, picnic area - County Pk.). Mendocino Coast Map avail. fr. C. of C. (Send \$1.50 & SASE envelope to P.O. Box 1141, Fort Bragg, CA 95437)
- (12) **WESTPORT:** Like **ROCKPORT** (N. on Hwy. 1) picturesque remnant of New-England-like coastal mill town. Abalone, surf fishing. **WESTPORT-UNION LANDING S.B.** (N. of town) Fishing.
- (13) **COAST RANGE PRESERVE:** Nature Conservancy owns 4,000-acre wilderness, including Elder Creek Basin (U.S. Natural Landmark). Open for nature study, enjoyment. Call ahead: (707) 984-6653.
- (14) **HOPLAND:** Center of orchards, vineyards, hop-fields. Towered "oast houses", used for curing hops, are landmarks.
- (15) **UKIAH:** County seat, Redwood Empire Fairgrounds. Mendocino Com. College, 18-hole Golf Course, 5 City parks, 3 Landmarks: International Latitude Observatory, Painter Grace Hudson's "Sun House," restored 1891 Palace Hotel. 2 County parks: Hilly **LOW GAP REG. COUNTY PARK** (80 acres), **MILL CREEK CO. PK.** (400 acres) E. of town. (707) 468-4267. Wilderness Camping, hunting, hiking in **COW MOUNTAIN RECREATION AREA** E. of town. (707) 462-3873. Restaurants, Lodging & shops in town. (R.E. Fair, Aug.; Band Review Parade, June). C. of C. on E. Perkins St. Wineries on town's edge, welcome visitors year 'round.
- (16) **LAKE MENDOCINO:** Man-made water sports center, 5 Mi. N. of Ukiah. Take Hwy. 20 E. to U.S. Army Engineers' public campsites. Picnic area, boat launches, swimming, all-year fishing. No entrance or use fee. Some campsites open all year. East, south shore open April 1. (\$4 Camping Fee Apr. 1-Sept. 30). Some free sites to self-contained RV's. Group camping. New Pomo Indian Cultural Interpretation Center opening 1982. (707) 462-7581.
- (17) **WILLITS:** Eastern terminus of "Skunk" Railroad (40 Mi. trip to/from Fort Bragg through redwoods. Two trips daily, summers) Mendocino County Museum. Frontier Days Rodeo, July. 6 mi. W. on Hwy. 20, is **JACKSON STATE FOREST** (52,000-acres). Nature trails, picnicking. (707) 964-5674.
- (18) **MENDOCINO WOODLANDS GROUP CAMPS:** In 52,000-acre Jackson State Forest. Lodging, recreation for groups (to 500 campers). 280-acre site open all year. 15 mi. trails. Reserve: (707) 937-5755. (fee)
- (19) **COVELO:** Picturesque frontier town on edge of Round Valley Indian reservation. **MENDOCINO NATIONAL FOREST** campsites, 13 mi. E. Information from Upper Lake Ranger Stn. (707) 275-2361.
- (20) **LAYTONVILLE:** Former lumber center is gateway to hunting, fishing recreation land. Tourist facilities. Great redwood groves begin northward; Hwy. "101" Freeway bypasses old, narrow road down steep Eel River Valley. ADM. **WILLIAM STANDLEY STATE REC. AREA** 14 Mi. W. of Laytonville. (Day use, picnicking) (707) 247-3318.
- (21) **LEGGETT:** Junction of U.S. Hwy. 101 & State Rt. 1. Mountain Folk Festival. May. Visitors' Information Center Open 9am-7pm (Sum.) (At junction of Hwy. 1 & Drive Thru Tree Rd.) **STANDISH-HICKEY STATE REC. AREA** 1 mi. N./town. (Trail to 35 ft. water fall on S. Fork of Eel Riv., Camp, Swim). 4 mi. N., **SMITHE REDWOOD STATE RESERVE** (Fish, Swim, Picnic) (707) 247-3318.
- (22) **PIERCY:** "Tree-House" in giant redwood, roadside visitor-oriented businesses. Offramp leads to wilderness horseback trips.
- For further information, see: *MENDOCINO County Accommodations, Page 38; Wineries, Page 15; Public Camping Guide, Page 27.*

— telephone area code (707) —

RESTAURANTS / ENTERTAINMENT

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

- FJORDS SMORGETTE OF UKIAH, INC.:** 1351 N. State St., Ukiah 462-7406. All-you-can-eat Smorgasbord-Buffer. Home-cooked meals every day exc. Christmas. Spec. holiday menus. Mon.-Sat. L 11am-4pm; D 4-8pm Sun. 11am-8pm D. (i) Food to go. Gift Shop. (nCC). WC/a.
- THE GREEN BARN:** 1109 So. State St., Ukiah 462-9995. R/CL Spec. in Steaks, Seafood, Prime Rib. Open every day: Mon-Thurs. 11am-10:30pm; Fri./Sat. 11am-11:30pm; Sun. 4-10:30pm. (i-M). WC/a.
- McDONALD'S RESTAURANT:** 115 N. Orchard Ave., Ukiah 462-0008. (On Highway 101) Fast Food 7 days/Wk., year 'round. Brkfst. In-side seating. WC/a. (i).
- PALACE BAR & GRILL:** 272 N. State St., Ukiah 468-9291/(800) 862-4698. DR Spec. in Prime Rib, Steak, Seafood. Mon.-Sat., B 7-10am, L 11:30am-2:30pm, D 5:30-10pm. Sunday Brunch 10:30am-2:30pm; Sun. D 5-10pm. THE PALACE BAR fireplace CL open 11:30-1:30am year 'round.
- BROILER STEAK HOUSE** 8400 Uva Dr., Redwood Valley 485-7301. R/CL specializing in Steaks, Seafood. DR serves every day, 4-11pm (M). C/Mf. Wc/A.

- CLIFF HOUSE OF FORT BRAGG:** 1011 S. Main St., Fort Bragg 964-5035. Just So./the bridge. Ocean views. Restaurant serves B, L, D. 7am-10pm. Daily. (M). Spec. Steak, Seafood. C/Mf. WC/a.
- PIEDMONT HOTEL:** 102 S. Main St., Fort Bragg 964-2410. R/CL Serves L 11am-2pm, D 5-9pm. American-Italian Cuisine. C/Mf. (M) WC/a.
- CAFE BEAUJOLAIS:** (P.O. Box 1236) 961 Ukiah St., Mendocino 977-5614. R Open all year: Mon.-Sat. B 7:30am-2pm, L 11:30am-2pm; Sun. Brunch 9am-2pm. D served Fri.-Mon. 6-9:30pm Sum. only. Homemade Pastries, Omelettes, Salads. Espresso, Beer, Wine. D - Poached Salmon, N.Y. Steak, Pasta.
- ELK COVE INN:** 6300 S. Hwy. 1, Elk 877-3321. R Open all year. D served Fri.-Sun., Holidays. French/German spec, Beer, Wine. Ocean view. One Seating/7pm. Reservations req. (nCC). Personal checks O.K. (E).

RETAILERS

- MENDOCINO MILL & LUMBER COMPANY:**
- 1870 N. State St., Ukiah..... 462-8806
- 305 E. Commercial St., Willits..... 459-4631
- 5755 Old Hwy. 53, Clearlake Highlands..... 994-1014
- POINT ARENA GARAGE, 170 Main St., Point Arena.**
- Garage, Service Stn., Auto Repair, AAA & NAC Road Serv. Open 8am-6pm all year 882-2079



"Time and the Maiden" Redwood Carving, Mendocino landmark.



Ever-changing seascapes along Mendocino coast.

— telephone area code (707) —

VISITOR ATTRACTIONS / SERVICES

CALIFORNIA WESTERN RAILROAD: Fort Bragg
964-6371. SKUNK & SUPER SKUNK: 40-mile Standard Gauge Railroad between FORT BRAGG and WILLITS. 1982 Skunk Schedule:

DAILY JUNE 19-SEPTEMBER 11, 1982

From FORT BRAGG to NORTHSPUR - 3Hr. RT (Diesel w/Open Car)

Trip No. 1 - Lv 9:20am / return 12:20pm

Trip No. 3 - Lv 1:35pm / return 4:35pm

Fare: Adults, \$8.50; Children* \$5.00

From FORT BRAGG to WILLITS - 7½ Hr. RT (Change Trains at Northspur)

Trip No. 5

Lv. Fort Bragg 9:20am - Ar. Willits 12:20 pm

Lv. Willits 1:45pm - Ar. Fort Bragg 4:35pm

Fare: Adults, \$12.00; Children* \$6.00

From FORT BRAGG to WILLITS - ONE WAY

Trip No. 7 - Lv 9:20am / Arrive 12:20pm

Trip No. 9 - Lv 1:35pm / Arrive 5:05pm

Fare: Adults, \$9.00; Children* \$4.50

From WILLITS to NORTHSPUR - 4 Hr. RT (Diesel w/Open Car)

Trip No. 2 - Lv 8:50am / Return 12:20pm

Trip No. 4 - Lv. 1:45pm / Return 5:05pm

Fare: Adults, \$8.50; Children* \$5.00

From WILLITS to FORT BRAGG - 8½ Hr. RT (Change Trains at Northspur)

Trip No. 6

Lv. Willits 8:50am - Ar. Fort Bragg 12:20pm

Lv. Fort Bragg 1:35pm - Ar. Willits 5:05pm

Fare: Adults, \$12.00; Children* \$6.00

From WILLITS to FORT BRAGG - ONE WAY

Trip No. 8 - Lv 8:50am / Arrive 12:20pm

Trip No. 10 - Lv 1:45pm / Arrive 4:35pm

Fare: Adults, \$9.00; Children* \$4.50

SKUNK DIESEL RAIL CAR Service DAILY- SEPTEMBER 12 - JUNE 17, 1982 except Thanksgiving, Christmas, & New Year's Days.

Lv. FORT BRAGG 9:50am / Arrive Willits 11:55am

Lv. WILLITS 1:50pm / Arr. Fort Bragg 3:50pm

Fares: RT Adults \$12.00; Children* \$6.00

OW Adults \$9.00; Children* \$4.50

*Children: 5-11 years-old. Children under 5 yrs. ride free exc when occupying a seat.

RESERVATIONS ARE ADVISABLE. For INFORMATION, RESERVATIONS, Phone (707) 964-6371, or Write: CALIFORNIA WESTERN RAILROAD, P.O. Box 907, FORT BRAGG, CA. 95437.

CATCH A CANOE: (P.O. Box 686) 44900 Comptche Rd., Mendocino 937-0273. Rent Canoes, Paddle-boats on Big River. (Cl. 1) Canoe rental w/overnite camp, Summer/Fall. Canoe rates: \$3/Hr., \$13/Day, \$21/overnite. Lg. boats/addn'l fee. Open for reserv. in season. Rates subj. to change.

LES FANTASIES: 5200 N. Hwy. 1, Little River 937-0258. Specimen Seashells, Corals, Gold Jewelry, Collectors' Masks, Oriental Antiques, Local Art/Gifts. Open 7/Days, 9:30am-6:30pm, Feb. 1-thru Nov. 30.

MENDOCINO COUNTY FAIR & APPLE SHOW: (P.O. Box 458) Boonville 895-3011. Fair, Horse, Apple & Art Show: September 24, 25, 26, 1982. Open 9am-11pm. Adm. \$3, Adults; Children, \$2 & \$1.

THE MILVO TREASURE CHEST: 334 N. Main St., Fort Bragg 964-4453. Shop specializing in American & Imported Gifts (Hummels etc.) Open Mon.-Fri, 9:30am-5:30pm, 10am-5pm, Sat.

MOTORCOACH TOURS OF THE REDWOOD COUNTRY, WINERIES, COAST: Please see CALIFORNIA PARLOR CAR TOURS Listing under Visitors' Services, S.F.

REDWOOD EMPIRE FAIR (12th Dist. Ag. Assn.): 1055 N. State St., Ukiah 462-3884. Annual Fair August 26, 27, 28, 29, 1982. Agricultural Fair Adm. \$2.50, Adults; \$1, Children. Spring Festival June 4-6, 1982. Fairgrnds. facill.: 50 trans. Horse stalls, 150 S/c Trlr. Sp. w/elec., water, DpStn.

TRANSIT INFORMATION/MENDOCINO COUNTY

GREYHOUND BUS LINES schedule daily service north & south from S.F. via Hwy. 101 (707)462-3682; to Fort Bragg via Hwy. 128 & Hwy. 1 (707) 964-2241. MENDOCINO TRANSIT AUTHORITY (MTA) provides: Local service in Ukiah (Mon.-Fri.), Ukiah to Willits via Redwood Valley, to Fort Bragg & Mendocino via Hwy. 20 (Mon., Wed., Fri.). (707) 462-1422/884-3723. MTA's COAST VAN provides RT service between Ukiah & Gualala (Mon.-Fri.) & Santa Rosa & Pt. Arena (Mon.-Sat.) (707) 884-3723/462-1422. The MENDOCINO STAGE bus makes the coast connection (Mon.-Fri.) with daily trips between Westport, Fort Bragg, Mendocino & Navarro. (707) 964-0167. CALIFORNIA WESTERN RAILROAD runs a diesel railcar (THE SKUNK) between Fort Bragg & Willits (Sept. 12-June 17) RT daily exc. maj. holidays, w/added passenger chair-car service powered by diesel locomotives in summer. (707) 964-6371. On-call Bus/Taxi (Dial-a-ride) service to/from the Skunk, airports.

— telephone area code (707) —

TITLE COMPANIES

WESTERN TITLE INSURANCE CO., 101 N. State St., Ukiah.

Title Ins. and Escrow Service462-4781

BANKS / SAVINGS & LOAN ASS'NS

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MENDOCINO COUNTY, Pear Tree Center, 225 N. Orchard Ave., Ukiah. Full Service National Bank. Open 10am-3pm, Mon.-Thurs.; 10am-6pm, Fri. Walk-up Window - 8:30-10am, 3-4:30pm.....468-5471

G. & O. MORTGAGE CO., 445 N. State St., Ukiah.

Purchase Deeds of Trust.....462-5075

IMPERIAL SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION, 195 Orchard Plaza Center, Ukiah.....462-8708

WHOLESALEERS / OTHER SERVICES

BERGLUND INC., 1600 S. Main St., Willits.

Caterpillar Construction & Logging Equipment459-5575

BETTA BEVERAGES, 6331 N. State St., Calpella.

Distributors of Olympia, Hamms, Mickeys, Heineken, Dos Equis485-5444

MENDOCINO LITHOGRAPHERS, 100 N. Franklin St., Fort Bragg.

Quality Color Printers Serving the Redwood Empire964-0062

RINEHART OIL, INC., 2401 N. State St., Ukiah462-8811

TROMBETTA DISTRIBUTORS, 1104 S. State St., Ukiah.

Distributors of Spirits and Wines462-6552

UKIAH FOODS, INC., 205 Clara Ave., Ukiah.

Suppliers of whsle. frozen foods, dairy prod., meats.....462-2921

MENDOCINO COUNTY MUSEUMS

ANDERSON VALLEY HISTORICAL MUSEUM: Anderson Valley Way, Boonville (707) 895-3207. Early Anderson Valley historical artifacts, furniture, Farm tools, logging equip. in old school house. Nat'l. Historic Landmark. Open 11am-4pm: Thurs.-Sun. (Sum.); Fri.-Sun. (Win.). N/c.

FORD HOUSE MUSEUM: Main St., Mendocino (707) 937-5804. Restored home of first lumber-mill owner in Mendocino. Exhibits on local coastal history, fishing, logging. Slide show. Opening in 1982. (Phone Div. of Parks & Beaches)

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GUEST HOUSE MUSEUM: Main St., Fort Bragg (707) 964-5651. Three-story Victorian (1892) "Company" guest house now home for historic & logging artifacts, photos, 3 furnished rms. Exhibits. Open Wed.-Sun., 8:30am-4:30pm. N/c.

HELD-POAGE MEMORIAL HOME & RESEARCH LIBRARY: 603 W. Perkins St., Ukiah (707) 462-6969/462-2039. Mendocino Historical So. H. Q., Library. Mendocino County, Calif. & Amer. History Artifacts exhibited. Open Tues., Sat., 2-4pm & by Appt. Closed Dec. 15-Feb. Donations gratefully accepted.

KELLEY HOUSE MUSEUM: 45007 Albion St., Mendocino (707) 937-5791. 1861 House of pioneer merchant restored as museum & H. Q. of Mendo. Historical Research, Inc. Photo history of Mendocino Coast, Open 1-4pm Daily Feb.-Nov.; Fri.-Mon., Dec., Jan. N/c.

MENDOCINO COUNTY MUSEUM: 400 E. Commercial St., Willits (707) 459-2736. Pomo Indian Ethnology; Redwood Logging; Stagecoaches, Buggies; Annual quilt show. Wed.-Sun., 10am-4:30pm. Closed holidays. Adm.: Under 10 yrs., N/c; 10-17 yrs., 50¢; 18-64 yrs., 75¢; Sr's., 25¢.

THE SUN HOUSE: 431 So. Main St., Ukiah (707) 462-3370. 1911 Studio & Home of famed painter of Indians, Grace Carpenter Hudson, her family & Dr. John W. Hudson. Paintings, decorative art, Pomo baskets, ethnographics. Open Wed.-Sat., Noon-3pm. Donations: \$1. Adult; 75¢, Students; Sr's., 50¢; Children, 25¢.



PUBLIC CAMPING in the REDWOOD EMPIRE

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS listed by county in the following sequence and CODE: **Name, Location, Telephone number, Administration:** (BLM) Bureau of Land Management, (SB) State Beach, (SP) California State Park, (SRA) State Recreation Area, (Fed.) Federal Government unit; **Acres; Type of Campground:** (D) "Developed" campsites: usually contain cooking units, tables and benches, piped water, standard restrooms and some laundry facilities; (P) "Primitive" or undeveloped campsites: usually contain chemical or pit toilets, grills or fire rings, some water, a cleared area for tents. (#s) **Number of Campsites** (Calif., 1-8 persons, U.S. 1-6); (\$) **Overnite fee;** (sw) **Swimming;** (btln) **Boat Launch;** (H/B/R/N) **Hike, Bike, Horseback Riding, Nature Trails;** (G) **Group Camping;** (hbc) **Hike-Bike Camp;** (d/\$) **dogs.** (Always on 6-ft. or less leash, please). Calif. SP requires **Current Rabies Inoculation-Proof.** New **ENVIRONMENTAL** Campsites (EV) away from regular campgrounds are now available in a few parks (Hike-in, Tent-sites, tables, fireplaces, water, chem. toilets).

Campsite reservations in State Parks, National Forests and Parks, advised in season, are available through **TICKETRON** computer outlets. Telephone the Ticketron number in your area for information on local outlets or mail reservations with fees & \$2.00 for each reservation period to: **TICKETRON, P.O. Box 26430, San Francisco, CA 94126.** (EV) reservations thru: **Distribution Center, Dept. of Pks. & Rec., P.O. Box 2390, Sacramento, CA 95811.** Reservation forms avail. by calling (916) 445-6477 or from any State Park unit.

MARIN COUNTY: (Refer to County Map)

ANGEL ISLAND SP, S. F. Bay. (415) 435-1915. (758 ac.) EV, \$5. H/N.
MARIN HEADLANDS-GGNRA, Kirby Cove, Battery Alexander, Hill 88, NW of Golden Gate Bridge. (415) 561-7612. (NPS) (P) G (n/fee) H/B/R/N.
MOUNT TAMALPAIS SP, Panoramic Hwy., W. of Mill Valley. (415) 388-2070. (6233 ac) P, 18 s, \$3, H/B/R, G, d/\$1. Walk-in sites. Group reserv. only.
POINT REYES NATIONAL SEASHORE, NPS Hq. Near Olema, Hwy. 1 (415) 663-1092. (tel. for camping reservations) (Fed.) (65,303 ac) Backpack, No fee, sw, fsh, H/B/R/N, G, No dogs. Storm damage. Tel. ahead.
SAMUEL P. TAYLOR SP, Sir Francis Drake Blvd., W. of Lagunitas. (415) 488-9897. (2708 ac) D, ?s, \$5, (hbc/50¢) sw, fsh, H/B/R, Hc/\$4. (tel. first)
TOMALES BAY SP, 4 mi. N./Inverness on Sir Francis Drake Blvd. (1018 ac) (415) 669-1140. Bike Camp only/50¢ sw, fsh, H/B/N. (tel. first)

SONOMA COUNTY: (Refer to County Map)

AUSTIN CREEK SRA, Armstrong Woods Rd., N. of Guerneville. (707) 869-2015. (4308 ac) P, 25 s, \$3, H/R, G, Hc/\$4, d/\$1.
DORAN COUNTY PARK, Doran Park Rd., Bodega Bay (707) 875-3540. Son. (120 ac) P/D, 139 s, \$2-\$5, (\$6 non-res.) fsh, H/B/R, G, d/\$1.
GUALALA POINT REGIONAL PARK, Hwy. 1 at Mouth of Gualala Riv. (707) 785-2377. Son. (150 ac) P/D, 25 s, \$5, (\$6 non/res.), fsh, H/B/G, d/\$1.
HOOD MOUNTAIN COUNTY PARK, E of Santa Rosa via Los Alamos Rd. (707) 539-7798. (1450 ac) Ltd. walk-in s, \$1. H/R, d/\$1. Open weekends. (Tel. before planning)
SALT POINT SP, Hwy. 1, 20 mi. N./Jenner. (707) 847-3221. (5970 ac) P, 31s, \$3, fsh, H/R, tide pools, EV \$5, hbc/50¢, d/\$1.
SONOMA COAST STATE BEACH, Hwy. 1, N of Bodega Bay (707) 875-3483. Campsites at Bodega Dunes, Wrights Beach. (2220 ac) D, 128 s, \$5. fsh, H/R, d/\$1.
SPRING LAKE COUNTY PARK, East Santa Rosa, access from Newanga Ave. (707) 539-8092. (314 ac) D, 29s (+5 Walk-in) \$5 (non/res. \$6), sw, btln, H/B, G, d/\$1.
STILLWATER COVE COUNTY PARK, Hwy. 1, N./Ft. Ross. (707) 847-3245. (58 ac) D s, \$5 (\$6 non-res.) fsh, H, skindive, steps to bch., H/a.
SUGARLOAF RIDGE SP, E of Santa Rosa on Adobe Canyon Rd. (707) 833-5712. (2262 ac) P, 50 s, \$3; Hc/\$4. H/R, G, d/\$1.
WESTSIDE COUNTY PARK, Bay Flat Road, Bodega Bay, (707) 527-2041. (25ac) D, 50 s, \$5, (\$6 non-res.) btln, fsh, Boat trailer prkg. d/\$1.

NAPA COUNTY: (Refer to County Map)

BOTHE-NAPA VALLEY SP, Hwy. 29/128, 4 mi. N. of St. Helena. (707) 942-4575. (1906 ac) D, 50s, \$5, Sw P/50¢-\$1, H/R/, d/\$1, Wheelchair sites, dpstn.
LAKE BERRYESSA, Park, Hq. 5600 Knoxville Rd. via Hwy 128 (707) 966-2111. U.S. Bur. of Reclamation Mgmt. 7 privately-owned resort-marinas w/camping. (Fee) Sw, fsh, btln., H/B/R/, G, d/\$1. One public btln. No firearms in lake area. Day Use area at Oak Shore Pk.

LAKE COUNTY: (Refer to County Map)

CLEAR LAKE STATE PARK, Soda Bay Rd, 3 mi. E. of Kelseyville. (707) 279-4293. (565 ac) D, 147 s, \$5, sw, btln, fsh, H/B, DpStn, d/\$1.
MENDOCINO NATIONAL FOREST, Lake Pillsbury, 18 mi. NE of Potter Valley via Hwy. 20. Info: Soda Creek Stn. (707) 743-1582. 116 s at Oak Flat, Pogie Point, Sunset Camp. P/D, \$3, sw, btln, fsh, H d/OK. *Upper Lake District, Hq. Middlecreek Rd. Upper Lake.* (707) 275-2361. Info, Maps from District Ranger. P sites, \$3, fsh, H/R, d/OK. Camping outside est. camps req. fire permit.

DEL NORTE COUNTY: (Refer to County Map)

DEL NORTE COAST REDWOODS SP, Hwy. 101, 7 mi. S. of Crescent City (707) 464-9533. (6375 ac) D, 145 s at Mill Creek. \$5. Fsh. H/N, DpStn, d/\$1. hbc/50¢. Campg Apr. 1-Oct. 31. (RNP)
ENDERT'S BEACH (Redwood National Park) S. of Crescent City via Ender's Beach Rd. Hike-in 1/2 mi. to 6 sites. Primitive camping (carry water). Fire permit but no fee. (707) 464-6101.

JEDEDIAH SMITH REDWOODS SP, Hwy. 199/9 mi E. of Crescent City (707) 464-9533. (9188 ac) D, 108 s, \$5, hbc/50¢, sw, fsh, kayak, H/N, d/\$1, (RNP)
SISKIYOU NATIONAL FOREST, Hwy. 199, 6 mi. S of O'Brien. (503) 479-5301. US. 12 Wilderness sites, \$4, fsh, H/R, d/OK.
SIX RIVERS NATIONAL FOREST, NE of Crescent City via Hwy. 199. (707) 457-3131. Info. Ranger Stn., Gasquet. 117 + D/Ps. \$2-\$4, sw, fsh, H/R, d/OK.

MENDOCINO COUNTY: (Refer to County Map)

COW MOUNTAIN RECREATION AREA, East of Ukiah via Talmage Rd. Information from BLM, 555 Leslie St., Ukiah. (707) 462-3873. (60,000 ac) P, 35 s at Mayacamas, Willow Creek, Red Mountain (E. fr. Talmage Rd, Ukiah) & Sheldon Crk. E. of Hopland. No Fee. fsh. H/R, d/OK. No Trailers
PAUL M. DIMMICK WAYSIDE CAMP, 8 mi. E. of Hwy. 128. (707) 937-5804. SP. (12 ac) 28 s, \$5, sw, fsh, H/B, d/\$1.
HENDY WOODS SP, 10 mi NW of Boonville on Greenwood Rd., Philo. (707) 895-3141. (605 ac) D, 92 s, \$5, sw, fsh, H/R/N, DpStn, d/\$1.
LAKE MENDOCINO, Hwy. 20 E of Hwy. 101 near Ukiah. Reservations (707) 462-7581 U.S. Army Engineers Mgmt. Shoreline camping/manmade lake. D/P, \$4. (Apr.-Oct.) sw, fsh, btln, H/B, G, d/Ok.
Mac KERRICHER SP, 3 mi. N./Ft. Bragg on Hwy. 1 (707) 964-9112. (1582 ac) D, 143 s \$5, fsh, H/N, DpStn, d/\$1. Whale watching.
MANCHESTER STATE BEACH, Hwy. 1, 7 mi. N./Pt. Arena (707) 882-2463. (1098 ac) P, 48 s, \$3, hbc/50¢, fsh, H, DpStn, d/\$1. Abalone tides.
MENDOCINO NATIONAL FOREST, 33 mi. NE of Hwy 101 via Longvale Turnoff. Ranger Stn. at Covelo. (707) 983-2941. D/P, 54 s, \$3, fsh, H/R, d/OK.
RUSSIAN GULCH SP, Hwy. 1, 2 mi. N./Mendocino. (707) 937-5804. (1209 ac), D, 30s, \$5, sw, fsh, H/B/N, Bike trail, G, hbc/50¢, d/\$1.
STANDISH-HICKEY SRA, Hwy. 101, 1 mi. N./Leggett (707) 925-6482. (1020 ac) D, 162 s, \$5, sw, fsh, H, d/\$1, hbc/50¢.
VAN DAMME STATE PARK, Hwy. 1, 3 mi. S/Mendocino (707) 937-5804. (2163 ac) D, 74 s, \$5, fsh, H/B/N, d/\$1, G. Bike Trail.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY: (Refer to County Map)

A. W. WAY COUNTY PARK, Mattole Rd. S. of Petrolia. (707) 839-2086. (30 ac) D, 30 s, \$3, sw, fsh, H, d/\$1. On Mattole River.
BENBOW LAKE SRA, Hwy. 101, 2 mi. S of Garberville. (707) 247-3318. (499 ac) D, 76 s, \$5, sw, btln, fsh (Spring, Summer) H/B/R, d/\$1, hbc/50¢. G.
BIG LAGOON COUNTY PARK, Hwy. 1, N. of Trinidad. (707) 839-2086. (50 ac) D, 11 s, (Fee), sw, btln, H, d/OK.
CAMP KIMTU, Willow Creek. (707) 839-2086. Humboldt County Camp (12 ac) D, 6 s (Kiosks), (Fee), sw, btln, fsh, H, G, d/OK, Rec. Hall. Reserve.
CLAM BEACH PARK, Hwy. 101, 16 mi. N./Eureka. (707) 839-2086 (42 ac). Day use beach park where self-contained RV Campers can overnite. (\$2)
GRIZZLY CREEK REDWOODS SP, 18 mi. E. of Hwy. 101 on Hwy. 36. (707) 777-3683. (234 ac) D, 30s, \$5, sw, fsh, H/N, d/\$1.
HUMBOLDT REDWOODS SP, N. of Garberville via Hwy. 101 & Hwy. 254, "Ave. of Giants" (707) 946-2311 (55,000 ac) D *Hidden Springs* (155 s) *Burlington* (58 s), *Albee Creek* (34 s) \$5, sw, fsh, H/R/N, DpStn, G, Hc/\$4, (hbc/50¢) EV \$5.
KING RANGE NATIONAL CONSERVATION AREA, W. of Hwy. 101 at Garberville on Shelter Cove Rd. via Redway. BLM Info., Maps: 555 Leslie St., Ukiah, (707) 462-3873. (50,000 ac) BkPk, 48s, \$2, fsh, H/R/ (no trailers) d/OK, (2200-4087' elev.)
PATRICK'S POINT SP, Hwy. 101, 25 mi. N./Eureka. (707) 677-3570. D, 123 s, (443 ac) \$5, (hbc/50¢), fsh, H/B, G, d/\$1. NO Dogs in beach areas.
PRAIRIE CREEK REDWOODS SP, Hwy. 101 near Orick. In boundary of Redwood National Park. (707) 488-2171. (12,384 ac) D, 100 s, \$5 (Elk Prairie, Gold Bluff Bch.) fsh, H/R, (hbc/50¢), d/\$1.
REDWOOD NATIONAL PARK, Primitive backpack campsites near Tall Tree Grove along Redwood Creek & on the Beach at Nickle Creek. Permits, information: RNP Visitor Centers at Crescent City (707) 464-6101; Orick, (707) 488-3461; Hiouchi (707) 458-3134.
RICHARDSON GROVE SP, Hwy. 101, S of Garberville. (707) 247-3318. (815 ac) D, 169 s, \$5, sw, fsh, groc, H/B, d/\$1.
SIX RIVERS NATIONAL FOREST CAMPGROUNDS, NE of Willow Creek & Bridgeville. (707) 442-1721. US 239 D/P s, \$2-\$4, sw, btln, fsh, H/R, d/OK. Information, fire permits (if nec.) fr. Dist. Rangers at Orleans, Willow Creek, Bridgeville. Nat'l Forest H.Q. at 507 F St., Eureka.
VAN DUZEN COUNTY PARK, Hwy. 36 near Carlotta (707) 839-2086. (280 ac) D \$3, sw, H, G, d/\$1. Information on all Humboldt County parks from H.Q. (707) 839-2086.

JOSEPHINE COUNTY, OREGON: (Refer to County Map)
DEERCREEK CAMPGROUND, Hwy. 199, 6 mi. E of Selma. Conservation Area. Info. BLM, Portland, Ore, 30 P/D wilderness sites, \$2, fsh, H/R, d/OK.
JOSEPHINE COUNTY CAMPGROUNDS, Alameda Park Access, Indian Mary Park, Lake Selmac. Schroeder Park, Griffin Pk., Wolf Creek Pk, Whitehorse, Info: Jos. Co. Parks Dept., 101 N.W. "A" St., Grants Pass. (503) 474-5285. P&D s, 200+, \$5-\$6, sw, btln, fsh, H/B/R.
SISKIYOU NATIONAL FOREST, S, SW of Cave Junction. Information from Forest Supervisor, 1504 NW 6th, Grants Pass. (503) 479-5301. Wilderness campsites such as Cave Crk., Grayback, \$4. Water, roads, garbage collection, sw, btln, H, R, d/OK.
VALLEY OF THE ROGUE STATE PARK, 12 mi. E. of Grants Pass off I-5. (503) 582-1118. 174 D/RV s \$5-\$7 plus \$2 for out-of-state campers. sw, fsh, H, d/OK.

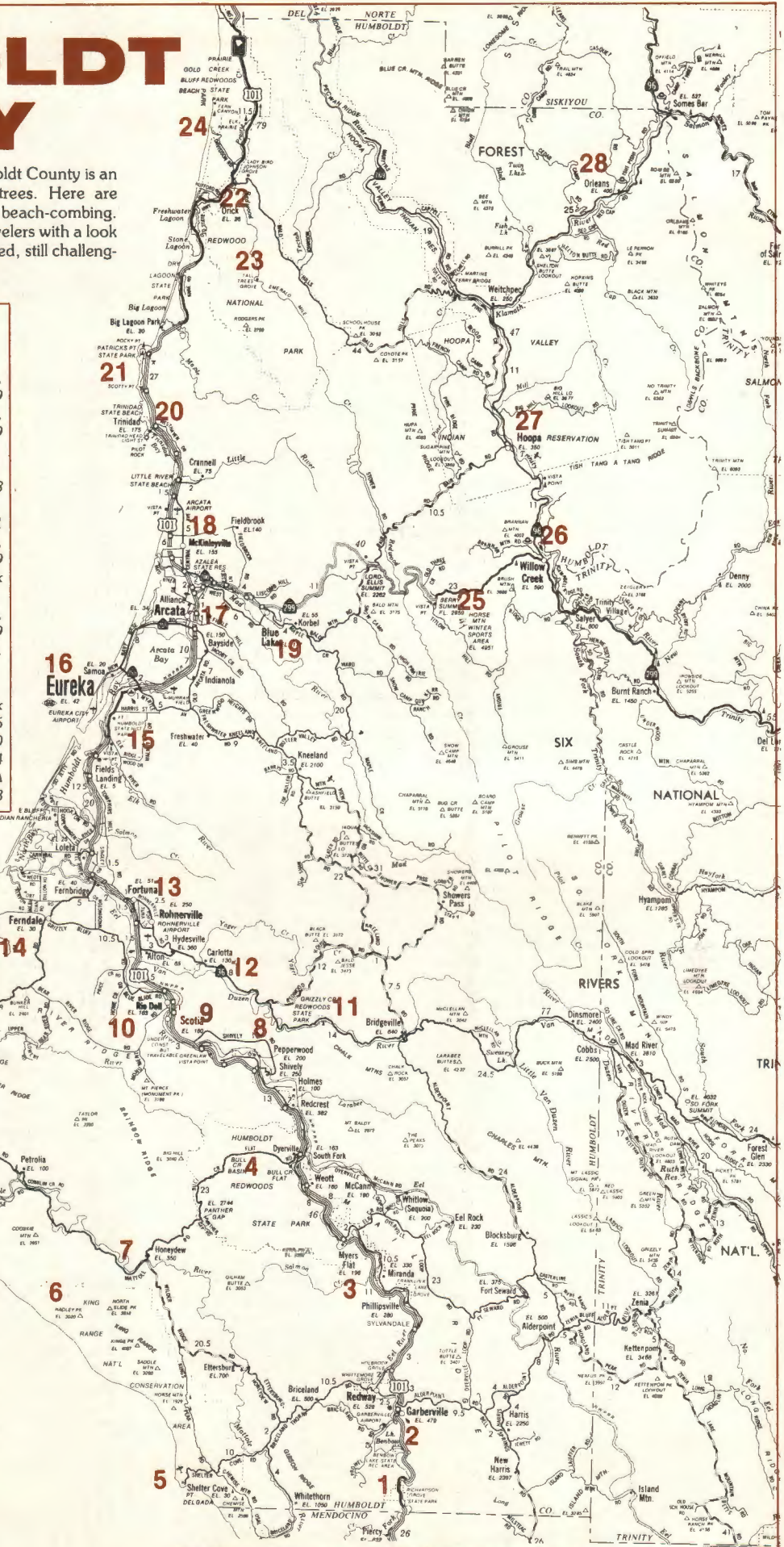
HUMBOLDT COUNTY

Named for a famous German naturalist, Humboldt County is an evergreen show-case for the world's tallest trees. Here are outstanding hunting and fishing, camping and beach-combing. Side trips off the Redwood Highway reward travelers with a look at the West as it was a century ago—still unspoiled, still challenging.

FOR HUMBOLDT COUNTY INFORMATION

— telephone area code (707) —

- Arcata Area C. of C., 780 7th St., (Jacoby's Storehouse), Arcata, CA 95521 822-3619
- Avenue of the Giants Assoc., (P.O. Box 1000), Miranda, CA 95553 946-2229
- Blue Lake C. of C., P.O. Box 476, Blue Lake, CA 95525.
- Eureka C. of C., 2112 Broadway, Eureka, CA 95501. 442-3738
- Ferndale C. of C., 563 Main St., Ferndale, CA 95536. 786-4891
- Fortuna C. of C., 735 14th St. (P.O. Box 797), Fortuna, CA 95540 725-3959
- Garberville-Redway C. of C., 743 Redwood Dr., (P.O. Box 445), Garberville, CA 95440.
- Greater C. of C. of McKinleyville, P.O. Box 2144, McKinleyville, CA 95521 839-2449
- Hoopa Valley C. of C., P.O. Box 395, Hoopa, CA 95546.
- Loleta C. of C., Box 126, Loleta, CA 95551.
- Orick C. of C., P.O. Box 234, Orick, CA 95555.
- Rio Dell-Scotia C. of C., 715 Wildwood Ave., (P.O. Box 317) Rio Dell, CA 95562 764-3436
- Trinidad C. of C., Scenic Dr. & Main, Trinidad, CA 95570 677-3874
- Willow Creek C. of C., P.O. Box 704, Willow Creek, CA 95573 629-2693



Basic map reproduced by courtesy of the California State Automobile Association, copyright owner.

POINTS OF INTEREST / HUMBOLDT COUNTY

- (1) **RICHARDSON GROVE STATE PARK:** Northbound travelers' first look at giant Coast Redwoods in park. So. of Garberville along Redwood Hwy. 815-acres: Nature trails, center; Camp, fish, swim, hike. Food concession, trailer dump stn. Summer campfire programs. (707) 247-3318. Day fee, \$2.00.
- (2) **GARBERVILLE:** Resort center, stores. C. of C. Tourist Information Ctr. (Mid-June to Mid-Sept.) **BENBOW LAKE STATE REC. AREA,** So.: Camp, picnic, swim, fish. Scenic loop through ranch country (Alderpoint-Bridgeville). Semi-improved roads. **MARGARET LOCKWOOD MEM. CO. PK.** near south ent. to Ave. of the Giants. (Day use Fishing, Rafting, Picnics).
- (3) **AVENUE OF THE GIANTS (Scenic route 254):** Two-lane 33-Mi. scenic hwy parallels Redwood freeway (Sylvandale on So. to Jordan Crk., No./Watch for turn-off signs) for visitors to enjoy close-look at towering redwoods. In **HUMBOLDT REDWOODS S. Pk.** (Memorial Groves, Picnic Groves, 3 Campgrounds, Horse Camp, New Environmental Camping sites, Riding/Hiking/Nature Trails, Eel River Swim, **BURLINGTON VISITOR, CENTER w/Museum, Information, Books**) (707) 946-2311.
- (4) **ROCKEFELLER FOREST:** "World's finest forest" (13,000-acres) extends 5 mi. W. of Redwood Hwy. at Bull Crk. Flat, Humboldt Redwoods S. Pk. Previous "Tallest Tree" in Founder's Grove (356 ft.) now behind three near Orick in Redwood Nat'l.Pk. Spectacular walks on nature trails in groves.
- (5) **SHELTER COVE:** From Redway, 25-mile winding road to sheltered harbor. Fish, beachcomb, surf. 3,400-ft. paved airstrip.
- (6) **KING RANGE WILDERNESS:** National Conservation Area, 54,000 acres. S.W. Humboldt Co. Hike, fish, climb, ride. Campsites, \$2/per car (Summer only). 2 National Recreation Trails. Carry water. Range rises steeply from sea level to 4,087 ft. within 3 mi. Maps from B. L. M. (707) 462-3873.
- (7) **MATTOLE VALLEY:** Seldom-visited "back-country". Rivers, wild coast. First Calif. oil-find (1861) at Petrolia. Easiest road via Ferndale. A.W. WAY County Camp on Mattole River.
- (8) **PEPPERWOOD:** No. end of the Ave. of the Giants. Town is famed for garden crops. (Pick-up Northcoast Growers' Map of U-pick farm products from Chambers of Comm.). Nearby redwood grove in Humboldt Redwoods S. Pk. memorializes U.N.'s Dag Hammarskjold.
- (9) **SCOTIA:** Mill town built entirely of redwood lumber. World's largest redwood lumber mill, the Pacific Lumber Co. (Free self-guided mill tours, on working days, museum). Steelhead rearing pond near visitors' parking area.
- (10) **RIO DELL:** Residential community across Eel River from Scotia. Salmon, steelhead fishing. Fossil-hunting, Scotia Bluff. Wildwood Days Festival, August.
- (11) **GRIZZLY-CREEK REDWOOD STATE PARK:** E. of Hwy. 101 on Van Duzen River. (234 Ac.) Camp, Swim, Picnic, Fish, Hike. Historical Exhibits.
- (12) **VAN DUZEN COUNTY PARK:** By Van Duzen River near Carlotta. Camp, Swim, picnic, hike. County Park Information: (707) 839-2086.
- (13) **FORTUNA:** Dairy, farm center. Visit cider factory, cheese works, Depot Museum. Events in Rohner Pk. (freeway bypasses Fortuna). To east, **MAD RIVER DISTRICT NATIONAL FOREST** (Camping) Bridgeville Stn. (707) 574-6233.
- (14) **FERNDALE:** Freshly-painted look of 19th century houses, shops reflect early Danish settlers (1864). New Ferndale Museum features local history. County Fairgrounds, race track, bizarre Kinetic Sculpture "Races." 4-Wheel Drive vehicles allowed on sandy Centerville Co. Beach.
- (15) **FORT HUMBOLDT STATE HISTORIC PARK:** U.S. Military Post (1850's) partially-restored. Museum: Early-day logging, railroad, military exhibits.
- (16) **EUREKA:** County seat. Major Lumber, shipping, fishing center since 1850's. Commercial fishing boats (ft. of Commercial St.), Sports Fishing boats (King Salmon exit). Seafood restaurants. Old Town restoration area: (1st, 2nd, 3rd Sts - G St.) Specialty shops, art galleries, antiques. Carson Mansion, redwood "Queen of Victorians" (1885). Clarke Memorial Mus. (history). Humboldt Bay Harbor Cruise. Sequoia Pk./Zoo (52-acres of redwoods, major rhododendron glen). Fort Humboldt State Historic Pk. (U.S. Grant stationed here prior to Civil War) now old time lumber museum. Summertime "Image" tour of city. Auto Bridge across Humboldt Bay (Bicycles, Sun. only - no ped.) to lumber mills at SAMOA and Bay spit. Egret rookery on Indian Isle in Bay. Redwood Acres

Fairgrounds on Harris St. (Dist. Fair in June, events). So. of town: Covered bridges over Elk River (Zane's Rd., Berta's Rd.); 8 mi So., College of the Redwoods (Public events).

- (17) **ARCATA:** Town Plaza with Pres. McKinley memorial & Jacoby's Storehouse (restored/1857 packtrain stn. - storehse.), now housing shopping cen., Chamber of C., Redwood Nat'l Pk. Information (4th flr.). Author Bret Harie edited "Union" in Arcata (1858-60) Self-guide map of Victorians from C. of C. Home of Humboldt State University: Arboretum, exhibits, events, Jolly Giant Conference Center, fish hatchery. Campus Tours (707) 826-2421. Downtown, Arcata Crew-House Hostel, open summers. (So.) Covered Bridge over Jacoby Creek. (N) AZALEA STATE RESERVE on Hwy. 200. (300 acres - Spring blooms). Pacific Art Center (stage); Home of Crabs (semi-pro baseball); Overland Kinetic Sculpture Race starts here (Easter-time). Marsh reclamation (bird, fish sanctuary) Ft. of "1" St.
- (18) **McKINLEYVILLE:** Residential community overlooks Pacific Ocean. "World's tallest totem pole". Horse events.
- (19) **BLUE LAKE:** Gateway to hunting, fishing in N.E. Trinity Alps. Mad River Hatchery on Hatchery Rd. open daylight hours year 'round. Annie-Mary Day, Aug.
- (20) **TRINIDAD:** Salmon-fishing center on Bay discovered by Portuguese navigator (1595). Plaque on beach honors Spanish explorer Heceta (1775). New Equestrian-Pedestrian trail from Mill Crk. to Elk Head at Trinidad St. Bch. traverses forest & meadowland to sea. HSU Marine Biology Lab visitor area open Mon.-Fri., 8am-5pm. (Self tours) (707) 677-3671.
- (21) **PATRICK'S POINT STATE PARK:** 25 Mi. N. of Eureka. Steepsided, woody park. Sea-lion Overlook. Hike, nature trail, camp (Family, Hike-bike, Grp.) Museum: Natural history, Indians. Agate, jade-hunting on beach (steep climb, no dogs permitted in beach area). N., **BIG LAGOON COUNTY PK.** (Camping, Boat Ramp -fee); **DRY LAGOON STATE Pk.** (Picnic, Fish).
- (22) **ORICK: SOUTHERN GATEWAY TO REDWOOD NATIONAL PARK:** Information Station for Redwood National Park N. of Redwood Crk. Bridge. (Exhibits, Information, Tickets for Summer Bus Tours to Tall Trees area (See 23., below). Center open 8am-8pm (Sum.), 9am-5pm (Win.) Tel. (707) 488-3461. Follow Bald Hills Rd. (NE) to RNP dedication site, Lady Bird Johnson Grove. County Fish Hatchery North of town open to public.
- (23) **REDWOOD CREEK TRAIL TO TALL TREES GROVE:** S.E. of Orick is world's tallest known tree, 367.8 ft., in Tall Trees Grove, Redwood National Park. Hiking trail, 8½ miles, from Redwood Creek Trailhead & Parking Area near Orick. Hikers cross Redwood Creek Bridge (Sum. only) to Tall Trees Grove. (Primitive camping on riverbars). Bus Tours from Orick Ranger Stn. operate Daily, June through Labor Day (fee), to within 1.3 miles of the Grove. (Camp., bus, trail information) (707) 488-3461.
- (24) **PRAIRIE CREEK REDWOODS STATE PARK:** 12,384-acre State park 50 mi. N. of Eureka, one of three in boundary of RNP: Redwoods, meadows. Roosevelt Elk roam groves, beaches. REVELATION TRAIL provides total access for disabled visitors near Hwy. 101. Camp at Elk Prairie, Gold Bluffs (Family & Hike/Bike). Picnic, Fish, Hike nature trails, Fern Canyon. RNP interpretive park programs available weekends May through October; Daily, June-Labor Day. Telephone (707) 488-2171.
- (25) **HORSE MOUNTAIN WINTER SPORTS AREA:** 35 Mi. E. of Eureka via Hwy. 299. (Elev. 4,951 ft.) Weekends, school holidays in snow season. Snow report: (707) 443-6464.
- (26) **WILLOW CREEK:** World's largest stand of Douglas-fir trees surround gateway town to Bigfoot (legendary man-beast) country. Floating, fishing on Trinity Riv., hunting. Six Rivers Nat'l forest recreation. KIMTU - County qvernite kiosk camp. Visitors Center, Hwy. 299, Summers.
- (27) **HOOPA INDIAN RESERVATION:** Turn-off at Willow Creek. Mountain-top redwood grove now tribal park (G'Uh-K'yo-M) in Hoopa Valley, Hoopa Tribal Museum on Hwy. 96 (see Museums).
- (28) **ORLEANS:** Seat of short-lived Klamath County during Klamath River Gold Rush (1851). Steelhead, Salmon fishing.
For further information, see: *HUMBOLDT County Accommodations, Pages 38-39; Wineries, Page 15; Public Camping Guide, Page 27.*

— telephone area code (707) —

RESTAURANTS

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

- ART'S GALLERY:** 1917 - 5th St., Eureka
442-5278. DR Spec. T Bone Steak, Seafood. (M). Open 7 days: L fr 11am-6pm; D Mon.-Thurs. 6-10pm, Fri./Sat. 6pm-Midnite. Sun. D. 4-11pm. CL.
- CHIN'S CAFE & MOTEL:** 4200 Broadway, Eureka
443-0615. Chinese/American Food served 11am-10pm, Tues.-Sun. (i) CL. WC/a. Motel adj.
- EUREKA'S SEAFOOD GROTTTO:** 605 Broadway, Eureka
443-2075. R serving Fresh Seafood & Clam Chowder 7 Days/Wk., 11am-10pm (Noon-9pm, Sun.) (M) Seafood Market open 9am-9pm, Mon.-Sat. (Sum.), 10am-7pm (Win); 10am-6pm, Sun. (All yr.). Items purchased packed for travel.
- JIM DUNN'S COSMOPOLITAN:** 301 - 2nd St., Eureka
442-6555. R/CL in refurbished OLD TOWN Cafe & Saloon.
- LAZIO'S SEAFOOD RESTAURANT:** Ft. of "C" Street, Eureka
442-2337. R/CL Serving Sea Food 7 Days/Wk., 11am-10pm. (M).
- LeCHALET COFFEE SHOP:** 1935 - 5th St., Eureka
442-0333. Serving B, L, D Daily. Near maj. hotels on Hwy. 101.
- O-H'S TOWNE HOUSE:** 6th & Summer, Eureka
443-4652. Steaks, prime rib. R/CL open 4-11pm exc. Sun./Holdy. C/Mf.

- SAMOA COOKHOUSE:** (Across Sam. Bridge Fr./Eureka) Samoa Blvd., Samoa
442-1659. Cookhouse-style food served Daily 6am-9pm. B, L, D, (i). C/Mf. Museum of Cookhouse Logging Relics. (n/c)
- STANTON'S COFFEE SHOP & WOODSMAN ROOM:** 5th & L St. (Hwy 101) Eureka
442-8141. R open 6am-11pm. B & L (i), D (M). CL.
- RED PEPPER MEXICAN RESTAURANT:** 856 - 10th St., Arcata
822-2138. Mexican Food (Sonora-style) & American Foods. Lounge & Danc-ing. C/Mf. Open Mon.-Sat. 4-12pm, Sun. 3-11pm (i). WcA. (nP), (nCC).
- MERRYMAN'S:** (P.O. Drawer V) Moonstone Bch., Trinidad
677-3111. Dinner Hse. serving Seafoods, Meats Every Day May 1-Oct. 1; Fri./Sat./Sun. only, Oct. 1-May 1: Mon.-Fri 5-10pm, Sat. 5-11pm; Sun. 4-9pm. (i-M-E). Banquets (40-86 persons). WC/a CL.
- PARLATO'S RESTAURANT:** 320 Main St., Fortuna
725-9961. DR/CL. Dinners served Wed.-Sun., 5-10pm. Spec. Steaks, Prime Rib, Seafood, Chicken, Pasta. (M). WC/a.
- SCOTIA INN:** (P.O. Box 37) Scotia
764-5683. Scotian DR & Redwood CL serve D Wed.-Sun. (M). WC/a.



Carson Mansion, Eureka's redwood "Queen of Victorians."

— telephone area code (707) —

RETAILERS

- BUCKSPORT SPORTING GOODS:** 3650 Broadway, Eureka
442-1832. Complete Sporting Goods Store. Open 8:30am-5:30pm, Mon.-Sat.; to 2pm, Sun. Closed Sun. in Winter.
- DALY BROTHERS:** 405 E. St., Eureka
443-1633. Dry Goods. Daly Bros. also in Fortuna, Crescent City.
- DAVE'S SADDLERY:** 491 Main St., Ferndale
786-4004. Western Wear & Saddle Shop. Open 9am-5:30pm.
- FERDALE MEAT COMPANY:** 376 Main St., Ferndale
786-4501. Complete Meat Market. Deli & Cheese Selection. Sandwiches. Open year 'round, Mon.-Sat. 10am-5:30pm. WC/a.
- HARVEY M. HARPER CO.:** 6th & B Sts., Eureka
443-7311. Ford, Mercury, Lincoln sales, service. 8am-5pm, Mon.-Fri.
- HEIDER'S UNION SERVICE:** 790 Redwood Hwy., Garberville
923-3440. Serv. Stn., New, recapped tires. 24-Hr. AAA Rd. serv.
- HOLLANDER'S JEWELERS:** 520 Fifth St., Eureka
443-3166. Jewelry sales. Watch and Jewelry Repair. Open Tues.-Sat., 9:30am-5:30pm.
- HUMBOLDT SUPPLY COMPANY:** 2029 Broadway, Eureka
442-6457. Auto Parts. Open 8am-5:30pm Mon.-Fri.; 9am-3:30pm, Sat.
- ARTHUR JOHNSON'S:** 5th & F Sts., Eureka
443-1625. Men's Clothing. Full line Traditional & Young Men's. Open Mon.-Sat. 9am-5:30pm & Daily in December.
- LOW'S FURNITURE CO.:** 906 Main St., Fortuna
725-3331. Retail Furniture & Appliances. Open 9am-5:30pm.
- MEYER BISTRIN'S, INC.:** 410 "F" St., Eureka
443-6787. Men's and Women's fashion apparel.
- PAY LESS DRUG STORE:** (The Eureka Mall) 800 W. Harris St., Eureka
443-9711. Super Drug Store. Featuring Family Needs. Open 9am-9pm Mon.-Sat., 10am-6pm., Sun. WC/a.
- SEQUOIA L. G. GAS COMPANY:** 926 Main St., Fortuna
725-4466. L. P. Gas Serv. & Appliances. L. P. Gas motor fuel. Open 8am-5:30pm Wkdays.; 9am-5pm, Sat.
- SWANLUND'S CAMERA SHOP:** 527 F St., Eureka
442-7041. White Glove Photo Finishing service. Passport photos.
- TEN WINDOW WILLIAMS JEWELERS:** Third & E Sts., Eureka
442-2938. Retail Jewelry & Luggage. Crystal & Clocks. Open 9am-5:30pm, Mon.-Sat.
- WHITE GLOVE PHOTO SERVICE:** 23 Fifth St., Eureka
443-5654. Over-night Color Film Processing & Printing. 9am-5pm, Mon.-Fri.
- WHITE HOUSE FURNITURE & APPLIANCE CO.:** 4th & H Sts., Eureka
443-3051. Home furnishings. TV, Appliance sales-service.
- WHITELEY TIRE & OIL COMPANY:** 5th & Commercial St., Eureka
443-1105. Wholesale, Retail Tire Distributor. Retreading, Repairing.

TRANSIT INFORMATION/HUMBOLDT COUNTY

Airline service south & east to/from Humboldt County Airport, Arcata, by REPUBLIC AIRLINES, INC.: (707) 445-2021. Airline service between Eureka, Crescent City & San Francisco via WESTAIR (800) 822-8129. GREYHOUND BUS LINES schedule daily service through Humboldt County, & north & south via Hwy. 101 (local stops, stations in major towns). NORTHCOAST REDWOOD TOURS Offers bus tours of Redwood National Park & the northcoast to the Klamath River, summertime, from Trinidad & Orick (707) 677-0334 / 677-3470. RT Bus Tours to the Tall Trees Trailhead at Redwood Creek from the Redwood National Park Information Stn. at Orick will be available Memorial Day-Labor Day (fee) (707) 488-3461. Local bus service in Eureka (Mon.-Sat.) by EUREKA TRANSIT SERVICE: (707) 443-8935. ARCATA TRANSIT SYSTEM busses serve Arcata & Mad River Valley West (Mon.-Sat.) & Blue Lake (Mon.-Fri.): (707) 822-3775. REDWOOD TRANSIT SYSTEM (Humboldt Transit Authority) busses schedule RT service between Trinidad & Rio Dell (Mon.-Fri.): (707) 443-0826.

— telephone area code (707) — VISITOR ATTRACTIONS / SERVICES

- AVENUE OF THE GIANTS ASSOCIATION:** (P.O. Box 1000) Miranda
946-2229. Year 'round information on 33-mile Scenic Hwy. drive thru 43,000-acres of Coast Redwood groves nr. Eel Riv. Parkway parallels Hwy. 101. Camping, lodging, dining, hiking, summer rec. Tel.
- THE CHIMNEY TREE:** (P.O. Box 86) Phillippsville
923-2265. On Ave. of the Giants/2 Mi. So./town. Open MAY 1-OCT. 31. "The Living Chimney Tree - The Land of the Hobbits" (TM). Trail thru "The Land of the Hobbits" (1/2 Hr.), \$1 Adm.; Liv. Chimney Tree (n/c) - Gift Shop, Restrms., Ramps, CS spec. Beefburgers, Apple Pie. Open daily, 8am-8pm. WC/a.
- EUREKA IMAGE TOUR:** 2112 Broadway, Eureka
442-3738. Mid-June-Mid Sept. Tues., Thurs. 9am-2pm. 5-Hour Tour of Eureka Sights. (By Reservation Only). See Ft. Humboldt (1849), Sequoia Pk. & Zoo, Comm. Fishing Flt., Clarke Mem. Mus., L. at Loggers' "Cookhouse", Tour past Victorian (1850-1890) residences, Cruise Humboldt Bay aboard the Madaket, and more. Contact Eureka Chamber of Commerce at above address. Fee TBA.
- HUMBOLDT BAY HARBOR CRUISE:** Foot of C St., Eureka
442-3738/443-2741. 75-min. Tours of Humboldt Bay abrd. M/V MADAKET. (was Eureka-Samoa Ferry). Departs: 1, 2:30, 4pm (Wkends, May; Daily June-Sept.) Fares: Adults, \$4.00; Jr's, \$2.50; Children, \$1.50. Mon.-Fri. Nite Cocktail Cruise Lv. 5:30pm - \$3 Boarding Ticket incl. 1 drink. Sched. Subj. to change.
- HUMBOLDT COUNTY FAIR:** Arlington & Van Ness, Fairgrounds, Ferndale
786-9511. 87th Annual County Fair Aug. 12-21, 1982. Horse Racing, w/Pari-Mutuel Wagering. Livestock, Floriculture, Ent. fr. 10am. Adm. \$2.00, Adults (\$1.75 Racetrack area); \$1.00, Children 7-17. Year 'round RVSp, \$4/Day. WC/a. (nCC).
- IMMORTAL TREE REST AREA:** (Star Rt. 1, Box 81) Redcrest
722-4191. Open May 30-Sept. 30 on Ave. of the Giants: Immortal Tree. Picnic. Camp/RV prkg. (nHkUp). Restrms. Burl'N Drift Novelty Shop.
- MOTORCOACH TOURS OF THE REDWOOD COUNTRY, WINERIES, COAST:** Please see CALIFORNIA PARLOR CAR TOURS Listing under Visitors' Services, S.F.
- NINTH DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION:** (P.O. Box 6576) 3750 Harris St., Eureka
445-3037. REDWOOD ACRES FAIR & RODEO, June 23-27, 1982. Adm. \$3.00, Adults; \$1.00 (6-12 yrs.). Interim -use all yr.: Flea Mkts., Glass, Gem, Min. Shows, Moto Cross, Car Races, Horse Shows etc. Tel. Ofc. M-F, 8am-5pm.
- NORTHCOAST REDWOOD TOURS:** (P.O. Box 177) Trinidad
677-0334/677-3470. Transportation, Tours to Redwood National Pk. fr. Eureka, Arcata, Trinidad, Orick. Phone for schedules, information.
- ONE LOG HOUSE:** On Avenue of the Giants, Phillippsville
943-3258. Gift Shop & Souvenirs in House hewn out of 40 Ton, 2000 Yr. old Redwood log. Open all year.
- PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY:** (P.O. Box 37), Scotia
764-2222. Self-guiding Lumber Mill Tours: Working Days, 7:30-11am, 1-3:30pm. (Mill closed wks. of Christmas, July 4th). Museum open Mid. June thru Mid. Sept., 7:30am-Noon, 1-4:30pm, Mon.-Fri. (n/c).

ARTS & CRAFTS

- THE BLACKSMITH SHOP:** 445 Main St., Ferndale
786-4216. Forgers of ferrous & Non-ferrous Metals. Jewelry, custom design-ing. Open daily, 9am-5:30pm (Sum.), 10am-5pm (Win.)
- HOBART GALLERIES:** 393 Main St., Ferndale
725-3851. Sculptor Hobart Brown's Art Gallery. Open Mon.-Sat, 11am-5:16pm; Sun., Noon-5:16pm.
- REX'S REDWOOD GIFTS:** 2401 Broadway, Eureka
442-7139. Manufacturer of Handcrafted Redwood Gifts. Gift Shop. Open 8am-6pm (Sum.); to 5pm (Win.) Daily, all year.
- SYLVAN DALE CERAMIC & WOOD FACTORY:** 77 Avenue of the Giants, Redway
986-7462/923-3606. (P.O. Box 686) Wood shop, Ceramic craft demonstra-tions. Retail gift shop. Dawn Redwood "living fossil." Picnic, sw. (n). Open May thru Dec., 10am-6pm Tues.-Sun. Tel. for hrs., Jan-Apr.

- VILLAGE ART GLASS:** 535 Main St., Ferndale
786-4318. Custom Original Stained Glass. Open Tues.-Sun., 11am-5pm.
- WILEY'S REDWOOD BURL FACTORY:** (P.O. Box 120) Phillippsville
923-3866. (So. entrance to Ave. of the Giants). Furniture & unique Redwood Burl gifts. Custom orders. World-wide shipping. Visit year 'round, 9am-7pm (Sum.): to 5pm (Win.) & by appt.

REAL ESTATE

- BABICH & TONINI REALTY, 9 Fifth St., Eureka.**
 Homes, Ranches, Commercials 443-3138
- CUTTEN REALTY, 3988 Walnut Dr., Eureka** 443-9318
- MING TREE REALTY - BETTER HOMES & GARDENS, 1017 - 4th St., Eureka.** Full Real Estate Service. Nationwide Referrals. Offices also in Fortuna, McKinleyville, Trinidad, Crescent City & Redding. Call Toll-free, 1 (800) 443-2781, Ext. T 98 V
- RAPIN REALTY, 1741 Main St. (P.O. Box 275) Fortuna** 725-3311

— telephone area code (707) —
OTHER SERVICES

AXEL ANDERSON INSURANCE AGENCY, 10th & G St., Arcata . 822-7251
BEACON CONSTRUCTION CO., 659 Main St., Fortuna.
 Building Construction 725-3323
BELCHER ABSTRACT & TITLE OFFICE OF WESTERN TITLE INS. CO.,
 404 H St. (P.O. Box 1002), Eureka. Land Title Insurance & Escrow Service
 442-5785
BIRR WILSON & COMPANY, INC., 725-6th St., Eureka 443-2741
CITY OF EUREKA, City Hall-6th & K St., Eureka 443-7331
CITY OF FORTUNA, City Hall-621 11th St., Fortuna 725-3357
EUREKA/HUMBOLDT COUNTY CONVENTION & VISITORS' BUREAU,
 123 F St., Eureka 443-5097
EUREKA TRAVEL AGENCY, INC., 1103 - 4th St., Eureka.
 Travel Agency. American Express Rep. Mon.-Fri. 8:30am-5:30pm.
 445-0861
GARBERVILLE INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, 831 Miller St., Garberville.
 Personal Investment Partnership 923-2223
GATES & ASSOCIATES INSURANCE AGENCY, INC., 1336 Main St.,
 Fortuna. General Insurance 725-3313
HARTSOOK ENTERPRISES, (P.O. Box 485), Garberville, CA 95440.
 Property management. Darel E. Lingenfelter, Pres. 247-3405
HUMBOLDT LAND TITLE CO., 611 I St., (P.O. Box 102), Eureka.
 Land Title Insurance & Escrow Service 443-0837
KEKA RADIO 790, 6th & E Sts., Eureka.
 Local News & Music 442-9511
KIEM-TV, P.O. Box 3E (5650 S. Broadway), Eureka.
 Television stn. carrying CBS, NBC, Area News & Spec. Local Programming
 443-3123
OLSEN MOVING & STORAGE, 8th & B Sts., Eureka 442-2949
GEORGE A. PETERSEN & ASSOCIATES, INSURANCE, 634 H St.,
 Eureka 442-2971
ROTARY CLUB OF FERNDALE, County Fairgrounds, Ferndale.
 Dinner Meeting Tuesday, 7:00pm (Turf Room) 786-4102
SHAW & PETERSEN INSURANCE, 1313-5th St., Eureka.
 Independent Insurance Agents 443-0845
VICKERS INSURANCE, 2304-2nd St., Eureka 443-1648
WARREN, STARKEY & GRAY INSURANCE AGENCY, 1117 Samoa Blvd.
 (P.O. Box O) Arcata.
 All lines of Personal, Commercial Insurance 822-0361

BANKS / SAVINGS & LOAN ASS'NS

BANK OF LOLETA:
 1101 L St., Fortuna 725-3326
 Main St., Loleta 733-5731
 Main St., Ferndale 786-9507
FIRST INTERSTATE BANK OF CALIFORNIA:
 Eureka Office: 605 Fourth St., Eureka 443-6321
HUMBOLDT FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION:
 Historic Photographs or Works by Local Artists on Exhibit in all offices. Open
 9am-4pm, Mon.-Thurs.; 9am-6pm, Friday.
 1063 G St., Arcata 822-5165
 237 Price Mall, Crescent City 464-6135
 612 G St., Eureka (Main Office) 443-6301
 300 S. Main St., Fort Bragg 964-6353
 1360 Main St., Fortuna 725-9331
 14883 Lakeshore, Clearlake 994-1087
 2095 Central Ave., McKinleyville 839-3281
 325 E. Perkins St., Ukiah 468-0225
 711 A Healdsburg Ave., Healdsburg 433-9612
 36 South St., Willits 459-6284
IMPERIAL SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION:
 500 - 5th St., Eureka 443-3148
 1201 Main St., Fortuna 725-4446

MFRS./DISTRS./WHLSLRS.

COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., Box N, 1335 Albee St., Eureka.
 Soft Drinks 443-2796
COORS DISTRIBUTING CO., 510 W. Washington St., (P.O. Box 1327)
 Eureka 442-2964
FLUHRER BAKERIES, 306 B St., Eureka.
 Wholesale Bakery Serving the Redwood Empire 442-1747
L & S BEVERAGE CO., 4 W. Fourth St., Eureka 442-9150
McKESSON WINE & SPIRITS CO., 123 W. 3rd St., Eureka.
 Wholesale Wine, Spirits & Beer Distributor 445-8421
FRANK C. MENDES SUPPLY, INC., 122 W. 4th St., Eureka 443-0849
MISSION LINEN SUPPLY CO., 1401 Summer St., Eureka.
 Linen rental 443-8681
SEVEN-UP BOTTLING CO., 17 W. Second St., Eureka 443-0750
SIMPSON TIMBER CO., Drawer V, Arcata 822-0371
TROMBETTA DISTRIBUTORS, 1162 Samoa Blvd., Arcata.
 Distributors of Wines, Spirits, Beers 822-5195



Roosevelt Elk photographed in Prairie Creek Redwoods S.Pk. (RNP) from Highway 101 by Ansel Adams. REA Photo

— telephone area code (707) —

NEWSPAPERS / PRINTERS

ARCATA UNION, 613 H St., Arcata.
 Weekly Newspaper, Commercial Printing, Newspaper (Web Press) Printing.
 822-3661
HUMBOLDT BEACON & FORTUNA ADVANCE, 928 Main St., (Box 308)
 Fortuna. Newspapers. Commercial Printing 725-6166.
HUMBOLDT NEWSPAPERS, INC., 930 - 6th St. (P.O. Box 3580), Eureka.
 Daily & Sunday Newspaper: The Times Standard 442-1711
TIMES PRINTING CO., 723 - 3rd St. (P.O. Box 101) Eureka.
 Commercial Printing, Letterpress & Lithography 442-5741

HUMBOLDT COUNTY MUSEUMS

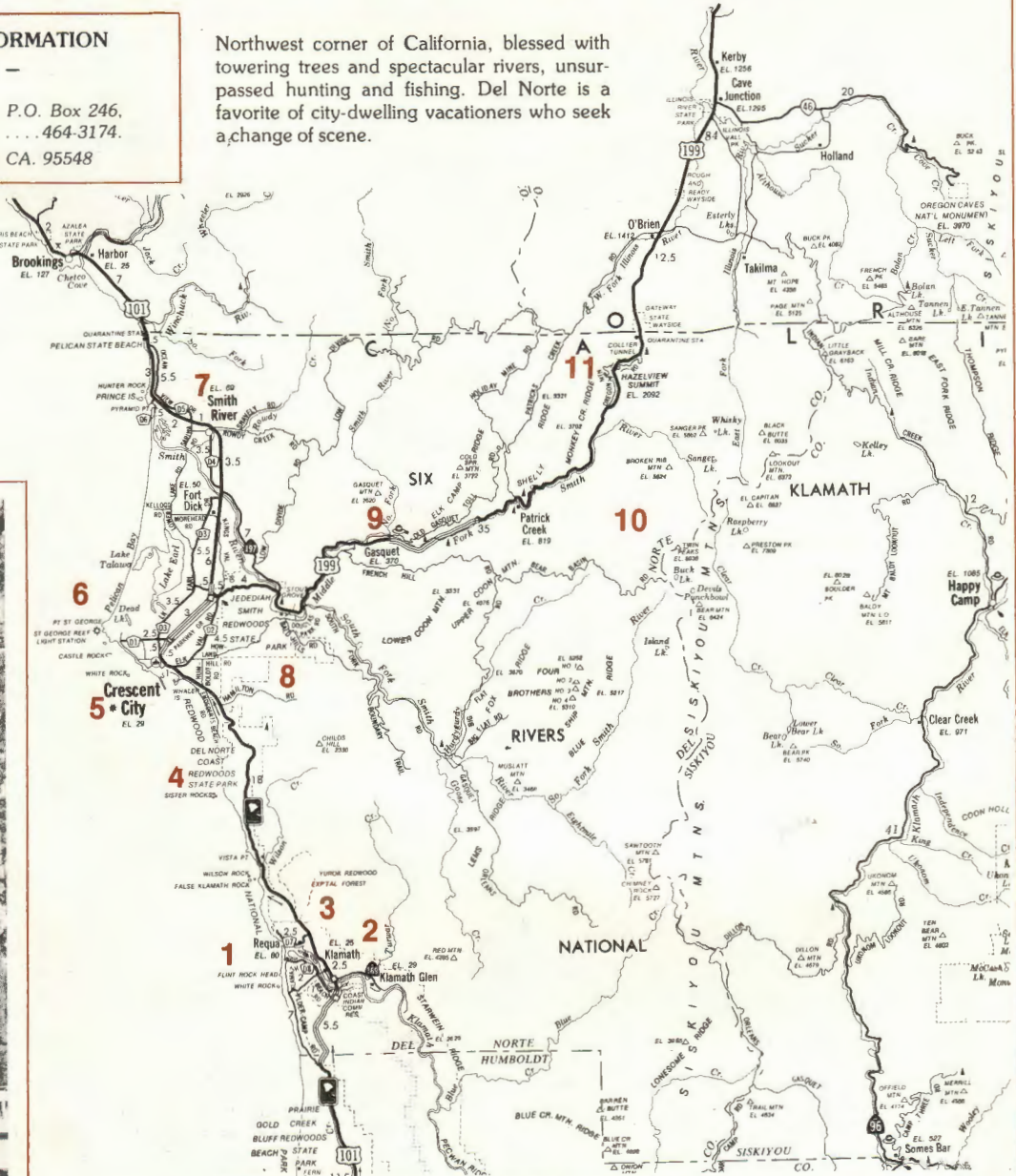
CLARKE MEMORIAL MUSEUM, INC.: Third & E Sts., Eureka
 (707) 443-1947. Humboldt County history in artifacts, memorabilia, fashions, furniture,
 weaponry, maritime photos. 1200 N. W. Calif. Indian basketry examples in Nealis Hall.
 Open Tues.-Fri., 10am-4pm; Sat. 10am-Noon, 1-4pm. Closed Holidays, & Late.
 Mar.-May. Donations.
FERNDALE MUSEUM: 3rd & Shaw (W. of Main) Ferndale.
 (707) 786-4466. Historical objects related to Ferndale & the Eel River Valley. Changing
 exhibits. Noon-4pm, Wed.-Sun. (Win.); Tues.-Sat., 11am-4pm; Sun. 1-4pm. (Sum.)
FORT HUMBOLDT STATE HISTORIC PARK 3431 Fort St., Eureka
 (707) 443-7952. Early day military post (U.S. Grant served here, 1853). Historic log-
 ging museum, early-day military, railroad exhibits. Open daylight hours.
FORTUNA DEPOT MUSEUM: Park St., Fortuna
 (707) 725-2495. Restored 1893 NW-Pac. Depot houses memorabilia on Humboldt
 County. Open 12-5pm: Sat.-Wed., Oct.-May; Daily, May 1-Oct. 1 N/c.
HOOPA TRIBAL MUSEUM: Hoopa Shop. Center off Hwy. 96, Hoopa
 (916) 625-4110. Historical representation of area's Basketry, Weaponry, Feather Arts.
 Open 10am-4pm: Mon.-Fri., Oct.-April; Mon.-Sat., May-Sept. N/c.
HUMBOLDT CULTURAL CENTER: 422 - 1st, Eureka
 (707) 442-2611. Restored 1875 "loft style" brick bldg. with cast-iron store-front now
 Cultural Center. Humboldt Arts Coun. Art. Bank. Pottery, Jewelry, Gift Shop. Exhibits
 change monthly. Open Tues.-Sat., Noon-5pm. (n/c).
OLD TOWN ART GUILD: 329 E. St., Eureka
 (707) 445-2315. North-Coast artists' cooperative gallery & Boutique. Changing shows,
 Original art for sale. Mon.-Sat., 11am-5pm. (n/c)
THE PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY MUSEUM: Main St., Scotia
 (707) 764-2222. Photographs of early day logging operations, tools & equip. used, old
 switchboard. Open Mid-June-Mid-Sept. (Working days), 7:30am-Noon, 1-4:30pm. Self-
 guiding Mill Tours 7:30am-11am, 1-3:30pm exc. Wk. of July 4th & Christmas.
SAMOA COOKHOUSE: Samoa Peninsula nr. Eureka
 (707) 442-1659. In Louisiana-Pacific Mill-Area. Logging exhibits, Photographs, paint-
 ing fr. 1870. Old Cookhouse equip., utensils. Daily, 6am-2:30pm, 5-10pm & All-day,
 Sun.
MUSEUMS IN HUMBOLDT STATE, NATIONAL PARKS:
GRIZZLY CREEK REDWOODS STATE PARK: Bridgeville, Hwy. 36, 36 mi. S.E. of
 Fortuna - (707) 777-3683. Historical Displays and Nature Trails in old stagecoach
 reststop are where Wiyot Indians hunted and fished.
HUMBOLDT REDWOOD STATE PARK VISITOR CENTER:
 Avenue of the Giants (Weott)
 (707) 946-2436. Public Information, Trail, Park information. Displays of indigenous
 plants, animals. Educational materials on sale. 9am-5pm Daily, Mem. Day-Labor Day. Tel
 off season (Near Burlington CG).
PATRICK'S POINT STATE PARK: 6 mi. N. of Trinidad on Hwy. 101
 (707) 677-3570. Museum exhibits on natural history and Indian life.
PRAIRIE CREEK REDWOODS STATE PARK: Hwy. 101. 6 mi. N. of Orick
 (707) 488-2171. (Within boundaries of Redwood National Park) Exhibits on natural
 and mining history.
RICHARDSON GROVE STATE PARK: Hwy. 101, 9 mi. So. of Garberville
 (707) 247-3318. Outdoor educational exhibit on redwood forest and associated
 wildlife. Nature Trail.
 * State parks also have Camping, Picnicking, Interpretive trails, etc. Day use admission is
 \$2. Overnight camping is \$5 per site.

DEL NORTE COUNTY

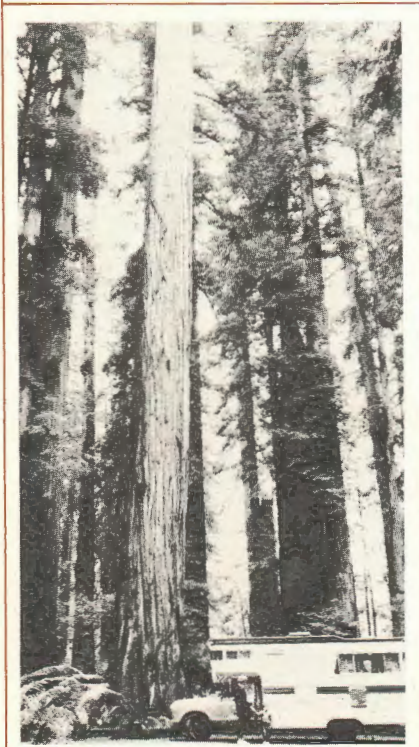
FOR DEL NORTE COUNTY INFORMATION
— telephone area code (707) —

Crescent City/Del Norte County C. of C., P.O. Box 246,
Front & K Sts., Crescent City, CA 95531 464-3174.
Klamath C. of C., P.O. Box 476, Klamath, CA. 95548

Northwest corner of California, blessed with towering trees and spectacular rivers, unsurpassed hunting and fishing. Del Norte is a favorite of city-dwelling vacationers who seek a change of scene.



Basic map reproduced courtesy of the California State Automobile Association, copyright owner.



— telephone area code (707) —

VISITOR ATTRACTIONS / SERVICES

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

DEL NORTE COUNTY FAIR: Fairgrounds, Hwy. 101 N., Crescent City
464-9556. Annual County Fair: August 19, 20, 21, 22, 1982.

DEL NORTE GOLF CLUB. 133 Club. Dr., Crescent City
458-3214. Golf Course Open to the Public. 8am-11pm (Sun.); 9am-10pm (Win.)

MOTORCOACH TOURS OF THE REDWOOD COUNTRY, WINERIES, COAST: Please see CALIFORNIA PARLOR CAR TOURS Listing under Visitors' Services, S.F.

RELLIM REDWOOD CO.: Hamilton Rd., Crescent City
MILLER REDWOOD CO.: P.O. Box 247
464-3144. June 15-Sept. Guided Sawmill Tours (9:30, 11am, 12 Noon, 1:30pm.) No tours First 2 Wks. in July. Nature walks in Demonstration Forest (Daylight Hrs.) All Year. (n/c)

RUMIANO CHEESE COMPANY: (P.O. Box 305) 9th & E Sts., Crescent City
464-4623. Cheese Manufacturer. Retail Tasting Rm. w/Viewing Window of Cheese-making. 50(plus) varieties/Cheese to taste, buy. 8am-5pm Mon.-Fri.; 9am-Noon, Sat. (Sun.). 8:30am-4pm, Wkdays; 9am-Noon, Sat. (Win.)

TOUR-THRU TREE: (P.O. Box 35) Hwy. 101, Klamath
(Terwer Val. offramp/E on Rt. 169) Man-made aperture in 700 year-old Redwood Tree. Cars, Most Vans & Pick-ups can Drive-Thru. Toll: 4-Wheeled Veh., \$1; Motorcycles, 50¢. Tree open all yr. Gift Shop open 9am-7pm, Sun.

TREES OF MYSTERY: (P.O. Box 96) Klamath
482-5613. "Shrine of the Redwoods" Walking Tours thru the Redwoods. Unusual Growing Redwoods, Redwood Carvings, Trail of Tall Tales. Free Indian Museum, Gift Shop. R/Motel adj. Park open March thru Nov. Day light Hrs. Adm. \$3.50, Adults: \$1.75, Children.

TRANSIT INFORMATION / DEL NORTE COUNTY

GREYHOUND BUS LINES operate daily service from San Francisco to Klamath, Crescent City & Smith River, points between & north, via Hwy. 101. Schedules: (707) 464-2807. Transportation in and around Crescent City. Mon.-Sat. (7am-7pm) by Redwood Dial-A-Ride (707) 464-9314. The Del Norte County Bus serves Crescent City to Klamath from the Senior Center Mon.-Sat. (707) 464-3069. Regularly scheduled Air Service to/from Crescent City & Arcata-Eureka Airport & San Francisco via WESTAIR (800) 822-8129.

POINTS OF INTEREST / DEL NORTE COUNTY

- (1) **KLAMATH RIVER:** One of America's mightiest streams. Famed fishing: King salmon "runs" (river & Sandspit area at mouth of Klamath) mid-July into October; Steelhead peak runs (upstream) mid-August through October. 64-mile jet-boat river cruises (summers). Requa Rd. from Hwy. 101 (W). to river's entrance into ocean. (Whale watching, Exhibits, Coast Trailhead).
- (2) **KLAMATH:** Townsite on Hwy. 101, north bank of the Klamath River. Resorts, motels, visitor services for sports fishermen, Redwood Park visitors. Requa (north) & Terwer Valley offer similar services. Terwer Valley off-ramp leads to 700 yr.-old redwood Tour-Thru Tree attraction. Annual Klamath Salmon Festival in August.
- (3) **TREES OF MYSTERY:** Redwood park attraction visited by thousands, annually. Paul Bunyan statue near entrance is landmark. American Indian Museum. (Adm). Nearby, Redwood National Park trails.
- (4) **DEL NORTE COAST REDWOODS STATE PARK - (REDWOOD NATIONAL PARK):** 7 mi. So./Crescent City. 6,375-acre California State Pk. in boundary of RNP. Mill Creek Campground open April 1-Oct. 31. Hike/Bike camp. Fishing. Superb system of hiking trails for viewing lush forest, springtime rhododendron & azalea blooms. Last Chance & Damnation Trails lead to ocean beaches, bluffs. Ranger-led interpretive hikes, programs (Summers).
- (5) **CRESCENT CITY:** Northern gateway to Redwood National Park area. Seaward recreation center protected by unique breakwater: 25-ton concrete interlocked "Tetrapods". Terminus of Winnemucca (Nev.)-to-the-Sea Hwy. Public fishing from Citizens' Wharf. Battery-Point Museum in 1856 lighthouse accessible at low tide only. "Brother Jonathan" Cemetery, on cliffs No. of town memorializes century-old shipwreck (200 drowned). Fred Endert Park on beachfront (playground, swimming pool, archeological site). So. of town, Crescent Beach (picnicking), Crescent Beach Overlook (Whale-watch). County Fairgrounds on Hwy. 101. N. CRESCENT CITY CULTURAL & CONVENTION CENTER overlooks busy harbor. REDWOOD NATIONAL PARK H.Q. & INFORMATION CENTER, 1111 2nd. (707) 464-6101.

- (6) **LAKE EARL, LAKE TALAWA:** N.W. of Crescent City. Lake area covers 2,500 acres, contains 15 species of fish. Mecca for fishermen, waterfowl hunters, birdwatchers (270 species), State park status, soon.
- (7) **SMITH RIVER:** Town borders on stream named for explorer Jedediah Smith, first American to cross Sierra (1822), view redwoods. Famed fishing center. Resorts. PELICAN STATE BEACH, north (Fishing, agate-hunting). 90% of world's Easter Lily bulbs grown in Smith River area & Curry County, Oregon. July festival celebrates harvest of blooming plants. ROWDY CREEK FISH HATCHERY on Smith Riv. tributary (Kiwanis proj.).
- (8) **JEDEDIAH SMITH REDWOODS STATE PARK:** Magnificent stand of redwoods on So. Fork of Smith River, 9 mi. E. of Crescent City. California State Park within boundary of RNP. (9,490-acres) with Camping, Hiking, Fishing, Swimming, Floating, picnicking, 18 memorial redwood groves, 5,000-acre Nat'l. Tribute Grove. Largest in Stout Memorial Grove (20' Diameter/340' High); Howland Hill Rd.; scenic, narrow. Leads to STOUT GROVE, 3 miles from Hwy. 199. REDWOOD NATIONAL PARK HIOUCHI RANGER STATION near entrance to Jed Smith S.P. (Exhibits, publications, information; total access for disabled). Summer programs: Interpretive talks & demonstrations; arrange kayak, float, snorkel use of Smith Riv. Permits req. Information: (707) 458-3134/464-6101.
- (9) **GASQUET:** Sunny valley settled in 1852 by French seafarer, Horace Gasquet, whose grapevines still thrive. "Boot Hill" cemetery. Ranger station for Six Rivers National Forest camping open 8am-4:40pm. (Information, Fire permits)
- (10) **SIX RIVERS NATIONAL FOREST:** Forest Service campgrounds near Redwood Hwy. (U.S. 199 Hwy. between Crescent City & Grants Pass, Oregon) H.Q. at 507 F St., Eureka (707) 442-1721. Fees for improved campsites only.
- (11) **RANDOLPH COLLIER TUNNEL:** \$7,000,000 project, one-third mile shaft through Oregon mountain. Named for "father" of California's freeway system. Roadside rest.

For further information, see: DEL NORTE County Accommodations, Page 39; Wineries, Page 15; Public Camping Guide, Page 27.

— telephone area code (707) —

RESTAURANTS / ENTERTAINMENT

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

- BLUE OX RESTAURANT:** (P.O. Box 159) Hwy. 101, Klamath 482-5585. R serves Family Fare April-Oct. Old Country spec., Fresh Berry Cobbler. Banquet facil. WC/a. Open Daily, 7am-10pm. (nCC)
- HARBOR VIEW GROTTO:** Citizen's Dock Rd., Crescent City 464-3815. R/CL w/Ocean View. Open Dec. 1-Oct. 31, Wed.-Mon., 12 Noon-10pm. (Closed Tues. & Nov.) Serving Seafood, Steaks, Prime Rib. Children's Menu. (I-E). Banquets. CL. (nCC).
- HOUSE OF ROWLANDS:** 400 Hwy. 101 N., Crescent City 464-5211. R/CS open every day, 6am-10pm. CL open 10-2am. Amer. menu w/Daily Specials. Banquets. Motel adj.

RETAILERS

- CRESCENT CITY SHOPPING CENTER, INC.:** Hwy. 101 & Northcrest Dr., Crescent City
20 Stores & Services. One-Stop Shopping: Mkt., Drug Store, Liq., Ldry., Restaurant.
- ENDERT'S REXALL DRUG STORE, INC.:** 783 Third St., Crescent City 464-4101. Prescriptions, Drugs, Sundries, Photo, Cosmetics, Gifts. Open 9am-6:30pm, Mon.-Sat.; 10am-6pm, alternate Sundays.
- PACIFIC HOMES:** Hwy. 101 N., Crescent City 464-3325. RV Supplies & Service. Mon.-Sat., 8am-5pm.
- WESTBROOK'S MARKET:** Main St. & Hwy 101, Smith River 487-2244. Grocery supermarket. (nCC). Next to Post Ofc.

DEL NORTE COUNTY MUSEUMS

- AMERICAN INDIAN MUSEUM AT TREES OF MYSTERY:** Hwy. 101, Klamath (707) 482-5613. American Indian artifact collection. Enter Museum thru Trees of Mystery gift Shop (Adm. to Trees of Mystery includes visit to museums) Open March thru November.
- BATTERY POINT LIGHTHOUSE MUSEUM:** Foot of A St., Crescent City (707) 464-3089. Oldest (1855) lighthouse of Pacific Coast open to visitors at low tide. Marine artifacts. Fresnel lenses. Open Wed.-Sun., May-Oct., Tides permitting! Adults, \$1; Children under 12 yrs, N/c.
- DEL NORTE COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM:** 577 H St., Crescent City (707) 464-3922. Old Hall of Records & Jail restored as museum of local Frontier history; Indian Rm. (Yurok, Tolowa artifacts, baskets). Gold Rush to Forest Industry artifacts, photographs, Old Jail. Marine History. D. N. H. Soc. Hq. Open 1-4pm, Fri.-Sun. 10 months. Partially, closed winter months. 50¢ donation, Adults.
- McNULTY PIONEER MUSEUM:** 710 H St., Crescent City (707) 464-3922. 1897 furnished pioneer home, garden and greenhouse. Open 1-4pm, Tues.-Sat., May-Oct.; Offseason by appt. 50¢ donation, Adults.
- REKWOI INDIAN HOUSE:** (Left on 2nd road intersecting Requa Air Force Base Rd.) Restored Indian family house made of redwood slabs hand-hewn with an elk horn wedge. Open Daylight hours.

— telephone area code (707) —

OTHER SERVICES

- CITY OF CRESCENT CITY, City Hall 450 H St. 464-3157**
- COUNTRY MAID DAIRY, Box 75, Smith River**
Whsle., Retail delivery of fresh dairy products 487-3516
- DEL NORTE CABLEVISION, 1440 Parkway Dr., Crescent City. 464-3305**
- DEL NORTE TITLE COMPANY, 501 H St., Crescent City.**
Title Ins. & Escrow Services. 9am-5pm Mon.-Thurs.; Fri. 'til 4:30pm.
..... 464-6161
- THE DEL NORTE TRIPLICATE, 312 H St., Crescent City.**
Wed., Sat. editions, Del Norte Co. general paid circulation newspaper,
Commercial printing 464-2141
- WM. ENDERT DISTRIBUTING CO., Hwy. 101 N., Crescent City.**
Whsle. Tobacco, Wine, Janitorial & Restaurant Supplies. Candy Vending Service. Open 8am-Noon, 1-5pm 464-3109
- FIRST INTERSTATE BANK OF CALIFORNIA, 936 Third St., Crescent City.**
Crescent City Office 464-4145.
- FRASER-YAMOR-JACOB INSURANCE AGENCY, INC., 990 E. Front St., Crescent City, General Insurance 464-4127**
- CHRIS HANSEN INSURANCE AGENCY, 349 G St., Crescent City. 464-3185**
- JULINDRA, INC./JORDAN KEKRY DISTRIBUTING CO., 1039 Harrold St., Crescent City, Wholesale Beer/Wine Recycling Center 464-3912**
- McCAMERA & PEEPE LUMBER CO., 5th & P Sts., Crescent City. 464-3121**
- PACIFIC POWER & LIGHT CO., 235 H. St., Crescent City 464-2115**
- PETERSON, TAYLOR & CHOLWELL, CPA, 343 G St., Crescent City.**
Bookkeeping, Tax Returns, Tax Consultation 464-9591
- GEORGE PLUMLEE TRUCKING CO. (P.O. Box 506) Hwy. 101 S., Crescent City 464-2623**
- ST. GEORGE OIL CORP., 325 Hwy. 101 S., Crescent City.**
Full Service Mobil, Texaco Products. Oils & Greases 464-3156/464-5002
- TROMBETTA DISTRIBUTORS, 1162 Samoa Blvd., Arcata.**
Distributors of Wines, Spirits, Beers 822-5195



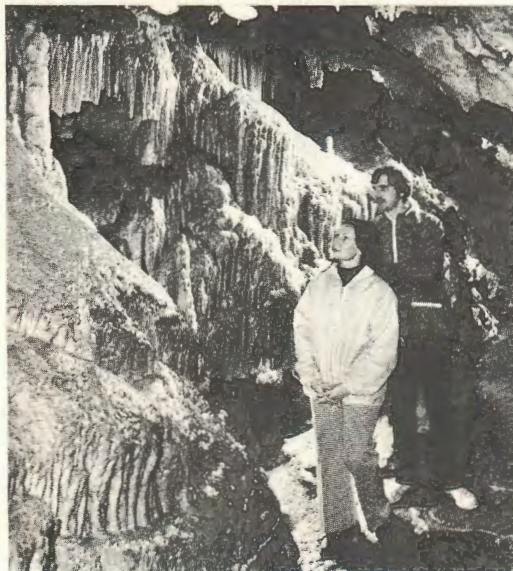
Salmon fishermen's mecca . . . the Klamath River

JOSEPHINE COUNTY

OREGON

Northern gateway to a wonderland of scenery and outdoor sport, hospitable Josephine County's tourist fame rests on the Rogue River, one of America's great streams, and on the Oregon Caves National Monument, deep in a marble mountain.

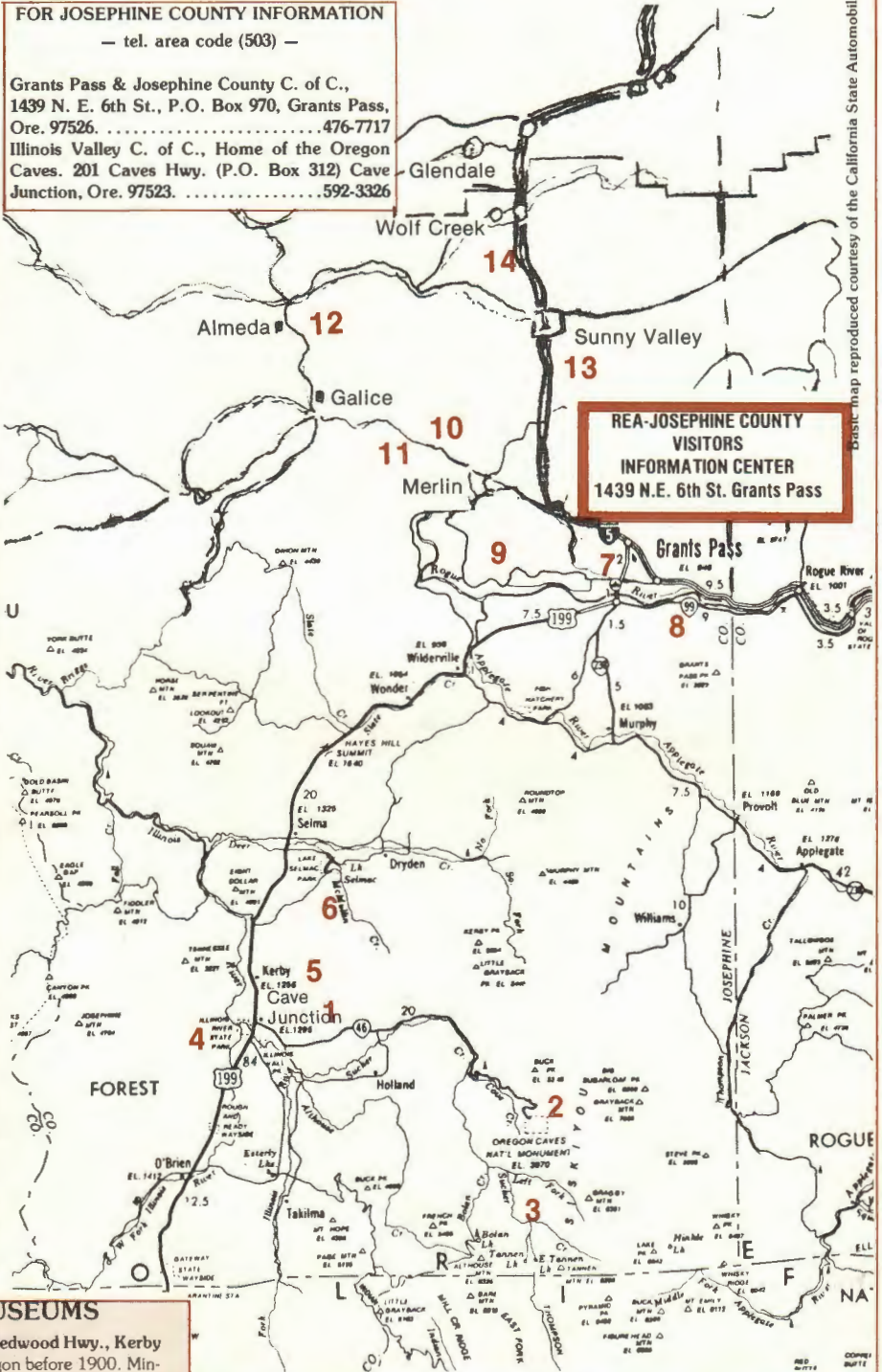
Pause to fish or ride a boat down the Rogue rapids; savor a pine-scented upland breeze. Recreation and relaxation are an art in this northmost Redwood Empire region, and Josephine County is becoming widely known as a desirable retirement home.



FOR JOSEPHINE COUNTY INFORMATION

— tel. area code (503) —

Grants Pass & Josephine County C. of C.,
1439 N. E. 6th St., P.O. Box 970, Grants Pass,
Ore. 97526.476-7717
Illinois Valley C. of C., Home of the Oregon
Caves. 201 Caves Hwy. (P.O. Box 312) Cave
Junction, Ore. 97523.592-3326



REA-JOSEPHINE COUNTY VISITORS INFORMATION CENTER
1439 N.E. 6th St. Grants Pass

JOSEPHINE COUNTY, OREGON MUSEUMS

JOSEPHINE COUNTY KERBYVILLE MUSEUM: 24195 Redwood Hwy., Kerby (503) 592-2076. Farmhouse museum & village depict life in Oregon before 1900. Mining equipment, gun collection. Open 10am-5pm, Daily. May 1-Oct. 31. (n/c)

OREGON CAVES NATIONAL MONUMENT: Oregon Caves, 20 mi./Cave Junction (503) Ore. Caves T.S. #1. Living museum within the "Marble Halls of Oregon," resulting from action of subterranean rivers and streams on limestone. Guided tours, year 'round. (fee). Please see Josephine Co. listing.

POTTSVILLE: Merlin, Oregon (N.E. of Grants Pass) Pioneer village, re-created by State Senator E. Debbs Potts to house early Oregon memorabilia. Open daily. (n/c)

TRANSIT INFORMATION / JOSEPHINE COUNTY

Nearest airline service to/from Josephine County, is at Medford. UNITED AIRLINES (503) 476-8836 (Regularly scheduled flights). Airport transit to/from Grants Pass by AIRPORT TRANSIT SERVICE CO. (503) 479-3217. GREYHOUND BUS LINES service, Crescent City to Grants Pass, Cave Junction & towns on Hwy. 199; (503) 476-4513.

POINTS OF INTEREST / JOSEPHINE COUNTY OREGON

- (1) **CAVE JUNCTION:** Center of beautiful Illinois River. Turn-off point from Hwy. 199 for OREGON CAVES NATIONAL MONUMENT. Loggers' Jubilee celebration, Labor Day Weekend. Rough 'n Ready Botanical Wayside (wildflower preserve). So. of town, ILLINOIS RIVER STATE PARK.
- (2) **OREGON CAVES NATIONAL MONUMENT:** Paved hwy. leads 20 miles to prehistoric marble caverns. Guided tours year 'round (fee). (0.6 Mi. of passageways) Kiddie Kave programs for children under 6 yrs (fee), summer lodging. Tour Reservations from concessioner. (See Visitors' Services)
- (3) **BOLAN LAKE / SISKIYOU NATIONAL FOREST CAMPING AREAS:** Primitive National Forest campground S.E. of Cave Junction. Hike, Fish, camp. Other Nat'l. Forest campgrounds in area. (See Forest Serv. ofc. as in No. 4). Off-road vehicles and off-trail horse-riding banned in certain wilderness areas. Check with ranger or Forest Supervisor.
- (4) **ILLINOIS RIVER STATE PARK:** Popular picnic and swimming stop west of the Redwood Highway near Cave Junction turn-off. Picnic tables, placed on 6 acres of lawn beside the river in the 518-acre facility entice travelers from their cars. Parking. Barbeque facilities.
- (5) **KERBY:** Pioneer museum, "Ghost town".
- (6) **LAKE SELMAC COUNTY PARK:** 160-acre man-made lake in Illinois Valley: Fish, swim, ride, camp, picnic. (No power boats, water skiing).
- (7) **GRANTS PASS:** County seat. Lodging, restaurants, fairgrounds. Famous "Cavemen", skin-clad civic fun group. Riverside Park on popular Rogue River (swim, fish, picnic). Take-off point for fishing, jet boat trips down the famed salmon and steelhead stream. South of town, Cathedral Hills Park with 6 miles of horseback riding trails. 12 mi. E. is Valley of the Rogue State Park (Camp, swim, boat, fish). **REDWOOD EMPIRE TRAVEL INFORMATION** at Grants Pass & Josephine County Chamber of Commerce, 1439 N.E. 6th (nr. Midland) Grants Pass. (Open Mon.-Fri. Sept.-June; Mon.-Sat., July & Aug.).

- (8) **SAVAGE RAPIDS DAM:** Boating, water-skiing mid-April to mid-Oct. in 3 mi. lake, 6 mi. south of Grants Pass on old Hwy. 99. Migratory salmon can be seen on dam's fish ladders late spring, summer.
- (9) **GLADIOLUS FIELDS:** Surrounding Grants Pass, fields of beautiful cultivated flowers reaching full brilliance in late July-August.
- (10) **HELLGATE CANYON:** Rock-walled rapids on Rogue River. Trips with experienced boatmen from Grants Pass provide travel thrill. Float trips on the Wild River segment of the Rogue (fr. Applegate Riv. - Gold Beach) may be made before May 22nd, or after Sept. 7, without a permit. Applications for float trips in season must be made before March 15 and are selected by lottery. Tel. Galice Ranger Dist., (503) 479-3735 for information.
- (11) **INDIAN MARY PARK:** Popular riverside park once the smallest Indian Reservation in the nation: Camping, boating, barbeques, group facilities. Many fine public parks in Josephine County system. Information: 101 N.W. "A" St., Grants Pass. (503) 474-5285.
- (12) **ALMEDA PARK ACCESS:** 28-acre Jos. County Pk. near gateway to Wild River segment of the Rogue, nr. Grave Creek. Fish, hike, swim.
- (13) **SUNNY VALLEY:** North of Grants Pass, exit I-5 to visit only remaining covered bridge (over Graves Creek) in Josephine County. 200-acre Josephine County Sportsman's Park for riflemen, archers, nearby . . . site of Labor Day Mountain Man Rendezvous.
- (14) **WOLF CREEK:** Famed stage coach stop. State restored 1850's WOLF CREEK INN (now in Nat'l Register of Historic Places) for dining, overnite guests. Nearby, WOLF CREEK COUNTY PARK - Trails, camping, dump station. County gold-panning area (public) near Golden, 3 mi. E. of Wolf Creek via Coyote Creek Rd.

For further information, see: Wineries, Page 15; Public Camping Guide, Page 27.

— telephone area code (503) —

VISITOR ATTRACTIONS

- HELLGATE EXCURSIONS:** (P.O. Box 982) Grants Pass 479-7204. JET BOAT TRIPS on the Rogue River: 2/Hr. SCENIC TRIP (May 15-Sept. 26); 4/Hr. CHAMPAGNE BRUNCH (June 15-Sept. 26); 4/Hr. COUNTRY BBQ TRIP (May 15-Sept. 26); 5/Hr. ROUGH WATER TRIP (May 15-Sept. 26.) Family Fun/All ages. Reservations or Brochure, Tel. (above) or/Write: P.O. Box 982, Grants Pass, Oregon 97526.
- KAGI - AM RADIO 930 KHz:** (P.O. Box 148) Grants Pass, Oregon 476-4477. Complete Road & Travel Information 24-Hrs., year 'round. Information-oriented radio w/Adult Contemp. Music.
- MOTORCOACH TOURS OF THE REDWOOD COUNTRY, WINERIES, COAST:** Please see CALIFORNIA PARLOR CAR TOURS Listing under Visitors' Services, S.F.
- OREGON CAVES NATIONAL MONUMENT:** Oregon Caves (20 Mi./Cave Junction) - Ore. Caves T. Stn. #1. Guided tours through marble mountain. Guide Fees: \$3.75, Adults; Children 6 thru 11 yrs., \$2.00 (rates subj. to change). Tours 8am-7pm (June 12-Sept. 12), 9am-3:30pm (Fall, Win., Spring) Closed Christmas. Children under 6 yrs. not permitted in Caves. Baby Care service (Fee). Gift Shop. R open 8am-9pm (Sum.) WC/a, Banquets, (nCC). See HOTELS for accommodations.
- PAUL BROOKS' ORIGINAL GALICE RAFT TRIPS:** (P.O. Box 638) Merlin, Oregon 476-8051. Row-It-Yourself Rafts; (Rentals); Guide Raft Trips. Mid-May-Sept. Guide Trips incl. Lunch, \$30, Adults; \$20, Children. Row-It-Yourself Rentals incl. transport: \$35-Half Day/4 persons; \$55-Full Day.
- ROBERTSON'S GUIDE SERVICE:** 3424 Amber Ln., Grants Pass, Ore. 97526 479-9554. Rafting, Camping, Fishing trips on the Rogue River. Float/Raft trips, May-Sept.; Fishing, Sept.-Nov.; One-day trips, Nov.-Mar. One-Day Inflat. Kayak/Raft trips, \$35; 3/Day Camp/Raft, \$250; 4/Day Lodge/Fish Trip, \$550. Moonlight Drifter Trip, 7-11pm. 50% Deposit will book trip. (nCC).

— telephone area code (503) —

ACCOMMODATIONS

HOTELS

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

- OREGON CAVES CHATEAU:** (P.O. Box 128) Cave Junction, Oregon Oregon Caves T. Stn. #1. 35 Rms. \$34-\$37 S & D. (nCC), (nP). CL. CS/DR open Daily, 8am-9pm (Amer. menu). Hotel open Mid.-June-Labor Day. Oregon Caves guided tours all year exc. Christmas.

MOTELS/RESORTS

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

- REGAL LODGE:** 1400 N.W. 6th St., Grants Pass 479-3305. 30 Rms., \$20-\$24 S, \$24-\$34 D, FU \$34. Pl, TV-R. (n).
- RIVERSIDE MOTEL & RESTAURANT:** 971 S.E. 6th St., Grants Pass 476-6873. 109 Un. \$28-\$33 S, \$31-\$46 D. FU \$38-\$65, Kit. Un. \$55-\$65. (OSR). Color Cable TV, 3 Pl (Htd., Therapy). CL. CS/DR every day exc. Christmas. 6am-10pm (Sum), 7am-10pm (Win.) (M).
- JUNCTION INN:** 406 S. Redwood Hwy., Cave Junction 592-3106. 58 Un. \$23-\$26 S, \$30-\$34 D. Pl, TV. CL. CS/DR open 24 Hrs.

RV/CAMPING/TRAVEL PARKS

TRAIL'S END RV PARK & CAMPGROUND:

- 336 Burch Dr., 2½ Mi. S/Cave Junction 592-3354. On the Illinois River. 60 Sp. RVSp \$7-\$9, Tent Sp \$5-\$6. (OSR). (nCC). DpStn, Hkups, Shwr, Picnic/BBQ area, River swim, fish. Nr. Oregon Caves Nat'l. Mon. Open all year.

- WOODLAND ECHOES FAMILY RESORT:** 7901 Caves Hwy., Cave Junction 592-3406. 13 Rms. \$16-\$18 S, \$18-\$20 D, FU \$35-\$40, Kit Un \$25.20 Sp: RVSp \$5-\$6, Tent Sp \$4. (OSR). Hkups, Shwr, Kit. R serves Pizza, Hamburgers Thurs.-Tues. Noon-9pm. (i) Resort open all year.

OTHER SERVICES

- MACHINERY-POTTS,** 2270 Pleasant Valley Rd., Grants Pass.
Lumber - Machinery 476-3809
- McLAIN'S DRUG CENTRE:** 301 S.E. 6th St., Grants Pass 476-4464. Retail Drug Center. Open 8:30am-9pm Mon.-Sat.; 10am-6pm, Sun., Holidays.
- PACIFIC POWER & LIGHT CO.,** (Box 1469) Grants Pass.
Electric Utility 479-3381
- ZOTTOLA DAIRY PRODUCTS/DBA VALLEY OF THE ROGUE DAIRY,**
(P.O. Box 1327) 3051 Upper River Rd., Grants Pass.
Dairy Processor. Sales, distribution: Grade A Dairy Products in So. Oregon.
..... 476-2020

BANKS / SAVINGS & LOAN ASS'NS

- FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF OREGON,**
Grants Pass Branch: 205 N.E. 6th St., Grants Pass 474-1101
S. Grants Pass Br., 1601 Williams Hwy., Grants Pass 476-0861
- SOUTHERN OREGON STATE BANK,** 735 S.E. 6th St., Grants Pass 479-2681

Redwood Empire 1982 Events list, Free: At our Visitor Center or send a Double stamped SASE to: Redwood Empire Assn., 360 Post St., (Suite 401), San Francisco, CA 94108.

* ACCOMMODATIONS: MARIN, SONOMA Counties

KEY TO ACCOMMODATIONS/RESTAURANTS CODE

Adm	Admission	Ldry	Laundromat
B	Breakfast	(n/c)	No Charge
BtLn	Boat Launch	(nCC)	No Credit Cards accepted
BtRnt	Boat Rent	(nP)	No Pets
CBfst	Continental Breakfast served	OSR	Off-Season Rates
CL	Cocktail Lounge	Pl	Swimming Pool
C/Mf	Convention/Meeting Facilities	R	Restaurant
CS	Coffee Shop	RVSp	Recreation Vehicle Space
D	Dinner	S	Single Rate
D	Double Rate	Shwr	Shower (R.V. Park)
DR	Dining Room	Sp	Space
DpStn	Dump Station (R. V.)	StB	Share the Bath only
FU	Family Unit	Ten	Tennis
Groc	Groceries	TV	Television
HkUp	Hook-Up	Un	Unit
Kit	Kitchen	WB	Water Bed
L	Lunch	Wc/A	Wheelchair Access
	Restaurant Price Code:	(i)	Inexpensive - Under \$8
	(Entree Only)	(M)	Medium - \$9-\$15
		(E)	Expensive - Over \$15

MARIN COUNTY

— telephone area code (415) —

HOTELS

(See Key to Code on This Page)

ALTA MIRA HOTEL: (P.O. Box 706) 125 Bulkley Ave., Sausalito
332-1350. 30 Un. Bayview Rms. & Standard \$45-\$80 S & D; FU & Cottages, \$65-\$85 (\$5 ea. addn'l guest). (nP), CS, C/Mf, DR, CL. Bay view fr. Terrace.

MOTELS

(See Key to Code on This Page)

VILLA RAFAEL MOTEL: 1600 Lincoln Ave., San Rafael
456-4975. 52 Un. \$32-\$40 S, \$38-\$50 D, FU \$45-\$60, Kit. Un. \$5 add'l Ldry, Pl, TV, WB, CS, DR open 7am-2pm, 6-10pm, serv. Ital.-Amer. foods.

TIBURON LODGE: 1651 Tiburon Blvd., Tiburon
435-3133. 97 Un. \$45-\$65 S, \$50-\$70 D. C/Mf, TV, Pl, WC/a, (nP), CS open 7am-2:30pm, Daily (i).

HOWARD JOHNSON'S MOTOR LODGE: 160 Shoreline Hwy., Mill Valley
332-5700. 100 Un. \$50-\$55 S, \$55-\$60 D, FU \$60-\$68. (OSR). C/Mf, TV, WC/a, CL. CS/DR open 24 Hrs., Daily. American menu (i).

BEST WESTERN CORTE MADERA INN: 1815 Redwood Hwy., Corte Madera
924-1502. 86 Un. \$52-\$62 S, \$59-\$69 D, FU \$70-\$95, (OSR). Ldry, Pl, TV, WB, WC/a, (nP), CL, CS, DR (M).

SKYLARK MOTEL: 5613 Redwood Hwy., Novato
883-2406. 30 Un. \$30 S & D, FU \$30-\$60, Kit. Un. \$35/Day - 5/Day. min. (OSR). TV, Pl, (nP). BBQ/Picnic area. Little Bavaria R. open Tues.-Sun. (M).

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

(See Key to Code on This Page)

TEN INVERNESS WAY - BED & BREAKFAST: (P.O. Box 63) 10 Inverness Wy., Inverness
669-1648. 5 Rms. in 1904 house nr. Pt. Reyes Natl. Seashore. \$40 S, \$45 D incl. American breakfast, Sherry at 5pm. Garden. StB, (nP), (nCC). Open all year.

RV PARKS

(See Key to Code on This Page)

OLEMA RANCH CAMPGROUNDS: 10155 Hwy. 1, Olema
663-1363. (Next to Point Reyes National Seashore). 200 RV Spaces. Tent or Camper Un. \$9.50 (2 persons) \$1.50 ea. addn'l guest. RVSp \$11 w/Water, Elec.; \$12.50 Full Hkup; Dogs (on leash only) 50c. (OSR), Club rates Sept.-June., C/Mf, Horse Grps. welcome. Ldry, Hkups, DpStn, 2 Shwr. Houses. Open all year.

SONOMA COUNTY

— telephone area code (707) —

HOTELS/RESORTS

(See Key to Code on This Page)

THE FLAMINGO RESORT HOTEL: 4th St. & Farmer's Ln., Santa Rosa
545-8530. 140 Un. \$30-\$35 S, \$40-\$45 D/Tw, FU \$65, Parlor Suites \$80-\$85. C/Mf, TV, (nP), Pl, 6 Ten. Crts., Racqt. Ball avail. Gif (n). CL. DR serves Amer./Continental menu daily (B, L, D).

WESTERN HOTEL: 10 Fourth St., Santa Rosa
546-7900. On Historic Railroad Sq. 1903 RR hotel refurbished. 22 Rms. \$50.50-\$76.50 S, \$55-\$85 D, Suites \$105-\$135. CBfst, C/Mf, TV, WC/a, (nP) Fireplaces.

SONOMA CO. HOTELS (Cont'd)

SONOMA HOTEL: 110 W. Spain St., Sonoma
996-2996. 17 Rms. Restored 1872 Hotel on Sonoma Plaza. \$32.50-\$45 S, \$35-\$47.50 D, "Vallejo Suite" \$55. (Some European baths). Antique furnishings. CBfst, Comp. bottle of wine. (nP). R/CL opening mid-Summer '82.

SONOMA MISSION INN: 18140 Sonoma Hwy., Boyes Hot Springs
996-1041. 96 Rm. Resort Hotel/7-acre grounds. \$105-\$350, S -Suites. C/Mf. CBfst. TV, WC/a, (nP) 3 Ten. crts., 2 Htd. Pls, Full serv. European Spa, Pvt. cabanas, Pl-side R/CL. Amer. L & Sun. Br., 11:30am-2:30pm; Nouvelle Cuisine D, 6-9:30pm. Wine tasting, Music, Ballooning arranged.

MOTELS/LODGES

(See Key to Code on This Page)

BEST WESTERN GARDEN INN: 1500 Santa Rosa Ave., Santa Rosa
546-4031. 53 Un. \$33-\$35 S, \$36-\$39 D, FU \$46-\$52. Garden setting. TV, Pl. CS -Brkfst only (i).

HILLSIDE INN: 2901 Fourth St., Santa Rosa
546-9353. 35 Un. \$29-\$31 S, \$31-\$33 D, FU \$45-\$50, Kit. Un. \$5 addn'l. Ldry, Pl, TV, Kit. CS/DR open 6:30am-9:30pm (Amer.).

LOS ROBLES LODGE: 925 Edwards Ave., Santa Rosa
545-6330. 90 Un. \$35-\$40 S, \$40-\$50 D; FU \$45-\$55. C/Mf. Ldry, WB, TV, Pl, WC/a. Jacuzzi Hot Tub, Refrig. in rms. CL. CS. DR serves Continental Cuisine Mon.-Fri., 11am-2pm, 5-10pm; Sat., Noon-2pm, 5-11pm; Sun. Brunch 11am-2pm, D 4-10pm. (M).

SANTA ROSA TRAVELODGE: 1815 Santa Rosa Ave., Santa Rosa
542-3472. 31 Un. \$30-\$35 S, \$34-\$44 D, FU \$50-\$55. Color TV, WB, Pl. Coffee in-rms.

SUPER 8 MOTEL: 2632 Cleveland Ave., Santa Rosa
542-5544. 100 Rms. \$25.88 S, \$29.88-\$32.88 D, FU \$38.88-\$50.88. Pl, TV, WB, WC/a. (nP). Wake-up serv., Nr. shops. CS serves B, L, D, Daily. (6:30am-10pm -Win./6am-11pm - Sum.)

TRAVELODGE DOWNTOWN: College at Mendocino Ave., Santa Rosa
544-4141. 44 Rms. \$29-\$35 S, \$36-\$43 D, FU \$39-\$47. Pl, TV, WC/a. (nP).

BEST WESTERN INN: 6500 Redwood Dr., Rohnert Park
584-7435. 146 Un. \$26-\$32 S, \$32-\$42 D. (No checks). TV, WB, WC/a, Pl, CS open Daily, 6am-9pm. Gif, groc (n).

PETALUMA INN MOTEL-BEST WESTERN: 200 S. McDowell Ave., Petaluma
763-0994. 75 Rms. \$28-\$38 S, \$28-\$48 D. C/Mf, Kit, TV, WC/a. Groc. CL, CS, DR.

EL PUEBLO MOTEL: 896 W. Napa St., Sonoma
996-3651. 41 Rms. \$33 S, \$35 D. WC/a, Pl, Color TV, (nP).

FERRO MOTEL: 520 So. Cloverdale Blvd., Cloverdale
894-9942. 8 Un. \$18-\$20 S, \$20-\$22 D, FU \$24-\$30, Kit Un \$27-\$33. TV.

LA GRANDES MOTEL: 721 No. Cloverdale Blvd., Cloverdale
894-5705. 15 Rms. \$20 S, \$26 D, FU \$35-\$40, Kit Un \$26-\$32. Comp. in-rm coffee, TV. Pl. Tennis.

BODEGA BAY LODGE - BEST WESTERN: (P.O. Box 357) Pac. Coast Hwy. 1, Bodega Bay
875-3525. 64 Un. w/Kit. \$44-\$54 S, \$56-\$66 D, FU \$58-\$68 w/Fireplaces. Ea. addn'l guest, \$5. C/Mf (25-40 persons, \$75-\$100). TV, WC/a, In-Rm. Coffee. Balconies, lofts overlooking Bay. Fish/Gif/Ocean (n).

THE TIDES MOTEL: (P.O. Box 547) Westside Hwy., Bodega Bay
875-3595/875-3553. 16 Un. \$39.22-\$46.43 S & D, Kit. Un. \$41.34-\$47.70, Cottage \$57.24-\$63.60. TV, WC/a, (nP). Seafood R/CL serves Daily, 6am-10pm. Fish Mkt., Tackle Shop, Gift Shop, Comm./Sport Fishing Dock. Party Boat \$25/Day; Whale-watching Boat trip \$20 ea.

DOUBLE B'S MOTOTEL (ELIM GROVE): 5400 Cazadero Hwy., Cazadero
632-5259. 7 FU \$25-\$30. (OSR). Cabins w/TV cable hkup. Furnished. Pvt. Beach. CS open Tues.-Sun. 7am-Midnite. (Swiss-Amer.). (nCC). (P.O. Box 320).

MURPHY'S JENNER BY THE SEA: 10400 Hwy. 1, Jenner
865-2377. 5 Un. \$39-\$55 D, FU \$52-\$85, Kit. un. \$52-\$69. (OSR). CBfst, Fireplaces, View, Comp. Champagne. (nP) CL/DR. Open all yr. (P.O. Box 69).

SALT POINT LODGE: 23255 Hwy. 1, Jenner
847-3234. (16 Mi. N./Jenner) 16 Un. \$32 S, \$47-\$49 D. TV. Sauna & Hot Tub. Open all yr. CL. DR serves Seafood spec. Daily, 9am-9pm (M).

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

(See Key to Code on This Page)

PYGMALION HOUSE: 331 Orange St., Santa Rosa
996-5812. 3 Rms. \$40-\$50 S, \$45-\$55 D. Full Brkfst. incl., StB, TV, (nP), (nCC). Open all year.

BELLE DE JOUR: 16276 Healdsburg Ave., Healdsburg
433-7892. 8 Rms. \$50 S, \$50-\$60 D. CBfst. C/Mf, TV, StB. (nCC), (nP), No children. Gif./ten. -n. Open April-October.

THE RAFORD HOUSE: 10630 Wohler Rd., Healdsburg
887-9573. 7 Rms. \$45-\$65 S & D. (OSR). CBfst 9-10:30am Daily. (nP), No sm. Children. Horseshoe pit.

WINE BIBBERS INN: 603 Monte Vista Ave., Healdsburg
433-3019. 7 Un. \$45 D, Kit. Un. \$45-\$160, Queen \$55-\$60 w/Bath; King \$60-\$65 w/Bath. CBfst, C/Mf, Kit. Ldry, WC/a. (nP). No child under 12. Open all year.

(Continued next page)

ACCOMMODATIONS: SONOMA, NAPA, LAKE Counties

— telephone area code (707) —

SONOMA CO. B & B Inns (Cont'd)

HOPE-BOSWORTH HOUSE: (P.O. Box 42) 21238 Geyserville Ave., Geyserville 857-3356. \$40 D. CBfst. (nP). StB. Open all yr.
HOPE-MERRILL HOUSE: (P.O. Box 42) 21253 Geyserville Ave., Geyserville 857-3945. 6 Rms. \$50-\$60 D. CBfst. (nP). Open all yr.
ISIS OASIS LODGE & CULTURAL CENTER: 20889 Geyserville Ave., Geyserville 857-3524. 12 Rm. Country-style inn. \$30 S, \$40 D. Incl. Complete Brkfst. & Bottle of wine. C/Mf, WB, Kit, Hot Spa, Sauna, Game Rm., Theatre (Cultural events), Theatre-Din. Pkg. Weekends by Reservation.
VINTAGE TOWERS: 302 N. Main St., Cloverdale 894-4535. 6 Rms. \$38-\$58 D. (4 w/Pvt. bath), Mid-Week discount. Full Brkfst included. Restored Victorian mansion w/Tower suites, garden gazebo, player piano. Bicycles provided for country tours. River canoe trips (n). Airport pick-up. (nP).
RIDENHOUR RANCH HOUSE INN: 12850 River Rd., Guerneville 887-1033. 5 Bedrms. Open Feb.-Nov. \$49.82-\$68.90 D, CBfst. included. (OSR). Hot tub, WC/a. (nP), Child. over 10 only. Near Russian River.

RV/CAMPING PARKS (See Key to Code on Page 36)

SAN FRANCISCO NORTH/PETALUMA KOA, INC.

(1 Mi. W/Hwy. 101) 20 Rainsville Rd., Petaluma 763-1492. 282 Sp. RV Pk. Country camping near the City. RVSp \$10-\$13; Tent Sp \$10. (OSR). C/Mf, DpStn, Hkups, Kit, Ldry, Shwr, TV, WC/a. Pl & Hot Spa, Shuffleboard Crts., RV & Camping Store. Open all Year. Reserve Tours of Wine Country, S. F. from campground.

CASINI RANCH FAMILY CAMPGROUND:

22855 Moscow Rd., Duncans Mills 865-2255. 225 Sp. RV Pk.: RVSp \$8.50-\$10 (E/W/S/TV - Hkups) CTU Hkups Ltd. Tent Sp \$7.50. C/Mf, DR, DpStn, Groc, WC/a, Ldry, BtLn, BtRnt. Open all year. 20% Disc. for over 60 yrs. campers Sun.-Thurs.

DUNCANS MILLS CAMPGROUND

(P.O. Box 57) Duncans Mills 865-2573. (Hwy. 116 betwn. Guerneville & Jenner / 4 mi. E./Hwy. 1) 125 RVSp \$9.50 (w/Hkup); Tent Sp \$8. Wk./Mon. Rates. 20% Discount for Over 60 yrs. campers Sun.-Thurs. exc. holidays. C/Mf, Hkups, Shwr, Groc., Ldry, TV, WC/a, DpStn, BtLn, BtRnt. Spec. group arrangements. Open all yr.

JOHNSON'S RESORT:

(P.O. Box 386) Guerneville 869-2022. Summer Resort and Beach. Open May 15-Oct. 1. \$14 S, \$15 D, Kit. Un. \$22, RV & Camp. Sp. \$4. (nCC), (nP). Hkups, Ldry, Shwr, TV, BtLn, BtRnt. Snack Bar at Bch.

PARKER'S RESORT:

16220 Neeley Rd., Guerneville 869-2037. 14 Cottages: \$12 S, \$18 D, Kit/FU \$25-\$35. 30 RVSp \$5/2 people; Tent Sp \$4; \$2 ea. addn'l person. Hkup, Ldry, Shwr, Pl, (nP), (nCC). Playground. 28 acres.

CAMPERLODGE:

8225 Conde Lane, Windsor 838-4195. 75 RV Spaces: RVSp \$9-\$10; Tent Sp \$8. OSR. C/Mf. Hkup. Shwr, Ldry, Groc, DpStn, Pl. Open all yr. 4 Waterslides, picnic area adj. open seasonally.

NAPA COUNTY — telephone area code (707) — HOTELS/RESORTS (See Key to Code on Page 36).

SILVERADO COUNTRY CLUB & RESORT:

1600 Atlas Peak Rd., Napa, CA 94558 255-2970. 270 Condominium Un. (Kit., Fireplaces, TV, Patios), 500 Rms. \$115-\$280. S & D. Amer. plan, add \$47/Day; Mod. Amer. \$36/Day. C/Mf. Resort open all yr. Pl, Jacuzzi, 2-(18) Trent Jones Golf Courses, Ten., TV. CL/DR serves Continental Cuisine Daily, 6am-10pm. Half-Day Wine Tours \$20; Full Day Wine Tours, \$40 per person. (Reservation).

HOTEL ST. HELENA:

(Hwy. 29) 1309 Main St., St. Helena 963-4388. Downtown restored Victorian (1881) Hotel. 13 Rms. w/Pvt. Baths (Shwr. or Tub/Shwr.); 4 Rms. StB. Twin/Queen beds. Antique furnishings. Comp. CBfst., afternoon wine. Rates Mod.-Exp. (nP), No children. Open all year.

MOUNT VIEW HOTEL:

1457 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga 942-6877. 1920's Hotel restored in Art Deco-style. (Full Service) 24 rms, 10 suites. \$40-\$75 S & D, Suites \$75-\$120 (OSR). C/Mf. (nP). Pl, CL. DR serves Nouvelle Cuisine Daily: L Mon.-Fri. 11:30am-2:30pm; Brkfst., Sat./Sun. 7:30-Noon, L 12-2:30pm; D Mon-Sat., 6-10pm; Sun. 5:30 to 9:30pm.

RV/CAMPING/TRAVEL PARKS (See Key to Code on Page 36)

LAKE BERRYESSA MARINA RESORT:

5800 Knoxville Rd., Napa 966-2161. Resort open all yr. 14 RVSp \$8/Nite (w/elec./water hkup); \$9 (w/Boat). Tent Sp \$6.50/Nite (\$5 ea. addn'l nite), \$5 ea. addn'l vehicle. OSR. Ldry, Shwr, DpStn, DR, BtLn \$5, BtRnt, Groc, Gas Dock, Bait/Tackle. (nCC). Day Use fee, \$3.50.

— telephone area code (707) —

NAPA CO. (Cont'd)

MOTELS/SPAS/RESORTS (See Key to Code on Page 36)

HOLIDAY INN-NAPA VALLEY:

3425 Solano Ave., Napa 253-7433. 191 Rms. \$51-\$59 S, \$59-\$67 D. C/Mf. Pl, TV, Ten, WC/a. (nP). CL. DR Serves Daily, 7am-10pm. (Continental menu) (M). Adj. to Wine & Culinary Center.
WINE VALLEY LODGE: 200 S. Coombs St., Napa 224-7911. 54 Rms. \$26-\$37 S, \$30.50-\$40 D, FU \$37-\$50. Pl. (nP) TV.
NAPA VALLEY LODGE-BEST WESTERN: (P.O. Box L) Hwy. 29 at Madison St., Yountville

944-2468. 55 Rms. \$40-\$46 S, \$62-\$80 D, FU, Kit. Un. (OSR). Family Plan. C/Mf. TV, WC/a. Htd. Outdoor Spa. Fireplaces. Coffee in Rm. Groc.

DR. WILKINSON'S HOT SPRINGS:

1507 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga 942-4102. 35 Un. \$33-\$40 S, \$40-\$50 D, Kit. Un. \$40-\$50. C/Mf. WC/a, TV, Pl, (nP). Bath Hse. Open 8:30am-3:15pm (Appt. advised): Mud Baths, Hof Mineral Pl, Massage, Steam Rms.

HIDEAWAY COTTAGES:

1412 Fairway, Calistoga 942-4108. 17 Cottages on 2-acre park grounds. \$30-\$40 S, \$34-\$50 D, Kit. Un. \$30-\$50. TV, 2 Mineral Pls. (nP). Adults only. Open all yr.

MOUNTAIN HOME RANCH:

3400 Mountain Home Ranch Rd., Calistoga 942-6616. Full Resort. Mod. Amer. Plan (B, D) \$45-\$72 D. Wkly. rates avail. 2 Pl, Ten., Fish, Hike (400-acre canyon). R serves D Thurs.-Sat., 6-10pm; Sun. Brunch 10am-1pm all yr.; Sun. D 4-8pm. Spec. Prime Rib, Fried Chicken.

NANCE'S HOT SPRINGS:

1614 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga 942-6211. 24 Un. \$24-\$29 S, \$29-\$40 D, Kit Un. \$29-\$40. Pl, TV, WC/a. (nP) Sun decks. Bath Hse. open 8:30am-4pm. Massage, Mud baths, Steam baths, Jacuzzi, Mineral Pl.

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

BURGUNDY HOUSE/BORDEAUX HOUSE:

6711 Washington St., Yountville 944-2855. Country inns. 16 Rms. \$55-\$115 D. (OSR). Comp. CBfst & cafes of Napa Valley wine. WC/a. (nP). Open all year.

CHALET BERNENSIS:

255 St. Helena Hwy., St. Helena 963-4423. 9 Rms. in 1884 Victorian. Vintage garden setting, antique furnishings. \$45-\$50 D, StB. Tank Tower Rms. w/Pvt. Baths, Fireplaces, \$65 D. CBfst. Comp. Wine, Tea/Coffee in eve. Porch, Picnic tables in garden. Antique Shop. (nP), (n/Children). Prefer non-smokers.

CALISTOGA INN:

1250 Lincoln Ave., Calistoga 942-4101. Country inn near Napa River headwaters. 13 Rms. \$20 S, \$25 D. (OSR) Comp. CBfst. (S t B) (nP) CL/DR serves Seafood. Continental menu Tues.-Sun. D 5-10pm (M) Open all year.

MOUNTAIN HOME RANCH:

3400 Mountain Home Ranch Rd., Calistoga 942-6616. Bed & Brkfst. Feb.-May, Sept. thru Nov. \$35-\$45 D. CBfst. (See listing under Motels)

LAKE COUNTY

— telephone area code (707) —
HOTEL/RESORTS
(See Key to Code on Page 36)

KONOCTI HARBOR INN:

8727 Soda Bay Rd., Kelseyville 279-4281. Hotel/Resort/Convention Center. 250 Rms. \$39-\$52 S, \$42-\$55 D, Apt. Un. \$88 (1-4 persons); Lakeside Haven \$76 (1-4); Cottages \$94 (1-4), VIP suite \$275. (OSR). (Convention rates avail.) C/Mf, Ldry, Kit, Pl, TV, 8 Ten Crts., (nP), Groc., BtLn, BtRnt, WC/a, Glf (n). CL. CS serves 7am-10pm (!); DR serves 6-10pm (M). Open all year.

MOTELS/RESORTS

THE NARROWS LODGE:

5690 Blue Lakes Rd., Upper Lake 275-2718. On Blue Lakes. 20 Motel Un. \$24 D, FU \$40-\$50, Kit Un \$28. 30 RVSp. \$7.50-\$9.50; Tent Sp \$7.50. Hkups, Shwr, WC/a, BtLn, BtRnt. CL/DR spec. in Steak, seafood, poultry. Open Mon.-Sat. 6-10pm D; Sun. Brunch 9am-2pm, D 4-9pm. (i-M). Resort open all yr.

SHIP N SHORE RESORT:

(P.O. Box 937) 13885 Lake Shore Dr., Clearlake 994-6672. 19 Un. on Clear Lake. Cottages \$22-\$24 S, \$22-\$28 D, FU/ Kit Un \$28-\$70. (OSR). (nP) Pl, TV, WC/a, BtLn, BtRnt, Rec. Rm., Child. Playgmd. Sandy Bch., Fish-clng. area. Open all year. Snack bar 8am-Midnight (June-Sept.)

SKYLARK MOTEL:

1120 N. Main St., Lakeport 263-6151. 45 Un. \$31 S, \$34-\$50 D, FU \$135-\$295/Wk., Kit. Un. \$7 addn'l. (nP), Pl, TV, WC/a, BtLn. Open year 'round.

ACCOMMODATIONS in Mendocino, Humboldt, Del Norte Counties on Pages 38-39.

* ACCOMMODATIONS: MENDOCINO, HUMBOLDT Counties

MENDOCINO COUNTY

— telephone area code (707) —

HOTELS/RESORTS

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

- PALACE HOTEL:** 272 N. State St., Ukiah
468-9291/(800) 862-4698. Restored 1891 Victorian Nat'l Landmark Hotel in Nor. Calif. Wine Country. 90 Rms. Wkdays.: \$34-\$57 S, \$39-\$61 D, Suites \$80-\$95, Addn'l guest, \$6. Wkends.: \$39-\$59 S, \$44-\$63 D, Suites \$85-\$98. (Grp./Com'l rates on req.). Wine/CBfst. w/ea. rm. C/Mf, TV, WC/a, (nP). DR/CL. Wine & G.S., Bk. Store, Beauty Shop, Trvl. Agt. on premises. Lk. Mendocino, wineries - (n).
- HERITAGE HOUSE:** 5200 Hwy. 1, Little River
937-5885. 62 Un. Country Inn on cliffs overlooking ocean. Open Feb. thru Nov. \$70-\$128 S, \$90-\$132 D, Sitting-Rm. Suite \$148. (Mod. Amer. Plan - Brkfst./D). (nCC). (nP). WC/a. CL. DR serves Continental menu 7 Days/Wk. (B 8-10am, D 6-8pm). Reservations Adv.
- LITTLE RIVER INN:** Little River
937-5942. Victorian Inn. Open all yr. \$45-\$50 S & D, Cottages \$56-\$76 D, Annex \$56, FU \$64-\$130, Extra guest - Adults, \$10; Child., \$5. (nCC). (nP). WC/a, 9-hole Gif. Walk dist. to Van Damme SP, beach. CL, CS, DR serves B 7:30-11:30am, L 11:30am-2pm, D 6-9pm (i-E).

MOTELS/LODGES

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

- BEST WESTERN INN:** 601 Talmage Rd., Ukiah
462-8868. 40 Un. \$26-\$30 S, \$28-\$30 D, \$36 Tw. C/Mf, WB, TV, Coffee, Radios, Pl. Putting Green. Refrig. addn'l.
- BEST WESTERN SATELLITE LODGE:** 406 S. State St., Ukiah
462-8611. 40 Rms. \$20-\$25 S, \$30-\$50 D. Pl, TV, WB. (nP). In-Rm. Coffee.
- LU-ANN MOTEL:** 1340 N. State St., Ukiah
462-8873. 90 Un. \$24-\$34 S, \$30-\$42 D, FU \$32-\$42, Kit. Un. \$4 addn'l. TV, WB, WC/a (Handicap Un. avail.). Pl, Jacuzzi/Sauna. CS open 24 Hrs. every day.
- EDGEWOOD MOTEL:** 1521 S. Main, Willits
459-5914. 17 Rms. \$14-\$20 S, \$18-\$28 D, FU \$24-\$36. (OSR). WC/a, TV, Pl. Playground. In-Rm. coffee. Skunk Train reserved w/deposit.
- LARK MOTEL:** 1411 S. Main St., Willits
459-2421. 21 Rms. \$21.95-\$28.95 S, \$27.95-\$34.95 D, FU \$34.95-\$40.95. (OSR). In-Rm. Coffee, TV, Pl. Bus/Train pick-up. Skunk reservations made.
- PEPPERWOOD MOTEL:** 452 S. Main St., Willits
459-2231. 19 Un. \$24-\$30 S, \$25-\$32 D, FU \$30-\$45, Kit. Un. \$34-\$49. (OSR). In-Rm. Coffee, TV, Pl. Airport, bus, train pick-up.
- CITY MOTEL:** 250 S. Main, Fort Bragg
964-5321. 31 Un. \$24-\$34 S, \$28-\$36 D, FU \$30-\$55. (OSR). TV, WB, (nP).
- CLEONE LODGE:** 24600 N. Hwy. 1, Fort Bragg
964-2788. 9 Un. \$32.50-\$51.50 S & D, FU \$49.50-\$74, Kit Un \$42.50-\$74. (OSR). Open all yr. TV, Opt. CBfst, Fireplaces, Hot tub, Health Clb. priv., Park-like grnds., Beach access, Picnicking.
- DRIFTWOOD MOTEL:** 820 N. Main St. Fort Bragg
964-4061. 50 Rms. \$24-\$34 S, \$26-\$46 D, FU \$38-\$56. (OSR). Kit., TV.
- HARBOR LITE LODGE:** 120 N. Harbor Drive, Fort Bragg
964-0221. 70 Rms. \$38 S, \$42 D. TV, WC/a, Balconies fr. many rms. overlooking harbor. Sauna. Trail to beach. (nP).
- HI-SEAS BEACH MOTEL:** 22000 N. Hwy. 1, Fort Bragg
964-5929. 14 Un. \$30-\$35 S, \$35-\$50 D, FU \$38-\$50. (OSR). TV. WC/a. On the Beach w/beach access.
- OCEANVIEW LODGING:** 21950 N. Hwy. 1, Fort Bragg
964-4595. 11 Rms. \$31-\$49 D, FU \$42-\$46. CBfst. TV. Redwood decks to ocean. (nP). (nCC).
- PINE BEACH INN:** (P.O. Box 1173) N. Hwy. 1, Fort Bragg
964-5603. 51 Un. \$46-\$52 S & D, FU \$60-\$62. (OSR). C/Mf, TV, (nP), WC/a, Ten crt., Private Bch. w/access. Motel open all yr. CL/DR open April-Nov., Daily 7:30am-Noon, 5:30-10pm (M).
- SURF MOTEL:** 1220 S. Main St., Fort Bragg
964-5361. 54 Un. \$32-\$38 S, \$40-\$50 D, FU \$65-\$90. (OSR). Color TV, WC/a, Kit. (nP). CBfst avail. Open all year. (P.O. Box 488).
- BIG RIVER LODGE:** 44850 Comptche—Ukiah & Old Coast Rd., Mendocino
937-5615. (P.O. Box 487) 25 Un. \$48-\$86 S, \$52-\$86 D. Weekly rates avail. CBfst, Cable color TV, WC/a, In-Rm Coffee, Fireplaces. Bikes avail. Ocean views.
- IRISH BEACH RENTAL AGENCY:** Manchester, CA. 95459
882-2467. Mendocino Coast Subdivision; Coastal Homes w/Beach access. (Fully furn., Kit., Firepl., Decks, 2-4 Bedrms.) Guests supply own towels, sheets. Rent by Day, Week, Mon. FU \$50-\$100/Day (2 Day Min.). (nCC), (nP).
- SURF MOTEL AT GUALALA:** (P.O. Box 651) S. Hwy. 1, Gualala
884-3571. 17 Un. \$35-\$59 S & D, FU/Kit. Un. \$49-\$57. RVSp \$10. (OSR) CBfst, TV, WC/a. On the ocean. (Groc, Gif, R - n). Open all year.

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

- COLONIAL INN:** (P.O. Box 565) 533 E. Fir St., Fort Bragg
964-9979. 8 Rms. in vintage house w/antique furnishings. \$28-\$54 S, \$30-\$56 D, FU \$45-\$60. CTV. (nCC), (nP). Fireplace. Skunk reserv. made. Open year 'round exc. 2 Wks/Oct. & Spring.

(Continued)

MENDOCINO B & B Inns (Cont'd)

— telephone area code (707) —

- COUNTRY INN:** 632 N. Main St., Fort Bragg
964-3737. 8 Rms. \$45-\$50 S & D. CBfst, (Nut/Fruit bread spec.) Comp. Wine. WC/a. Adults only. (nP) Open all year.
- THE GREY WHALE INN:** 615 N. Main St. (Hwy. 1) Fort Bragg
964-0640. 13 Rms. \$30-\$45 S, \$35-\$50 D, FU \$48-\$70. CBfst, Kit, (nP), WC/a. Fireplace suite. Historic B & B Inn nr. Skunk Depot, downtown area.
- PUDDING CREEK INN:** 700 N. Main St., Fort Bragg
964-9529. Restored 1884 Victorian. Open Feb. - Jan. 3, 1983. 10 Rms. \$30-\$50 S, \$35-\$55 D. CBfst, Comp. Wine before D. Fireplace Suite. (nP). Theme bedrm. decor. Gift shop. Nr. Skunk Depot.
- AMES LODGE:** (P.O. Box 207) 42287 Little Lake Rd., Mendocino
937-0811. Lodge & Cottage in secluded forest setting 3 mi. fr. town. \$25 S, \$30 D, FU \$40, Kit. Un. \$50. CBfst. Weekly rates avail. Fee for additional guests (nCC), (nP), C/Mf. Hiking Trails. Open all year.
- HILL HOUSE INN OF MENDOCINO:** 10701 Palette Dr., Mendocino
937-0554. 21 Rms. Contemporary lodging w/Victorian decor. \$56-\$95 S & D. CBfst, Color TV, WC/a. Fireplace suite, ocean views. All pvt. baths. (nCC), (nP). Open all year. (P.O. Box 625).
- MacCALLUM HOUSE INN:** (P.O. Box 206) 740 Albion St., Mendocino
937-0289. Restored landmark Victorian. 20 Rms. \$29.50-\$90 S, \$34.50-\$95 D, FU/Kit Un \$85-\$125. (OSR). CBfst. (nP).
- WHITEGATE INN:** (P.O. Box 150) 499 Howard St., Mendocino
937-4892. 6 Rms. in restored 1880 Victorian. Ocean views. \$45-\$65 S & D. (OSR). CBfst. (nCC), (nP). Open all year.
- GLENDEVEN:** 8221 N. Hwy. 1, Little River
937-0083. 6 Rms. in restored 1867 New England-style farmhouse. \$45-\$65 S, \$50-\$70 D. CBfst. Fireplaces in 2/rms. (nCC), (nP). Open all year.
- ELK COVE INN:** (P.O. Box 367) 6300 S. Hwy. 1, Elk
877-3321. 8 Un. in restored Victorian homes overlooking ocean. \$48-\$68 S & D; or Mod. Amer. plan (B, D) \$106-\$126 Wkends., Holidays. Private beaches, Library, Fireplace. R serves French/German spec., Wine cellar. Open all year. (nP).
- THE OLD MILANO HOTEL:** (P.O. Box 385) 38300 Hwy. 1, Gualala
884-3256. 7 Rms. in 1905 landmark ocean-front hotel, restored to original grandeur & 2 cottages. \$55-\$75 D, Kit. Un. \$85. CBfst. European-style baths. Hot tub. Victorian Wine Bar. Beach access. (nP) Open April thru November.
- THE TOLL HOUSE ON BOONVILLE ROAD:** 15301 Hwy. 253, Boonville
895-3630. Country Inn. 6 Rms. \$50 S & D (StB); FU \$75 w/bath, fireplace. CBfst. Complimentary bottle of Parducci Wine on arrival. Open all year.

RV/CAMPING/TRAVEL PARKS

- DOLPHIN COVE MARINA & TRAILER PARK:** 32399 Basin St., Fort Bragg
964-4113. RV Park, Marina, Shipyard, Marine Gas Stn.: RVSp \$7-\$10/Nite. (OSR). Overnighters. BiLn, C/Mf, DpStn, Hkyp, Ldry, Shwr, TV. (nCC), (nP). Open all Year.
- MANCHESTER BEACH/MENDOCINO COAST KOA:** (P.O. Box 266) Kinney Rd., 1/2 mi. N./Manchester
882-2375. 95 SP. RVSp \$10-\$14 (Hkups); Tent Sp \$10-\$12. Overnighters. DpStn, Groc, Hkyp, Ldry, Shwr, Pl, Hot Tub/Spa. Fishing, Driftwood Bch. Abalone & Fishing Information. Open all year.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

— telephone area code (707) —

HOTELS

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

- THE EUREKA INN:** Seventh & F Sts., Eureka
442-6441. 110 Rms. \$40-\$50 S, \$48-\$58 D, FU \$65-\$150. C/Mf, TV, Pl, Indoor Saunas, WC/a. CL. CS serves B & L, 6:30am-2pm, Mon.-Fri., fr. 7am Sat./Sun.; DR serves L 11am-2pm, Mon.-Fri., D 5-11pm nightly.
- BENBOW INN:** 445 Lake Benbow Drive, Garberville
923-2124. 58 Rms. \$50-\$75 S & D, FU \$85. Lk. swim, Gif, BiLn, BiRnt. TV-viewing Rm., CL. DR serves daily (Continental menu) B 8am-11pm, L 12-1:30pm, D 6-9pm. Inn open April 2 thru Jan. 2, 1983. (nP). Please, no young children.

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

- THE SHAW HOUSE INN:** 703 Main St., Ferndale
786-9958. 8 Rms. in 1854 carpenter-Gothic house. Acre of garden, orig. furnishings. Library. Rm. \$55 D; Suite \$65 D. CBfst incl. (nP), (nCC). (n/Smoking in house). Adults only. Open all year.

(HUMBOLDT continued next page)

ACCOMMODATIONS: HUMBOLDT, DEL NORTE Counties

— telephone area code (707) —

HUMBOLDT CO. (Cont'd)

MOTEL/RESORTS

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

BEST WESTERN THUNDERBIRD LODGE: 5th & Broadway, Eureka
443-2234. 116 Un. \$32-\$42 S, \$40-\$50 D, FU \$60-\$65 (OSR). C/Mf. TV, WB,
WC/a, Pl, Game Rm., In-Rm. Coffee. CS open every day, 6am-11pm. (i).

CARSON HOUSE INN: 4th & M Sts., Eureka
443-1601. 45 Un. \$26-\$34 S, \$30-\$40 D, \$34-\$42 Tw & FU; \$5 ea. addn'l. guest.
(OSR). WC/a, Htd. Pl, HBO-TV, (nP).

CHIN'S CAFE & MOTEL: 4200 Broadway, Eureka
443-0615. 14 Un. \$16-\$22 S, \$25-\$28 D. TV. DR serves Chinese-Amer. menu
Tues.-Sun., 11am-10pm. CL.

THE FIRESIDE MOTEL & COFFEE SHOPPE: 1716 Fifth St., Eureka
443-6312. 65 Un. \$26 S, \$28 D, \$30 Tw/King, FU & Kit Un \$36. (OSR). Cable TV,
Pl, Hot tub. CS/DR on premises. CL/Piano Bar.

FRIENDSHIP INN-TOWN HOUSE MOTEL: (Cor.) 4th & K Sts., Eureka
443-4536. 18 Un. \$25-\$32 S, \$28-\$35 D, FU \$38-\$55 (Kit. addn'l), (OSR). (HBO)
TV, WB, In-Rm. Coffee, Whirlpl. spas avail. Nr. Old Town.

RED LION MOTOR INN: 1929 - 4th St., Eureka
445-0844. 180 Un. \$36-\$44 S, \$36-\$61 D, FU \$49-\$70. C/Mf, TV, WC/a, Pl. CS (i)
open 6am-Midnite; DR (M) open 5-10pm every day. CL.

ROYAL PACIFIC LODGE: 1304 - 4th St., Eureka
443-3193. 50 Un. \$24-\$33 S, \$32-\$42 D, FU \$36-\$43, Kit. Un. \$50-\$65. (OSR).
(nP). WB, TV, Pl, CL.

SEAFARER MOTOR INN: 270 - 5th St., Eureka
443-2206. 40 Un. \$30-\$40 S, \$32-\$42 D, FU \$36-\$46, Kit Un. \$40-\$66. (OSR).
(nP). Jacuzzi & Sauna, WB, TV, WC/a.

TRAVEL LODGE MOTEL: No. 4 Fourth St., Eureka
443-6345. 46 Un. \$25-\$35 S, \$29-\$43 D, FU \$34-\$47. (OSR). Rms. for Non-
smokers. TV, Pl. Walk to Old Town.

ARCATA/EUREKA RAMADA INN: 4975 Valley West Blvd., Arcata
822-4861. 78 Un. \$36-\$48 S, \$48-\$49 D. C/Mf. Pl, TV, CL, CS, DR (Amer./Greek
menu) open 6am-10pm. (M).

MISSION MOTEL: 819 Main St., Fortuna
725-5136. 16 Rms. \$16-\$22 S, \$22-\$32 D, FU \$28-\$50, Kit. \$4 addn'l. In-Rm. Cof-
fee. TV. Airport pickup.

SIX RIVERS MOTEL: 531 S. Fortuna Blvd., Fortuna
725-4181. 19 Un. \$16-\$20 S, \$20-\$25 D, FU \$25-\$45, Kit. Un. \$4-\$5 addn'l. (OSR).
Color cable TV. Airport pick-up.

ELOA LODGE MOTEL: 140 N. Pacific, Rio Dell
764-5742. 13 Un. \$14-\$16 S, \$16-\$18 D, FU/Kit. Un. \$18-\$22. (OSR). Groc. TV.
(nP), (nCC).

HUMBOLDT GABLES MOTEL: 40 W. Davis St., Rio Dell
764-5609. 20 Un. \$25-\$35 S, \$29-\$42 D, FU \$34-\$52. (OSR). (nP). TV, Pl. Open all
year.

MIRANDA GARDENS RESORT: (P.O. Box 186) Miranda
943-3011. 16 un. on the Avenue of the Giants. \$28-\$37 S, \$35-\$45 D, FU \$40-\$60,
Kit. Un. \$35-\$60. (OSR) Senior Cit. rates. Pl, TV, Groc. Trail to Eel Riv., Lawn games.
(R, Ten. -n). Open all year.

WHISPERING PINES RESORT MOTEL: 6582 Avenue of the Giants, Miranda
943-3160. 17 Un. \$25-\$35 S, \$27-\$35 D, FU \$45-\$65, Kit Un \$30-\$50. Color TV,
Htd. Pl, Groc. Rec. Rm., Lawn Games, BBQ facil. Open all yr.

MADRONA MOTEL: (P.O. Box 124) Avenue of the Giants, Phillipsville
943-3108. 9 Un. \$20-\$25 S, \$23-\$26 D, FU/Kit. Un. \$30-\$55. Color TV. Open all
year. Wooded setting. Campfires. BBQ/Picnic area. Salmon, Steel head fishing.

MOTEL GARBERVILLE & WATERWHEEL RESTAURANT: 948 Redwood Dr., Garberville
923-2422. 28 Un. \$22-\$28 S, \$26-\$30 D, FU \$36-\$56, Kit. Un. \$32-\$56. (OSR).
TV, WC/a. R serves daily, 7am-9:30pm (Italian, Fresh Fish menu).

RANCHO MOTEL: 987 Redwood Dr., Garberville
923-2451. 22 Rms. \$20-\$32 S, \$22-\$40 D. (OSR). (nP). TV, Pl. Open all year.

SHERWOOD FOREST MOTEL: 814 Redwood Dr., Garberville
923-2721. 33 Un. \$28-\$34 S, \$30-\$34 D, FU \$42-\$50, Kit. Un. \$50-\$54. (OSR).
TV, Pl, WC/a, Jacuzzi & Sauna. Golf (n).

SINGING TREES RESORT & RESTAURANT: (P.O. Box 400) Garberville
923-2712. N/Richardson's Grove. 20 Un. \$20-\$28 S, \$28-\$38 D, FU \$35-\$75, Kit.
Un. \$45-\$85. Ldry. CS/DR serves Amer./Mexican menu Tues. - Sun. 7:30am-1pm, D
5-9pm. Resort open May 15-Sept. 15.

HARTSOOK INN: (8 mi. S/Garberville) Piercy
247-3305. 62 Un. \$28-\$35 S, \$32-\$38 D, Kit. Un. \$46/2 persons. \$4 ea. addn'l
guest. Group/Tour rates. C/Mf. Lodge, cabins near Richardson Grove SP. Open April
15-Nov. 1. DR serves B, L, D.

RV/CAMPING/TRAVEL PARKS

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

BENBOW VALLEY RV RESORT: 7000 Benbow Dr., Garberville
923-2777. 101 RVSp \$15.50/Nite (OSR). Hkups, Shwr, Ldry, Groc, Kit. C/Mf, Pl,
Jacuzzi, Shufflebrd., Horseshoes, Glf, Putting Grn., BtRnt, Playland, CS. Open all year.

(Continued)

— telephone area code (707) —

HUMBOLDT CO. RV PARKS (Cont'd)

DEAN CREEK RESORT: (P.O. Box 157) Redway
923-2555. Motel Un. \$20-\$28 S, \$24-\$34 D, FU \$36-\$40, Kit. Un. \$22-\$40. Wkly.
rates avail. HBO-TV. 40 RVSp \$8-up; Tent Sp \$7.50-up. (i) Wkly. steel Head, Groc.
Ldry, Shwr, Kit, DpStn, Sauna, Riv. Sw, Tube/Bike rentals (Sun.) Rec Rm. Playgrnd.
Open all year. Steelhead Fsh.

GIANT REDWOODS RV & CAMP: Ave. of the Giants, Nyeon Plac
943-3198. (P.O. Box 222) 23-Acre Riverfront Campground. 66 Sp. RVSp & Tent Sp
\$7.50-up. Elec./Water/Sewer Hkups, M/Cl, Ldry, Shwr, Dp Stn, Rec Rm., Propane
sales, Eve. Movies, Bonfire programs. River swim, fish. Open all year.

STAFFORD RV PARK: 385 North Rd. - Stafford, Scotia
764-3416. 72 RVSp \$5-\$8/Nite. Tent Sp \$5/Nite. Dp. Stn, Groc. Hkups, Ldry, Shwr.
WC/a. (nCC). Self propane. Riv. Swim/fish (n). Open all year.

DEL NORTE COUNTY

— telephone area code (707) —

MOTEL/RESORTS

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

BEST WESTERN CURLY REDWOOD LODGE: 701 Redwood Hwy. S., Crescent City
464-2137. 36 Un. \$34 S, \$38-\$46 D, FU \$50. (OSR) TV. Covered parking across fr.
Boat Harbor. Nr. Redwood Nat'l Pk. Motel built fr. one curly redwood. \$4/ea. addn'l per-
son.

CRESCENT TRAVEL LODGE: 725 Hwy. 101 N., Crescent City
464-6106. 52 Un. \$32-\$36 S, \$36-\$42 D, FU \$45-\$65. (OSR). TV. WC/a. (nP).
Open all year.

EL PATIO MOTEL: 655 "H" St., Crescent City
464-5114. 23 Un. \$18-\$26 S, \$28-\$32 D, FU \$32-\$40, Kit Un. \$37-\$55. (OSR). TV.
Ldry.

PACIFIC MOTOR HOTEL: (P.O. Box 595) 440 Hwy. 101 N., Crescent City
464-4141. 62 Un. \$26-\$28 S, \$34 D, \$39 Tw, Addn'l guest, \$4. (OSR). C/Mf.
WC/a, TV, WB, Groc, R/CL (American Menu Daily, 6am-10pm) (M). A Friendship Inn.

THE ROYAL INN MOTEL: 102 "L" St., Crescent City
464-4113. 30 Rms. \$22-\$26 S, \$24-\$30 D, FU \$35-\$50. TV, WB. Rms. w/ocean.
park views. R serves Ital.-Mex.-Amer. food. (M). Open all yr.

BEST WESTERN SHIP ASHORE RESORT: (P.O. Box 75) Smith River
487-3141. 33 Un. \$34-\$38 S, \$41-\$54 D, FU & Kit. Un. \$44-\$58. 201 RVSp \$7.
Tent sp \$5. (OSR). C/Mf, Hkups, Kit., Ldry, Shwr, TV, Groc., BtRnt, BtLn. Tackle
Shop. Gift Shop, CL, CS, DR open Daily, 6am-10pm. (Steaks, Seafood). Banquets.
Resort Open all yr. GS open Mar.-Jan.

STATE LINE MOTEL: Hwy. 101, Smith River
487-7661. 200 yds. fr. State Line at ent. to Pelican Bch. S. Pk. 14 Un. \$29 S & D, FU
\$33-\$37. Cable TV. WC/a, Free coffee. Ocean sw., fish. (nP). CL/DR -n. Open all yr.
(Rt. 2, Box 1205).

MOTEL TREES: (Opp. Trees of Mystery) (P.O. Box 309) Hwy. 101, Klamath
482-3152. 23 Un. \$24 S, \$28 D, FU \$32-\$38 (to 4 people), \$2 addn'l guest. (OSR).
Color TV, Queen Beds. (CL/CS/DR -n). Open all year.

WAGON WHEEL MOTEL & CAFE: Gasquet
457-3314. 21 Un. Open all year \$16-\$20 S, \$22-\$28 D, FU \$28-\$38, Kit. \$6-\$8
addn'l. (OSR). TV. (nP). Cafe open 7 days/Wk. June thru March. B & L 7am-1:30pm, D
5:30-7:30pm.

RV/CAMPING/TRAVEL PARKS

(See Key to Code on Page 36)

CAMP LINCOLN KOA: 4241 Hwy. 101 N., Crescent City
464-5744. 120 sp. RVSp \$11/2 persons, Tent sp \$8.75; \$1-\$2 addn'l camper.
(OSR). DpStn, Groc, Hkups, Ldry, Shwr, Cable TV, Rec Hall, Playground. Open all
year.

VILLAGE CAMPER INN: 1543 Parkway Dr., Crescent City
464-3544. (1 Mi. N./Crescent City Shop Cen.) 135 RVSp \$9/Day 2 campers.
\$54/Wk, \$145/Mon.; \$1 ea. addn'l person. (OSR). Ldry, Shwr., DpStn, Elec./Water
Hkup (fees). WC/a. Secluded wooded grounds. Open all year.

KAMP KLAMATH ON THE RIVER: 1 Mi. N/of town on Hwy. 101, Klamath
482-3405. 109 Sp. RVSp \$6.50-\$7.50, Tent Sp \$6.50. (nCC). Drive-thru sp., Rec.
rm., Hkups, Kit., Ldry, Shwr, TV, Rental trailers, Tackle shop. BtLn, BtRnt. Open all
year. (P.O. Box 128).

KALMATH CAMPER CORRAL: (Hwy. 101/169 Interchange) Klamath
482-5741. (P.O. Box 729) Open April 1-Nov. 1. 120 Sp. RVSp \$7.50-\$8, Tent Sp.
\$6.50. DpStn, Hkups, Ldry, Shwr, TV. Playground, Rec. Rm. Klamath Riv. frontage.
Drive-thru sp.

STEELHEAD LODGE: 330 Terwer Riffle Rd., Klamath
482-8145. 8 Rms. w/Kit. \$31.80. 38 Sp. RVSp \$7, Tent Sp \$4. Wkly./Mon. rates
avail. Hkups, Shwr, TV. Guide Serv., Tackle Shop. (nCC). R/CL open 5-10pm:
Wkends, Feb.-June; Tues.-Sun., July-Oct. Hard wood BBQ foods. Resort open all year.

TERWER PARK RESORT: 641 Terwer Riffle Rd., Klamath
482-3855. 4 Kit. Cabins \$23-\$25. 110 RVSp \$6-\$8. Unltd. Tent Sp \$6-\$8. Mon. rates
avail. DpStn, Hkups, Ldry, Shwr, Cable TV Hkup, BtLn, BtRnt. Open all year.

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE



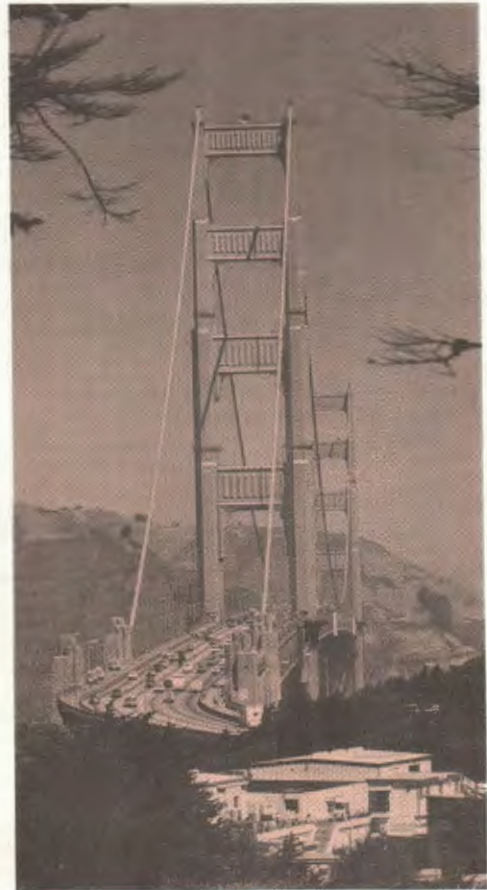
Passengers about to board MV Golden Gate Ferry at Sausalito.

THE "BRIDGE THAT COULDN'T BE BUILT" — one of America's great show-pieces, this vast arch is San Francisco's trademark. The dream of spanning the entrance to San Francisco harbor had existed since Spanish explorers first glimpsed "*chrysopylae*" — as John C. Fremont was to name her—The Golden Gate. Not till the end of World War I did the dream approach fulfillment, for it was then that world-renowned Engineer Joseph B. Strauss agreed to design a bridge over the mile-wide strait. Neither State nor federal financing could be obtained. So in 1930, San Francisco and five sister counties in the Redwood Empire (Marin, Sonoma, Napa, Mendocino, Del Norte), voted \$35 million in bonds. Work began on January 5, 1933. Against staggering odds of rocks, winds and tides, the span was built, and opened on May 27, 1937. In four decades, it has carried more than 875 million vehicles and opened new vistas of development for San Francisco and the Redwood Empire to the north.

In the 1970'S, the District became the Golden Gate Bridge, Highway and Transportation District, reflecting its extension of service into a fleet of transit busses connecting the counties of San Francisco, Marin and Sonoma; and to a ferry system with terminals in Sausalito, Larkspur (in Marin) and the San Francisco Embarcadero.



Golden Gate Transit Bus Clears Toll Gate of Golden Gate Bridge en route to San Francisco's Financial District.



SOME STATISTICS ON THE BRIDGE: *Total length:* 8981 ft. *Suspended structure:* 6450 ft. (world's 2nd longest). *Main span:* 4200 ft. *Side span:* 1125 ft. each. *Roadway:* 60 ft. between curbs. *Height of tower:* 746 ft. *Deepest foundation:* 110 ft. under water. *Clearance:* 220 ft. above low water. *Main Cables:* 7650 ft. long, 36-3/8 in. thick. *Materials:* 83,000 tons of steel, 389,000 cu. yd. of concrete, 80,000 mi. of wire cable. (Sidelight: main span sways 27 ft. in highest winds, rises 5 ft. on cold days, drops 10 ft. on hot ones.) *Traffic:* More than 3 million vehicles per month. *Auto toll:* (Southbound only) \$1, Sunday through Thursday; \$2, Friday, Saturday. Free tow service. *Finances:* Original bonds were paid entirely out of revenues by July, 1971. No taxes have ever been levied. *Operation:* Independent district governed by 19 directors appointed by member-counties. Staff of 161, including 30 painters who use 10,000 gallons of Bridge's distinctive "International Orange" annually. *Sightseeing:* (driving) turn right at south end of toll plaza for view—stop on San Francisco side. Or cross to Marin side, turn right at end of span for view from Vista Point; (Walking) take Golden Gate Transit bus, or Muni No. 28 to the Toll Plaza, dismount and stroll across to Vista Point, and return. (Two miles)

Motorists: Bridge lanes may be closed or curtailed at night (9pm-5am) until Spring, 1985, to permit section-by-section replacement of the roadway which has been corroded by salt seepage of the deck cement after 45 years of service.